This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

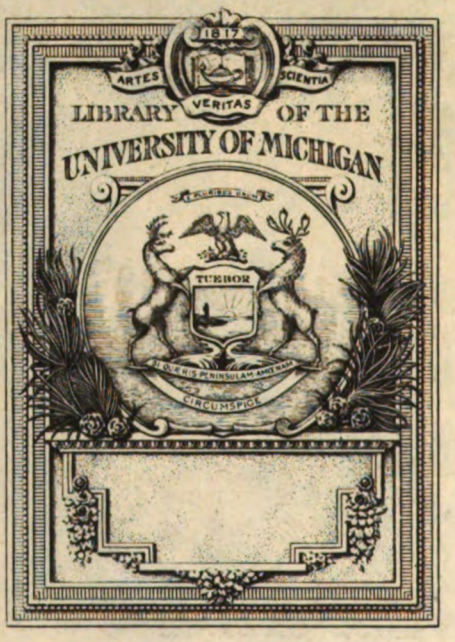
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582626

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 406] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AFRICA, AMERICANA, AUSTRALASIA

BIBLES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, CLASSICS

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, FINE ARTS

FREEMASONRY

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND

MUSIC

OCCULT SCIENCES

ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

PALÆOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES

SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES		PAGES
Africa	1-2	Genealogy and Heraldry	54-57
Americana	2-14	Ireland	60-61
Australasia	14-16	Music	62-76
Bibles	16-18	New Books	122-139
Bibliography	18-26	Occult Sciences	76-82
Classics, etc.	27	Oriental Literature	82-105
Coloured Plates (Books with)	39-41	Palæography	105-107
European Literature	27-36	Periodicals	108-115
Fine Arts	36-44	Sports	115-120
Freemasonry	44-54	Topography	57-60
French Literature	28-33	Wales	120-121

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street

New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON

London, *February*, 1927 Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON

Telephone: REGENT, 0473

Digitized by Google

Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Round the World

Its Aims and Achievements

BY

HENRY R. WAGNER

4to., *pp.* x *and* 543, *with* 73 *portraits, facsimiles of maps, and other illustrations; buckram* *San Francisco*, 1926

Price £2. 5s.

A MONUMENTAL volume on one of the most famous voyages ever undertaken in any age.

For four years the author has been engaged on this work. Few attempts have been made to re-write the account from the available documents, although Commodore James Burney and Sir Julius Corbett have also written on this subject. For the last three years Mr. Wagner in person, and through his agents in London and Seville, has made continued search for further evidence, and some success has been attained.

It has seemed advisable for readier reference to reproduce the English contemporary accounts of the voyage and such of those of Spanish origin as contain anything of real value. An analysis of the cartographical documents illustrating the course of the voyage is included. The author has added a chapter in which the facts about Edward Fenton's expedition are set forth as briefly as possible, for the claim has been made that it was sent out in 1582 to found a colony on the North-West coast of America, and an account of it is necessary for the due understanding of many things connected with that of Drake.

Orders should be addressed to

BERNARD QUARITCH, Ltd., 11 Grafton Street,
New Bond Street, W. 1.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1.

£ s. d.

AFRICA

1 ARMAND (Jean). Voyages D'Afrique Faicts Par Le Commandement Du Roy. Ou sont contenues les nauigations des Frãçois, entreprises en 1629 & 1630 soubs la conduite de Monsieur le Commandeur de Razilly és costes Occidentales des Royaumes de Fez & de Marroc; le traicté de paix faict auec les habitans de Sallé & la deliurance de plusieurs esclaues François . . . recueilli . . . par Iean Armand . . . A Paris, Chez Nicolas Traboulliet . . . M.DC.XXXI . . .
Sm. 8vo., *a good sound copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, by Bozerian Jeune*
Paris, 1631 5 0 0

2 CAPE COLONY. The Progress of H.R.H. Prince Alfred Ernest Albert through the Cape Colony, British Kaffraria, the Orange Free State, and Port Natal . . . 1860. 4to., *with* 16 *photographs ; cloth*
Cape Town, Saul Solomon & Co., 1861 2 12 6

3 CAVAZZI (G. A.). Istorica Descrizione de Tre' Regni Congo, Matamba Et Angola Situati Nell' Etiopia Inferiore Occidentale E Delle Missioni Apostoliche . . . In Bologna MDCLXXXVII . . . Folio, *with map, 9 large engraved plates and 40 smaller engravings in the text ; vellum*
Bologna, 1687 10 0 0

4 DIAMOND-FIELD KEEPSAKE (THE) FOR 1873. Dedicated by permission to H. E. Sir H. BARKLY, K.C.B. 4to., *with portrait on the title-page and 7 photographs ; cloth ;* VERY SCARCE
Published by R. W. Murray, sen., De Beer's New Rush, and printed by Saul Solomon & Co., Cape Town (1873) 6 6 0
The photographs are "Colesberg Kopje"; the New Rush "Market"; "Klipdrift, from Pniel"; "Bulfontein, from Du Toit's Pan Kopje"; "Du Toit's Pan"; "Old De Beers"; "Types of Labour."

5 JOHNSTON (Sir Harry). Liberia, with an appendix on the flora of Liberia by Dr. Otto Stapf. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 28 *coloured plates, 402 black and white illustrations mostly from photographs, 24 botanical drawings and 22 maps including 4 folding ; cloth* 1906 1 5 0
An authoritative work giving a detailed history and description of the republic of Liberia. Chapters are included on flora and fauna, anthropology and language.

6 KOLBEN (Peter). The Present State of the Cape of Good-Hope; Or A Particular Account of the several Nations of the Hottentots . . . Together with A Short Account of the Dutch Settlement At the Cape . . . Done into English . . . by Mr. Medley. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, folding map, and 27 single and folding plates ; old calf* 1731 5 5 0
Vol. II is devoted to the Natural History of the Cape.
Kolben started for the Cape early in 1704-5 and returned in 1713.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

7 LOYER (G.). Relation du Voyage du Royaume d'Issyny, Côte d'Or, Païs de Guinée, en Afrique. La description du Païs, les inclinations, les mœurs, & la Religion des habitans: avec ce qui s'y est passé de plus remarquable dans l'établissement que les François y ont fait. 12mo., *with* 8 *plates; veau fauve* (*a little worn*), *gilt edges, by Bozerian Jeune; from the Beckford library* 1714 2 15 0

"Quérard V, 379, "C'est la meilleure relation de ce pays que nous ayons dans notre langue; elle est écrite avec simplicité et candeur".

8 RANDALL-MACIVER (David). Mediaeval Rhodesia. 4to., *with* 72 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1 *net*) 1906 0 8 0

9 ROUTH (E. M. G.). Tangier: England's Lost Atlantic Outpost 1661-1684. 8vo., *with* 34 *maps and plates* (*including* 6 *portraits*); *cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut* 1912 0 15 0

A thorough and scholarly work on a subject never treated before or since; it is based mainly on the evidence afforded by a study of the large collection of contemporary documents preserved at the Public Record Office; use was also made of printed books and manuscripts in the British Museum, the Bodleian and Cambridge University Library.

10 SHAW (Flora L.), Lady Lugard. A Tropical Dependency: an outline of the Ancient History of the Western Soudan with an account of the Modern Settlement of Northern Nigeria. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *large folding maps; cloth, gilt top* 1905 0 12 6

A description, among other things, of the empire of Melle, the Songhay power, and the origin of the Hausa and Fulani races.

AMERICANA

11 ACOSTA (Joseph). The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. . . Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. London Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

Sm. 4to., *an exceptionally fine, large, and clean copy in contemporary calf* 1604 45 0 0

This is the first English edition. The initials E. G. of the translator are supposed to stand for Edward Grimston. This copy has the scarce leaf before the title marked "A.".

On the title is the signature "Roger Twysden, 1615". This was no doubt Sir Roger Twysden, the historical antiquary, who was at this time at Cambridge university.

12 AMERICAN COLONIES. A Perfect Diurnall Of Some Passages In Parliament: And from other parts of this Kingdom, from Munday the 30. of October, till Munday the 6. of November. Anno 1643 . . . Printed for Francis Coles and Laurence Blaikelock . . . Numb. 16.

Sm. 4to. *pp.* 121-128; *sewed* 1643 5 5 0

On p. 126 is the earliest report of the appointment by the Long parliament of Robert Rich, second Earl of Warwick to the post of lord high admiral and governor-in-chief of the American colonies. It runs "In pursuance of a Petition . . . from the Planters, Adventurers, and Owners of Land . . . That for the better securing of them, and their estates there, they might have some such Governours and Goverment set over them, as should be approved of and confirmed by authority of both Houses of Parliament . . . both Houses passed an Ordinance for the appointing of Robert Earle of Warwicke Governour in chiefe, and Lord high Admirall of all those Islands and other Plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any of his Majesties Subjects within the bounds and coasts of America aforesaid . . ."

13 ANTHOLOGY SOCIETY. Journal of the Proceedings of the Society which conducts the Monthly Anthology & Boston Review, October 3, 1805, to July 2, 1811. With an Introduction by M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Boston* (*Mass.*) *Athenæum*, 1910 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

14 ACUÑA (Cristoval de). Relation De La Riviere Des Amazones Traduite Par feu Mr. de Gomberville . . . Sur l'Original Espagnol du P. Christophle d'Acuña. Avec une Dissertation sur la Riviere des Amazones pour servir de Preface. A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin . . . M.DC.LXXXII . . .

4 vols. in 2, 12mo., *with vignette of America personified, and folding map; contemporary calf, gilt backs, sprinkled edges* *Paris*, 1682 9 9 0

FIRST FRENCH EDITION, and VERY RARE, especially when it has the folding map, which is usually wanting in copies. The travels of Fathers Grillet and Bechamel into the interior of Guiana are recorded for the first time in this translation.

15 ALMON'S REMEMBRANCER. THE REMEMBRANCER, OR IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF PUBLIC EVENTS. 17 vols. 1775-84

JOURNALS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS, 1774-75 1774-76

COLLECTION OF . . . PAPERS relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764-75

—— together 19 vols., 8vo., the first vol. in roy. 8vo., *with portrait and 4 maps; panelled calf, gilt backs, yellow edges, by W. Pratt* *J. Almon*, 1774-84 105 0 0

VERY RARE. The first volume is the second edition, therefore royal 8vo. size. The "Church" copy is the first edition and has 4 maps; the present copy has one only "*Map of the Environs of Boston*"; probably the correct number, a copy of the fourth edition in the B.M. has this map only.

This set has the map belonging to vol. 5, lacking in the "Church" copy.

"This is one of the chief and, at the same time, the most reliable sources of information regarding the Revolution. It is a veritable mine of information, containing every authentic paper relative to the American Revolution, whether published in England or America, by the British Ministry or the American Congress, and is even to-day the original authority from which much of our information is obtained."—*The "Church" Catalogue.*

16 BAPTISTA (Juan). Aduertencias Para Los Confessores de los Naturales. Compuestas Por El Padre Fray Ioan Baptista . . . En Mexico, Enel Conuento de Sanctiago Tlatilulco, Por M. Ocharte año 1600. (*Vol. II, Colophon:*) Excudebat Ludouicus Ocharte Figueroa, Mexici, in Regio Collegio sanctę Crucis, sancti Iacobi de Tlatilulco . . 1601.

2 vols., sm. 8vo., *Roman letter*, 179 *leaves* ([A]^{8}, B^{8}, C^{8+1}, D—P^{8}, *^{2}, A—G^{8}) *and* 436 *leaves* (Q—Z^{8}, Aa—Zz^{8}, ¶^{8}, ¶*^{8}, ¶**^{8}, ¶***^{8}, ¶****^{8}, ¶§^{8}, ¶§§^{8}, ¶§§§^{8}, ¶§§§§^{8}, ¶§§§§§^{8}, ¶§§§§§^{4}, A—N^{8}); *the title* [*]$_{1}$ *to vol.* 2, *wanting; worming in some blank margins slightly affecting the text of a few pages; in the original vellum* *Mexico, M. Ocharte*, 1600-1 31 10 0

VERY RARE. The author, who was a Mexican, has supplemented the Spanish text of some passages with an interpretation in his native language.

17 BOSTONIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (THE). Vol. I—V. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Boston (Mass.) Old State House*, 1886-1908 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

18 BARBADOES. A Perfect Diurnall Of Some Passages and Proceedings Of, and in relation to the Armies In England and Ireland

3 nos., sm. 4to., *nos.* 31 (*July* 8-15, 1650), 34 (*July* 29-*Aug.* 5, 1650) *and* 108 (Dec. 29, 1651—Jan. 5, 1652); *sewed*

London (*F. Leach & E. Griffin*), 1650-2 7 7 0

Numbers 31 and 34 include the latest news of the struggle between royalists and roundheads in Barbadoes, and describe the attempted imposition by the former of an oath of loyalty to the King on the residents of the island, the petition of the roundheads led by Lieut. Col. James Drax, against the oath, the triumph of the royalists, proclamation of Charles II. and banishment of the petitioners.

No. 108 gives in full the text of Lord Willoughby of Parham's Act for Sequestration of Delinquents Estates in the Barbadoes, and mentions vague reports of the taking of the island by Sir George Askew, the parliamentary commander. Less than a week later the governor, Lord Willoughby, was actually forced to come to terms.

19 BEAMISH (N. L.). The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo., *with folding plate and* 2 *folding maps; cloth, uncut* 1841 1 15 0

An English exposition of Rafn's theory of a Norse discovery of America. It includes translations of Icelandic sagas as documentary evidence.

20 [BERKELEY (George)]. A Proposal for the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. 8vo., *half calf, gilt top* *Dublin*, 1725 1 10 0

Berkeley was himself named as the first president of the college, a charter for the founding of which was granted by George I. The scheme, however, came to nothing, as the promised grant of £20,000. was never paid.

21 BISHOP (George). New England Judged . . . And The Summe sealed up of New-England's Persecutions. Being A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those Parts of America, from the beginning of the Fifth Moneth 1656. (the time of their first Arrival at Boston from England) to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660 . . . London, Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins Le Grand, 1661.

Sm. 4to., *a sound copy with the marginal notes intact throughout; half bound* 1661 37 10 0

A full account of the persecution of the Quakers in New England from the time of their first appearance in the colony. It was written "In Answer To a Certain Printed Paper, Intituled, A Declaration of the General Court of the Massachusets holden at Boston, the 18. October, 1658". This paper, addressed to King Charles II, constituted the colony's defence of its hanging of three Quakers.

This is a striking contribution to New England history. Bishop afterwards wrote an Appendix and a second part, but this is the main work, and is now a very rare book.

22 BRYANT (Joshua). Account of an Insurrection of the Negro Slaves in the Colony of Demerara, which broke out on the 18th of August, 1823 . . . Demerara: Printed by A. Stevenson, at the Guiana Chronicle Office, Georgetown. 1824. 8vo., *original wrapper, uncut*

Georgetown, 1824 7 7 0

EXTREMELY RARE. I have only been able to trace two other copies. Practically all the bibliographers omit any mention of this work, and it was apparently never sold by auction either here or in America, until this copy turned up. The 14 plates which exist complete in only one copy are wanting. They were never inserted in this copy.

It was the first book printed in Demerara. Only a newspaper, appearing between 1801 and 1805, preceded it.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

23 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript. 4to., *original half binding, uncut* 1789 1 10 0

Compiled as the result of research in public and private libraries, such as the British Museum, the White Kennett Collection &c. Reviews, such as the *Monthly Review*, were also consulted for material.

24 BRETON (Raymond). Dictionaire Caraibe Francois, Meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la Langue. Composé par le R. P. Raymond Breton . . . A Auxerre. Par Gilles Bouquet, Imprimeur . . . M.D.C.LXV.

Sm. 8vo., *wormed throughout in the blank fore-margins; old mottled calf, neatly rebacked, sprinkled edges* *Auxerre*, 1665 6 6 0

25 CAROCHI (Horacio). Compendio Del Arte De La Lengua Mexicana . . . Dispuesto, con brevedad, claridad, y propriedad, Por El P. Ignacio De Paredes. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; a fine copy in contemporary limp vellum* *Mexico*, 1759 5 0 0

RARE, especially with the frontispiece which is often wanting.

26 CAROLINA. The Moderate Intelligencer: Impartially communicating Martiall Affairs to the Kingdom of England. From Thursday, April 26. to Wednesday, May 2. 1649. Numb. 215. (*at end*:) Printed for R. Leybourn . . .

Sm. 4to., *pp.* 2013-2024, *sewed, uncut* 1649 25 0 0

A VERY RARE number of this Civil War Newspaper, containing an important article on a HITHERTO PRACTICALLY UNKNOWN PHASE OF THE COLONIAL PERIOD OF THE CAROLINAS. This officially inspired article, which runs to nearly a thousand words, describes the geographical situation of "Carolana", its boundaries, game and produce, and the advantages it offers to settlers; and gives advice to intending settlers on the best method of procedure. It commences "At the intreaty of a well-willer, the following lines are inserted. There is a Gentleman [probably William Hawley] going over Governour into Carolana in America, and many Gentlemen of quality. . . . The Northern latitude begins where Virginia ends, at 37 [really 36.50], neer Cape Henry, and takes in six degrees Southerly . . ." Later follow directions to emigrants "If this . . . give incouragement to any, let them repaire to Mr Edmond Thorowgood, a Virginia Merchant, living in White-Crosse-Street, at the house that was Justice Fosters . . ."

The term "Carolana" used in the first extract is not quite synonymous with "Carolina". Daniel Coxe in his *Description of the English Province of Carolana*, 1722, writes "Carolana is extended north and south . . . in 31 degrees . . . unto the river Passo Magno which is in 36 degrees . . . It comprehends within its bounds the greatest part of the province of Carolina."

This early settlement of Carolana originated in the patent granted in 1629 to Sir Robert Heath. The course of its development between that date and 1663 when Charles II annulled the patent and granted several of his noblemen a charter for the possession and jurisdiction of the colony is something of a mystery. Winsor's account of the Carolinas begins with the year 1663 with merely a reference to the rescinded patent, but Bancroft in his *History of the United States* (vol. 2., p. 130) gathered from entries in the *Richmond Records* that colonising went on continuously during the time of the Civil War, though it did not produce good results. He writes "In 1630 (*sic*), a patent . . . had been issued to Sir Robert Heath; and there is room to believe that, in 1639, permanent plantations were planned and perhaps attempted by his assign. William Hawley appeared in Virginia as "governor of Carolina", the land between the thirty-first and thirty-sixth parallels of latitude . . ."

27 CHORIS (L.). Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde, avec des portraits de sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des iles du Grand Ocean; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle; accompagné de descriptions par le Baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les crânes humains par le Docteur Gall. Folio, *with portrait, 3 maps (one folding) and 104 coloured plates of natives, scenes, costumes, birds, views, &c.; russia, line sides. the joints skilfully repaired* *Paris*, 1822 12 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

28 DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY. Aenwysinge: Datmen vande Oost en West-Indische Compagnien, een Compangie (*sic*) dient te maken. Mitsgaders Twintich Consideratien op de Trafyque, Zeevaert en Commertie deser Landen . . . In 's Grauen-Haghe, Gedruckt by Ian Veeli, Boeckverkooper in de Gortstraet, 1644.

Sm. 4to., *with woodcut on title; sewed* *The Hague*, 1644 4 4 0

VERY RARE. A brief for the uniting of the East and West India companies. Considerable space is devoted to a discussion of the state of the Dutch colonies in America.

29 ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE. Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God Naneeswe Nukkone Testament Kah Wonk Wusku Testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh ascowesit Iohn Eliot. Cambridge: Printeuœp nashpe Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Iohnson. 1663.

Sm. 4to., 595 *leaves including the blank leaf* Xx_4 *of the New Testament, the blank at the end of the Psalms being cut away;* Cc_{1-4} *of the New Testament reproduced in facsimile, otherwise a good sound copy in dark blue levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1663-1 500 0 0

FIRST EDITION, and the earliest publication of a translation of the Bible as a whole into a foreign language as a means of evangelization.

The present is one of the copies issued specially for the use of the Indians, and is consequently without the English titles and dedications. The Indian title to the New Testament has the diamond-shaped figure composed of type ornaments.

30 FRISIUS (Laurentius). Carta Marina Nauigatoria Portugallen. Naviga. Atq3 Tocius Cogniti Orbis Terræ Marisq3 . . . getruckt zu strassburg vō Iohannes grienynger vff Palmabent in dem iar 1530 . . .

Oblong folio, 12 *sheets, sewed* (*Strassburg*, 1530) *Munich*, 1926 2 2 0

A facsimile reproduction of the 12 woodcut maps which make up the *Carta Marina*, the unique original of which is in the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek of Munich.

Five of the sections relate to America.

31 GOBEO DE VICTORIA (Pedro). Joannis Bisselii . . . Argonauticon Americanorum Sive, Historiæ Periculorum Petri De Victoria, Ac Sociorum Eius, Libri XV. Monachii, Formis Lucæ Straubii, Sumptibus Ioannis Wagneri . . . M.DC.XLVII.

12mo., *with engraved title, and a full-page map of the American Continent; a good sound copy in contemporary vellum* *Munich*, 1647 3 10 0

FIRST EDITION; RARE. Bisselius based his account of Gobeo de Victoria's travels on the German translation of the latter's own relation which originally appeared in 1610 in Seville. Of that original edition no copies are known to be in existence.

32 HAKLUYT (Richard). Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. New Edition, with additions. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *vols.* I—IV *old calf, Supplement half morocco, marbled edges* 1809-12 5 5 0

A cheap copy. Only 325 copies were printed. These five volumes contain the text of the 1598 (9)-1600 edition of *Hakluyt's Voyages*, and include reprints of voyages which appeared in the first but not in the second edition, and voyages issued subsequently to the second edition either by Hakluyt or at his suggestion. These reprints form part of volume 4 and the whole of volume 5.

In 1812, Evans, the publisher of the 1809-12 reprint, produced a volume containing all the supplementary matter mentioned above to serve as a companion volume to copies of the *second* edition of *Hakluyt*.

The present set of the reprint lacks volume V but has this Supplement, which provides the whole of the missing matter, in its stead. The set is therefore textually quite complete.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. 8vo., *cloth.*

33 BENZONI (Girolamo). History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth. *Facsimiles of old woodcuts* 1857 2 2 0

An ex-library copy, with a stamp on the title-page and 2 other pages.

34 CHAMPLAIN. Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. SHAW. *4 coloured and 4 plain facsimiles* 1853 3 3 0

An ex-library copy, with a stamp on the half-title and page i.

35 COATS. Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by John Barrow 1852 1 4 0

An ex-library copy, with a library stamp on the title-page, dedication, and pages 1 and 142.

36 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639 (Pizarro, Garcilasso de la Vega, Orellana and Acuna); trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham 1859 2 2 0

An ex-library copy, with a library stamp on the title-page and page 61.

37 FLETCHER (Francis). World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by Vaux 1854 2 10 0

An ex-library copy, with library stamps on the half-title, map, title-page, first page of introduction, page 292 and the last page of index.

38 HAKLUYT (Rd.). Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye. *Map* 1851 4 0 0

An ex-library copy, with a stamp on the title, and 10 other pages.

39 WHITE'S (Adam) Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland 1855 0 10 6

An ex-library copy, with a stamp on the title-page and one other page.

40 HEAD (Sir Francis B.). A Narrative. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1839 0 12 6

Sir Francis Head here justifies the policy he pursued as Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada from 1835 to 1838. This narrative is exactly opposite to the report of Lord Durham.

41 HENNEPIN (Louis). Nouvelle Deconverte D'Vn Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, Entre Le Nouveau Mexique, Et La Mer Glaciale, Avec . . . l'Histoire Naturelle & Morale, & les avantages, qu'on en peut tirer par l'établissement des Colonies . . . A Utrecht, Chez Guillaume Broedelet . . MDCXCVII.

12mo., *with engraved title, folding plate of the Niagara Falls and one other, and 2 large folding maps; a sound copy in contemporary calf, gilt back, sprinkled edges* *Utrecht*, 1697 21 0 0

The rare original edition in which Hennepin pretends to have been the first to discover the mouth of the Mississippi. It contains the earliest view of the Niagara Falls.

42 HOLLANTSE MERCURIUS, brengende in een kort Tractaet het remarcabelst in den Iare voor ghevallen, in Christenrijck. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1650 to the end in 1690. 41 vols., sm. 4to., *with frontispieces and other plates; bound in eleven vols., vellum*

Haarlem, 1651-91 52 10 0

RARE. This set contains a large amount of "*Americana*," including an extremely early reference to "*Nieu-Amsterdam*," April, 1653.

This "Dutch Mercury" is a sort of Annual Register and is continued to 1815, or later; the volumes which cover the period of the Dutch Colonization in New-Netherlands, and of the first period of the English government there, and the history of the War of Independence, are of much value to the student. The Dutch Colonies in Brazil, the Silver Fleet, Canada, Guiana, Cuba, etc., are also the subject of some of the articles. "This periodical publication, very similar to that of Wassenaer, contains some important materials for the History of New-Netherland."—*Asher.*

43 JIJON Y CAAMAÑO (J.). La Religión del Imperio de los Incas. Vol. I. 4to., iv + 452 *pp., sewed* *Quito*, 1919 0 10 0

CONTENTS: Los Fundamentos del Culto. Huacas, Conopas, Apachitas, Urcos, Huancas, Machais.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

44 ICAZBALCETA (J. G.). Colleccion de documentos para la historia de México. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; half calf, marbled edges* *Mexico*, 1858-66 3 3 0

45 ——— the same. A larger copy than the preceding. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, other edges* UNCUT 1858-66 3 10 0

VERY RARE. Only 312 copies were printed. It contains many documents, never before made public, and is an indispensable source of information in the study of the history of Mexico.

46 LA BARRE (Le Febure de). Description De La France Equinoctiale, Cy-devant Appellee Guyanne, Et Par Les Espagnols, El Dorado. Nouuellement remise sous l'obeïssance du Roy, par le Sieur Le Febure De La Barre, son Lieutenant General dans ce Païs . . . Et Vn Discours Tres-Vtile . . pour Ceux qui voudront établir des Colonies en ces Contrées . . . A Paris, Chez Iean Ribou . . . M.DC.LXVI . . .

Sm. 4to., *with the large folding map; a good copy with wide fore-margins; in the original vellum* *Paris*, 1666 31 10 0

VERY RARE, especially with the map, which is nearly always missing.

47 LAFITAU (J. F.) Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with frontispiece and 10 plates; contemporary calf, gilt backs* 1734 2 16 0

48 [LALEMANT (Jérôme)]. Relation De Ce Qui S'Est Passé De Plus Remarquable Aux Missions Des Peres De la Compagnie de Iesus En La Nouuelle France, és années 1662. & 1663. Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Prouincial de la Prouince de France. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Et Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy . . . M.DC. LXIV . . .

Sm. 8vo., *a sound copy with the very rare half title, in the original limp vellum* *Paris*, 1664 48 0 0

Lalemant reports on the progress of the war between the Iroquois and the Algonquins, and describes the great earthquake of 1663, the solar eclipse of the same year, and the death of Father Menard. This is the only *Jesuit Relation* printed by Cramoisy with a half title.

49 LE PAGE DU PRATZ. Histoire De La Louisiane, Contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; l'Histoire Naturelle; les Mœurs, Coûtumes & Religion des Naturels . . . 3 vols., 12mo., *with 2 maps and 40 plates; contemporary French mottled calf, gilt back* *Paris*, 1758 8 0 0

50 LOZANO (Pedro). Descripcion Chorographica Del Terreno, Rios, Arboles, y Animales de las dilatadissimas Provincias del grand Chaco, Gualamba: Y De Los Ritos, Y Costumbres de las innumerables Naciones barbaras, e infieles, que le habitan: Con Una Cabal Relacion Historica de lo que en ellas han obrado para conquistarlas algunos Governadores, y Ministros Reales: y los Missioneros Jesuitas . . . En Cordoba: En el Colegio de la Assumpcion: por Joseph Santos Balbas.

Sm. 4to., *with large folding map, 2 blank fore-edges renewed and the map slightly repaired, otherwise a good copy bound in vellum* *Cordova*, 1733 42 0 0

"Curieux, et très recherché."—*Brunet.* "A very rare book and in much request."—*Dibdin.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

51 **MARYLAND.** The Rising Sun: Or, Verses Upon The Queens Birth-Day. Celebrated April 30. MDCXC . . . London, Printed Anno MDCXC. 4to., 10 *leaves, calf extra, uncut, by Rivière* 1690 21 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE.

Eighteen pages of verse commemorating the birthday of Mary II, who had been crowned with William in the preceding month. Mary is praised for her refusal to accept a maintenance apart from that she would receive from the King and for her renunciation of the conduct of affairs in his favour.

On pages 15 and 16 there is a passage relating to Maryland. The writer obviously had in mind when he wrote it the revolution in that colony "for the defence of the Protestant religion", led by John Coode and others, which ousted the Proprietary and his council and set up an administration recognised by William in February 1690. It runs:

"Did not we see prostrate before her fall
Those Subjects of her own who heard the Call
Of Heaven from another World, and came
To her, that they might abdicate their Name
Henceforth their Country Maryland to call . . ."

This attribution of the origin of the name of the colony was no doubt made for the sake of effect. It actually received its name in honour of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I.

52 **NOUVELLES ANNALES DES VOYAGES.** Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, de la Géographie et de l'Histoire, ou Recueil des relations originales inédites, communiquées par des voyageurs français et étrangers; des voyages nouveaux, traduits de toutes les langues européennes; et des mémoires historiques sur l'origine, la langue, les mœurs et les arts des peuples, ainsi que sur les productions et le commerce des pays jusqu'ici peu ou mal connus; accompagnées d'un bulletin où l'on annonce toutes les découvertes, recherches et entreprises qui tendent a accélérer les progrès des sciences historiques, et specialément de la géographie . . . Publiées par MM. J. B. Eyriès et Malte-Brun.

209 vols. in 105, 8vo., *with a large number of plates and maps; uniformly bound in half calf, marbled edges*
Paris, 1819-1870 100 0 0

THE EXTREMELY RARE COMPLETE SET OF THE NOUVELLES ANNALES, issued under the editorship of Malte-Brun and others.

CONTENTS

1st series.	30 vols. in 15	1819-26
2nd series.	30 vols. in 15	1826-33
3rd series.	24 vols. in 12	1834-9
Index to first 3 series.	1 vol.	1841
4th series.	20 vols. in 10	1840-4
5th series.	40 vols. in 20	1845-54
6th series.	44 vols in 22.	1855-65
7th series.	20 vols. in 10	1866-70

53 **POYNTZ (John).** The Present Prospect Of The Famous and Fertile Island Of Tobago, To the Southward of The Island of Barbadoes. With A Description of the Scituation, Growth, Fertility and Manufacture of the said Island: Setting forth how that 100 *l.* Stock in seven Years may be improved to 5000 *l.* per Annum. To which is added Proposals for Encouragement for all those that are minded to settle there. By Captain John Poyntz. The Second Edition. London, Printed by John Astwood for the Author, and sold by William Staresmore . . . 1695.

Sm. 4to., *some headlines and catchwords cut into; calf gilt, gilt edges* 1695 10 10 0

Poyntz's project for the settling of Tobago, an outlying island of the Lesser Antilles, situated 20 miles N.E. of Trinidad, was unsuccessful.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

54 MOXA. MARBAN (Pedro). Arte De La Lengua Moxa, Con su Vocabulario, Y Cathecismo . . Compuesto Por El M. R. P. Pedro Marban . . . Superior, que fue, de las Missiones . . . en las dilatadas Regiones de los Indios Moxos, y Chiquitos . . . En la Imprenta Real de Joseph De Contreras.

12mo., *red levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Capé* [*Lima*, 1701] 31 10 0

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION; its collation is as follows: eight preliminary leaves; 332 leaves paged 1-664: Cathecismo, 71 leaves paged 1-142; Algunas Advertencies, etc., 11 leaves; Declaracion del Padre Nuestro, etc., 20 leaves paged 163-202; 1 leaf of Indice.

55 NEW ENGLAND. Mercurius Aulicus, Communicating the Intelligence and affaires of the Court, to the rest of the Kingdome. The fortie eighth Weeke, ending Decemb. 2. [1643]. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 679-694, *sewed* [*Oxford*, 1643] 10 10 0

In this number of the Royalist newspaper written by Sir John Birkenhead is the following extract referring to New-England: "And this is the ground why the pretended Houses have ordered their Assembly to write Letters to the Ministers in Germany, the Netherlands, and all other Protestant places . . . to desire their Brethren to stirre up the people there . . . to assist them . . . Or . . . at least that they would have so faire an opinion of their proceedings in England, as to afford them welcome in case their Rebellion miscarry and they be forced to adjourne their voting into New-England or Amsterdam. Which young Sir Henry Vane (who hath tryed both places) is extreame eager for; because he conceives these Brethrens Letters did much service in Scotland."

Sir Harry Vane, a leading republican, destined later to be beheaded, was for a time (1636-37) governor of Massachusetts.

56 NEW ENGLAND. The Kingdomes Intelligencer Of The Affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland: together with Foraign Intelligence: To prevent False Newes . . . From Monday Decemb. 31 [1660] to Monday January 7. 1661. Numb. 1 (*at end*:) London, Printed by R. Hodgkinson, and Tho. Newcomb, 1661.

Sm. 4to., *a copy with wide margins, lower edges uncut; sewed* 1661 6 6 0

On pp. 12-14 is an interesting account of a remarkable hoax by which many prominent people were victimised: "And here we are desired to acquaint the Reader . . . that one John Lacy and Samuel Jordan doe goe . . . gathering Contributions upon a supposed Pyracy in New-England, and commended to all Godly Ministers by Sir John Maynard (his Maiesties Sergeant at Law) Sir William Vincent, Dr. George Wild (Bishop of Londonderry), &c." Then follows the text of the forgery in about 700 words "London, June 29. 1660. To all godly Ministers to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Each age and year doth still produce fiery bloody tryals to the Saints of Jesus Christ . . . It so pleased the alwise God, whose wayes are unsearchable, that upon the 24. day of January last there came upon the Coast of New-England eighteen Sail of Turkie-men of warre, and landed three hundred armed men in a Town called Kingsward, three miles from Boston in New-England, who immediately fell upon the Inhabitants, and killed 43. persons . . . they took Mr William Symes, Minister of the fore-mentioned Parish . . . his wife hearing him groan run in to him . . . they forthwith murdered her and three of her children . . . and carried him to the rest of the Prisoners . . . in number 57 . . . they carried these precious Servants of the Lord into Argeer in Turkie . . . and . . . there is demanded eight thousand pound ransome . . . Authority being to us given by an Order of Parliament . . . to make publick Collections . . . have judged it a duty . . . to recommend their woefull case to charitable . Christians

Thomas Margets	William Cooper [puritan divine]
[Sir] William Vincent	William Jenkin [nonconformist minister]
Jo. Menord	Joseph Caryl [nonconformist leader]
Edmund Calemy [nonconformist minister]	Thomas Manton [one of Charles II's chaplains]
George Wilde [bp. of Derry]	

. . . It is desirèd that the summe . . . be payd either to Master John Lacy, or Master Samuel Jorden . . .

This Letter of Charity is so absolute a forgery, that as no such thing was committed in New-England, so no such Letter was written by these Gentlemen whose names are subscribed, there being in truth no such place as Kingsward in New-England."

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

57 PENN (William). Some Account Of The Province Of Pennsilvania In America; Lately Granted under the Great Seal Of England To William Penn, &c. Together with Priviledges and Powers necessary to the well-governing thereof. Made publick for the Information of such as are or may be disposed to Transport themselves or Servants into those Parts. London: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Clark Bookseller in George-Yard Lombard-Street, 1681.

Sm. folio, *a good sound copy bound in blue levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1681 160 0 0

"During the first thirty years after the granting of Penn's charter (1681), there were various publications of small and moderate extent, which are our chief sources of information regarding the colony of Pennsylvania.

"The first of these is Penn's own *Some Account*, issued in 1681, soon after he received his grant. It is introduced by a preface of some length, being an argument in favour of colonies, which is followed by a description of the country, gathered from such sources as he considered reliable, and by the conditions on which he proposed to settle it. Information for those desiring to emigrate, and extracts from the royal charter, are also given."—*Winsor.*

58 PTOLEMY. Theatri Geographiae Veteris Tomus prior in quo Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini Geographiæ libri VIII Graecé et Latiné . . . aucta et emendata sunt . . . opera P. Bertii . . . Amstelodami Ex officina Iudoci Hondij. 1618—Tomus Posterior in quo Itinerarium Antonini Imperatoris . . . Tabula Peutingeriana . . . Parergi Orteliani Tabulæ aliquot edente P. Bertio . . . 1619. (*Colophon:*) Lugduni Batauorum . . . Isaacus Elzeuirius, Sumptibus Iudoci Hondii. Anno CIƆIƆCXVIII.

2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with engraved titles, portraits of Gerard Mercator and P. Bertius, and* 50 *carefully engraved maps including "Scheda prior" and "Appendix III tabulæ africanaæ,* THE WHOLE COLOURED; *the margins of* 2 *maps mended affecting the outer rules; contemporary Dutch vellum gilt, gilt edges* *Amsterdam and Leyden,* 1618-19 100 0 0

A magnificent edition published by Hondius which contains the complete Ptolemy and Ortelius, together with the Peutinger Tables and other early geographical data.

Most of the maps have titles in cartouches, which are also coloured.

59 QUARITCH'S FACSIMILES. The Spanish Letter of Columbus (printed at Barcelona in 1493). Reduced Facsimile, with Translation. The Latin Columbus Letter (printed at Rome in 1493). Reproduced in Facsimile, with a Preface.—Vespucci. First Four Voyages (printed under the title of "Lettera" at Florence in 1505). Reproduced in Facsimile, with a Translation. *With* 2 *illustrations.*—Hariot. Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia (printed in 1588 and 1590), reprinted. *With facsimiles of the engravings made by De Bry from John White's designs.* 4 parts, sm. 4to., *sewed* 1893 0 12 0

60 SINGLETON (John). A General Description of the West-Indian Islands, as far as relates to the British, Dutch, and Danish Governments, from Barbados to Saint Croix. In Blank Verse.

8vo., *the catchword of* F_{3a} *cut away, otherwise a sound copy in half calf, sprinkled edges;* RARE *Dublin,* 1776 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

61 RAGUENEAU (Paul). Relation De Ce Qui S'Est Passé En La Mission Des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, Au Pays De La Nouuelle France, depuis l'Eté de l'année 1651. jusques à l'Eté de l'année 1652. Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy . . . Et Gabriel Cramoisy . . . M.DC.LIII . . .
Sm. 8vo., *a very good clean copy in the original limp vellum* *Paris*, 1653 45 0 0

THIRD ISSUE. This *Relation* reports on the progress of the various Jesuit missions, the war proceeding with the Iroquois, and the murder of Jacques Buteux by the Indians. A long account is given of the life and death of Mother Marie de Saint Joseph, written by Mother Marie de l'Incarnation.

62 SAGRA (Ramon de la). Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Première Partie. Histoire Physique et Politique. Traduction de S. Berthelot. 2 vols., in 1, 8vo., and folio atlas *containing* 2 *large folding maps and* 11 *plates; half bound* *Paris*, 1842-3 3 3 0

The above is the first part of the series of works on Cuba by R. de la Sagra. It treats the island comprehensively from the geographical and economic standpoints, and is usually found separate from the remaining parts, which are detailed studies of the flora and fauna.

63 SELKIRK. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River . . its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his party. 8vo., *with folding map; original boards, uncut* 1817 10 10 0

This is a rare volume and has a peculiar interest from the charges of connivance in massacre which Lord Selkirk made against the North-Western Company of Montreal.

64 [SMITH [William)]. A Brief State Of The Province Of Pennsylvania, In Which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio . . . In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. The Second Edition. London: Printed for R. Griffiths . . . 1755. Roy. 8vo., *half calf, marbled edges* (1755) *New York* (*Sabin*), 1865 1 5 0

ONE OF 50 COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER.

65 STEVENS (B. F.). Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives relating to America. 1773-83. With Descriptions, Editorial Notes, Collations, References, and Translations. 25 vols., folio, *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1889-98 115 0 0

RARE, issued only to subscribers.

The facsimiles include secret and confidential correspondence of the British Government with its political agents and spies, intercepted intelligence and other papers of the highest interest.

66 TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.). The American Revolution. Parts 1-3 in 4 vols.—George the Third and Charles Fox (forming Part 4) Vol. I.
Together 4 parts in 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 8 *folding maps; cloth* 1899-1912 18 18 0

First editions in the case of all the volumes.

67 ——— the same. Part I. 1766-1776. 8vo., *second edition, with map of Boston and its environs; cloth; scarce* 1899 1 10 0

68 TRIANA (S. Pérez). Down the Orinoco in a Canoe; with an introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1902 0 8 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

69 VIRGINIA. Mercurius Aulicus, Communicating the Intelligence and affaires of the Court, to the rest of the Kingdome. The 35 Weeke, ending Aug. 31. 1644. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1135-1142, *sewed, uncut* [*Oxford*], 1644 8 8 0

On p. 1136 occurs the following passage under the date Aug. 26:—"For we have certaine advertisement that Sir Francis Wyat (late Governour of Virginia for His Majestie) came lately to London, where he was so wrought upon by the Rebels at Westminster, that he presently Covenanted to he employed in their Service; which done, he went backe into Virginia, and lived there as a private man for some few dayes; but afterwards by cheats and promises went and stirred up the Pagans to invade the poore Christians Plantation there, because they would not turne Rebels against their Soveraigne Lord King Charles. In this damnable practice he somewhat prevailed, and in the first encounter worsted the Christians . . ."

In making use of the word "pagans" the writer, the Episcopalian Dr. Peter Heylyn, is not referring to Indians but to the Virginian dissenters, who called in ministers from New England.

Sir Francis Wyatt was Governor of Virginia from 1621 to 1626. In this year his father died and he returned to England to take over the estate. He was again appointed Governor in 1639, finally resigning in 1642, and staying only another year in Virginia. He died in England in 1644 and was buried on the 24th August, just two days before Heylyn wrote his article.

70 VIRGINIA. The Court Mercurie. Relating for Newes, The most remarkable Passages of the Kings army, as also some newes from Forreine parts . . . Numb. 10. From Saturday the 7 of September, to Saturday the 14th. 1644. Sm. 4to., *sewed;* VERY RARE 1644 7 7 0

On the last page but one occurs this passage referring to the massacre of colonists by the Indians on April 18. 1644: "Wee (*sic*) are credibly informed that the Governour of Virginia [*i.e.* Sir William Berkeley] is now with his Majesty and has related the desperate condition the poore Christians are in there, how that the Barbarous Moores encrease much in number and Hellish resolution, that many poore Christians have bin sacraficed by them, not sparing the Infant that tipples at the Dugg, and unlesse speedy ayde befriend them . . . will become the spoyle of these that carry the emblem of Hell and Night about them."

71 VIRGINIA. A Perfect Diurnall Of Some Passages and Proceedings Of and in relation to the Armies In England, Ireland, and Scotland . . . From Munday May 10 to Munday May 17. 1652. London, Printed by F. Leach and E. Griffin . . . Numb. 127

Sm. 4to., 8 *leaves, wrongly numbered* 1871 *to* 1878, *sewed* 1652 7 7 0

On page 1877 occurs the announcement that "The Major Generall of New England Arrived here last night in a shipp . . who informs us that Captain Dennis his fleet is Arrived at Virginia, but himself in the John wanting, and that the Virginia Men will readily submit to the Government of this Commonwealth, which is in effect agreed to by them."

The appearance of Dennis did, in fact, force the royalist governor of Virginia, Sir William Berkeley, to submit to the authority of the Commonwealth.

72 W. (J.). A Letter From New-England Concerning their Customs, Manners, And Religion. Written upon occasion of a Report about a Quo Warranto Brought against that Government. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor . . . 1682.

Sm. folio, *bound in crimson levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1682 250 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Only 7 other copies are known to be in existence. The text of the letter, which runs to nine pages, is signed at the end "J. W," but the identity of the writer remains unknown. He was possibly a friend of Edward Randolph, the British agent who was chiefly responsible for the writ of Quo Warranto. The letter is a strong indictment of the customs and morals of the New Englanders, and instances of their alleged depravity are recorded without reserve.

73 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. Preliminary Articles of Peace, between His Britannick Majesty, and the Most Christian King, the King of Spain, and the Commissioners of the United States of America. Signed at Versailles, the 20th of January, 1783. Published by

Digitized by Google

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Authority. London Printed: and Dublin Re-printed by William Wilson . . . M, DCCL, XXXIII

——— Provisional Articles, Signed at Paris, the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioner of His Britannick Majesty, and the Commissioners of the United States of America [Dublin, William Wilson, 1783?]

2 items in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf, gilt top* *Dublin*, 1783 15 15 0

Two very rare contemporary documents, valuable for the light they shed on the Peace of Versailles, which was eventually concluded on Sept. 3, 1783. The "Preliminary Articles" are in French and English.

74 [WATERHOUSE (Edward)]. A Declaration Of The State Of The Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With A Relation Of The Barbarous Massacre . . . treacherously executed by the Natiue Infidels vpon the English, the 22 of March last . . . A Treatise Annexed, Written by that learned Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs, of the Northwest passage to the South Sea through the Continent of Virginia, and by Fretum Hudson . . . Imprinted at London by G. Eld, for Robert Mylbourne . . . 1622.

Sm. 4to., *the marginal notes of three leaves cut into, otherwise a sound copy, with the first leaf, containing on the verso woodcuts of the seals of King James I and of the Virginia Company, the blank last leaf,* AND THE VERY RARE BROADSIDE; *half russia* 1622 200 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Perfect copies of this important book have hardly ever turned up in the sale room. It was "collected from 'the relation of some of those that were beholders of the tragedy,' and from the letters sent to the Virginia Company by Waterhouse, who was secretary to the Virginia Company in 1621. It was written to correct wrong impressions and to encourage the enterprise . . ."

The broadside, which bears the imprint of Felix Kyngston, not that of G. Eld, and is dated 1622, was apparently printed earlier in the year for distribution to intending emigrants; and the book being afterwards published it was found convenient to insert it.

AUSTRALASIA

75 BLIGH (William). A Voyage to the South Sea . . . in His Majesty's Ship the Bounty . . . including an account of the mutiny . . . and the subsequent voyage . . . from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies . . . 8vo., *with portrait and 1 other plate; contemporary calf* *Dublin*, 1792 1 5 0

76 COX (John Henry). Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands near Van Diemen's Land; Otaheite, Sandwich Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury, commanded by John Henry Cox. By Lieut. George Mortimer.

8vo., *half calf, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1791 2 10 0

77 NEW SOUTH WALES. Historical Records of New South Wales [edited by A. Britton & F. M. Bladen]. 6 vols. in 7, 8vo., *with 14 portraits (4 coloured), 15 other plates (6 coloured), 24 maps and plates, mostly folded, and 35 facsimiles of letters; with 4to. volume of 13 facsimiles of Captain Cook's charts; uniformly bound in the original cloth* *Sydney*, 1892-8 8 8 0

CONTENTS: Vol. 1, pt. 1. Cook, 1762-80; vol. 1, pt. 2. Phillip, 1783-92; vol. 2. Grose and Paterson, 1793-5; vol. 3. Hunter, 1796-9; vol. 4. Hunter and King, 1800-2; vol. 5. King, 1803-5; vol. 6. King and Bligh, 1806-8; vol. 7. Atlas.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

78 NEW SOUTH WALES. Copies or Extracts of any Correspondence relative to Crown Lands and Emigration in New South Wales. Ordered to be printed 29th April 1845. Folio, *with folding map; roxburghe* 1845 5 0 0

A government publication in three parts, as follows: Part 1. Bounty Emigration; part 2. Operation of the Imperial Land Sales Act; part 3. Licensed Occupation of Crown Lands. The map shows the squatting districts in N.S.W.

Other Blue Books in the volume are *Jurisdiction of H.M. Consuls in the Levant*, 1845, *Treaty of Commerce with the King of the Two Sicilies*, &c.

79 NEW ZEALAND. A SCARCE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BLUE BOOKS relating to New Zealand, as detailed below. 10 vols., fcap. folio, *half bound, and* 1 *part, sewed* 1840-62 31 10 0

CONTENTS

VOL. 1.

Correspondence with the Secretary of State relative to New Zealand. 1840.
Copies or extracts of Despatches, 9th and 19th February, 1840, containing the Reports of Capt. Hobson. 11*th August*, 1840.

VOL. 2.

Report from the S.C. of the H. of Commons on New Zealand. 11*th August*, 1840.

VOL. 3.

Report from the S.C. on New Zealand. 29*th July*, 1844.

VOL. 4.

Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand. 4*th February*, 1845.
Letters from Mr. Shortland and Mr. Busby to Lord Stanley and Mr. G. Hope. 7*th March*, 1845.
Correspondence between the Sec. of State and the Governor of the Falkland Islands . . . Inconvertible Paper Money, etc. 14*th March*, 1845.
Despatch respecting Outrages by the Natives in the Bay of Islands in New Zealand. 14*th March*, 1845.
Affairs of New Zealand. 14*th March*, 1845.
Correspondence relating to the Manakau New Zealand Company. 22*nd April*, 1845.
Despatches from New Zealand received since 14th March, 1845. 22*nd April*, 1845.
Correspondence relative to a Proposal for a Grant of a Proprietary Government to the New Zealand Company. 6*th June*, 1845.
Despatches from New Zealand received since 22nd April, 1845. 12*th June*, 1845.
Returns of all Claims to Land in New Zealand. 16*th June*, 1845.
Correspondence between her Majesty's Government and the New Zealand Company between 19th June and 6th July, 1845. 15*th July*, 1845.
Correspondence relative to the Attack on the British Settlement at the Bay of Islands by the Natives of New Zealand. 15*th July*, 1845.
Warrant by which H. S. Chapman, Esq., was appointed Chief Judge at Wellington in 1843. 17*th February*, 1846.
Despatches on Reports and Awards made by Mr. Spain upon the titles to Land of the New Zealand Company. 8*th April*, 1846.
Correspondence between the Secretary for the Colonies and the New Zealand Company relative to a Loan. 5*th May*, 1846.
Further Correspondence between Lord Stanley, Gladstone, Fitzroy, and Grey, relative to New Zealand. 21*st May*, 1846.
Affairs of New Zealand Despatches from Grey. (This contains The *Charter* and *Instructions*). 26*th August*, 1846.
Correspondence between the Colonial Office and Mr. Halswell. 28*th August*, 1846.
Correspondence with Grey, 1845-46. 1846.
Bill to authorise a Loan from the Consolidated Fund to the New Zealand Company. 24*th June*, 1846.
Bill to amend an Act for authorising a Loan to the New Zealand Company. 14*th August*, 1846.
Bill to make further Provision for the Government of New Zealand Islands. 14*th August*, 1846.
Correspondence relative to the original Constitution of the Legislature of New Zealand. 9*th August*, 1845.
Copy of a Letter from Lord Ingestre to Lord Stanley relating to Affairs of New Zealand Company. 9*th August*, 1845.

VOL. 5.

Correspondence with Grey. In continuation of Papers presented January, 1847.
Correspondence with Grey. In continuation of the Papers presented by Command in January, June, and December, 1847. 3*rd February*, 1848.
Correspondence with Grey. In continuation of the Papers presented by Command in January, June, and December, 1847, and February, 1848. 1848.

Digitized by Google

NEW ZEALAND BLUE BOOKS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

VOL. 6.

Further Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand. Correspondence with Governor Grey. *July*, 1849.

Papers relative to the recent Earthquake at Wellington, New Zealand. 16*th May*, 1849.

VOL. 7.

Further Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand. In continuation of Paper presented 31st July, 1849. 1850.

Further Papers relative to the Affairs. In continuation of Papers presented 31st January, 1850. 14*th August*, 1850.

Bill of regulating the Affairs of certain Settlements established by the New Zealand Company in New Zealand. 26*th July*, 1851.

Act to alter and amend an Act empowering the Canterbury Association to dispose of certain Lands in New Zealand. 7*th August*, 1851.

Act to regulate the Affairs of certain Settlements established by the New Zealand Company in New Zealand. 7*th August*, 1851.

Papers relative to the Surrender of their Charters by the New Zealand Company. 22*nd July*, 1851.

Otago. Further Papers relating to the Surrender of the New Zealand Company's Charters. 29*th July*, 1851.

VOL. 8.

Copy of a Despatch from Earl Grey, 11th February, 1850, enclosing Additional Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual relative to the Disposal of Land in New Zealand.

Further Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand, and the Surrender of the New Zealand Company's Charter, etc. In continuation of Papers presented on the 22nd and 29th July, 1851. 14*th May*, 1852.

Copy of Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Canterbury Association. 8*th March*, 1853.

Further Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand. In continuation of Papers presented 7th August, 1851, and 3rd and 14th May, 1852. 10*th April*, 1854.

VOL. 9.

Papers relative to the proposed Constitution of New Zealand. In continuation of Papers presented August, 1851. 3*rd May*, 1852.

Papers relative to the proposed Constitution of New Zealand. In continuation of Papers presented May 3rd, 1852. 20*th May*, 1852.

VOL. 10.

Letters from the Commissioners for the Affairs of the New Zealand Company and the Directors of the Company.

Letters from Colonial Office. 1*st July*, 1852.

And, Further Papers relative to the recent Disturbances in New Zealand. In continuation of Papers presented March, 1861. *July*, 1862.

80 SCHIRREN (C.). Die Wandersagen der Neuseeländer und der Maui-mythos. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Riga*, 1856 0 12 6

BIBLES AND THEOLOGY

81 AUBIN (—, *Protestant Minister at Loudun*). Histoire des Diables de Loudun, ou de la Possession des Religieuses Ursulines, et de la condamnation & du suplice d'Urbain Grandier, curé de la même Ville. Cruels effets de la vengeance du Cardinal de Richelieu. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old calf, with the bookplate of the Cte de Mondesir* *Amsterdam*, 1716 0 10 6

82 BARLOW (Thomas). Several Miscellaneous and Weighty Cases of Conscience, Learnedly and Judiciously Resolved. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece by R. White (slightly cut into); panelled calf* 1692 0 12 6

83 BIBLES. FRY (Francis). A DESCRIPTION of the GREAT BIBLE, 1539, and the six Editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch; also of the Editions, in large folio, of the Authorised Version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. Folio, *illustrated with titles, passages from the editions, the genealogies, and the maps, copied in facsimile; also with an identification of every leaf of the first seven, and of many leaves of the other editions, on 51 plates; together with an original leaf of each of the editions described; roxburghe* 1865 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

BIBLES, *continued* :— £ s. d.

84 ——— HISTORICAL CATALOGUE of the Printed Editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Compiled by T. H. DARLOW and H. F. MOULE. 2 vols in 4, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1903-12 4 10 0

This catalogue deals with editions of the Bible in all languages, and contains an enormous quantity of valuable bibliographical information, much of which is unobtainable elsewhere. Only 500 copies were printed; it is now out of print.

85 BURROUGHS (Jeremiah). Moses his Choice, with his eye fixed upon Heaven: Discovering the happy condition of a self-denying heart. Delivered in a Treatise upon Heb. II, 25, 26. Sm. 4to., *newly bound in calf* 1641 1 11 6

86 DERING (Sir Edward). A Collection of Speeches made by Sir Edward Dering . . . in matter of Religion. Some formerly printed, and divers more now added: All of them revised for the Vindication of His Name, from weake and wilfull calumnie . . . 4to., *unbound* 1642 0 12 0

This copy lacks the portrait by Glover.

87 FLETCHER (Phinees). The Way to Blessedness, a Treatise or Commentary, on the First Psalme. Sm. 4to., *old calf, rebacked* 1632 1 11 6

88 HIERONYMUS (S.). EPISTOLE.

Sm. folio, *Roman letter, except the titles, which are in Gothic xylographic, printed in double columns; 274 leaves* ([*]^{4}, a^{10}, b-m^{8}, n-o^{6}, p-r^{8}, s-x^{6,8}, y, z, &, ?, ℞, A—N^{6}); *with numerous beautiful woodcuts, and with fine initials (white on black, in interlacing style); a small wormhole through the text of some leaves, but a marvellously fine copy in boards covered with vellum*

Ferrari, L. Rossi, 12 *Oct.* 1497 550 0 0

Probably the finest copy in existence; unwashed and on the whole in wonderfully clean condition.

VERY RARE, especially with the "Vita," which is very often missing. It is also one of the most important of the illustrated Italian books of the fifteenth century, being remarkable for the beauty and number of its outline woodcuts and ornamental initials. There are 5 beautiful full-page borders (2 repeated with alterations in the "lunettes"), 4 of which enclose large woodcuts; 178 column cuts (each about 50 × 75 mm.); and a great number of fine ornamental initials, mostly white on black grounds, but two or three black on white grounds. The small illustrations are sharply cut, and are of Venetian type, similar to those in the Mallermi Bible and the Livy. They were probably designed and executed in Venice or by Venetian artists.

This copy differs from Hain 8566 and the one in the Dyson Perrins collection in having a large woodcut of St. Jerome seated, within the border on the verso of folio 5, instead of the dedication to Duke Hercules of Este.

Portions of a contemporary MS. on vellum have been used as flyleaves.

Hain 8566; Proctor 5765 (the copy in the British Museum wants the "Vita").

89 HIGGINS (Godfrey). Horæ Sabbaticæ; or, an Attempt to Correct Certain Superstitions and Vulgar Errors respecting the Sabbath. 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1826 0 15 0

90 WYATT (George). A Letter to Godfrey Higgins, Esq. Chiefly in Reference to Certain Arguments unfavourable to the Christian Priesthood and the Christian Religion, which have appeared in his recent Work, entitled, "An Apology for the Life and Character of Mohamed." 8vo., *sewed* *Doncaster*, 1829 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
91 [HEUZET (J.)]. Selectæ e profanis Scriptoribus Historiæ: quibus admista sunt varia honestè vivendi præcepta ex iisdem Scriptoribus deprompta. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf* 1727	0	7	6
92 [HOWARD (Luke)]. Extracts from the Spiritual Bee, or a Miscellaney of Spiritual, Historical, Natural Observations, and Occasional Occurrencyes, Applied in Divine Meditations. By an University Pen. Oxford, 1667. Cr. 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1823	0	9	0
93 LAKE (E.). Memoranda: Touching the Oath Ex officio, Pretended Self-Accusation, and Canonical Purgation. Together with some Notes about the making of some New, and alteration and explanation of some Old, Laws . . . 4to., *unbound* 1662	0	12	0
94 LANGHORN (J.). Letters that passed between Theodosius and Constantia; after she had taken the Veil. Now first published from the original MSS. 12mo., *half bound* 1763	0	15	0
95 NOBREGA (A. J. da). Discurso Catholico, no qual hum Christaõ velho, zeloso da nossa Santa Fé, falla com os Judeos, convencendo-os dos erros, em que vivem, para aproveitamento das suas almas, e gloria de Jesus Christo, deduzido das palavras de Jeremias, e outros lugares da Escritura Sagrada, considerando o lastimoso espectaculo de hum Auto da Fé, aonde apparecem os delinquentes em theatro publico. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Lisboa Occidental, Na Officina Sylviana, da Academia Real*, 1738	3	3	0
96 TRACTS. A small 4to. volume containing 9 TRACTS against Popery, as detailed below. *Old calf* 1683-6	3	3	0

CONTENTS:

I. A Discourse about Tradition [by Dr. Patrick]
II. A Discourse concerning the Unity of the Catholick Church . . . [by Dr. Cave]
III. A Discourse concerning Auricular Confession . . . [by Dr. Goodman]
IV. A Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith [by Dr. Tennison]
V. A Discourse concerning Invocation of Saints [by Dr. Freeman]
VI. A Discourse concerning the Worship of the Blessed Virgin . . . [by Dr. Clagett]
VII. A Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host [by Mr. Payne]
VIII. A Discourse against Transubstantiation [by Dr. Tillotson]
IX. The Protestant Resolution of Faith [by Dr. Sherlock]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

97 ANTONIO (Nicolas). Bibliotheca Hispana, vetus [et nova,] sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad 1684 floruerunt, curante Franc. Perezio Bayerio. 4 vols., roy. folio, *with portraits; boards, leather backs, uncut* *Madrid*, 1783-88	5	0	0

An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered the keystone of every Spanish library.

98 ATKINSON. Catalogue of a Magnificent Library, consisting of upwards of 10,000 Volumes, the genuine Property of F. R. Atkinson . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Capes, May 5th, 1858, and nine following business days . . . 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names added in manuscript; sewed* *Manchester*, 1858	0	10	6
99 BASKERVILLE PRESS. Vocabulary, or Pocket Dictionary. To which is prefixed, a compendious Grammar of the English Language. 12mo., *a clean copy in contemporary calf* *Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville*, 1765	10	10	0

Presentation copy from "Mr. Ra. Beilby to Jane Bewick" (daughter of Thomas Bewick), with her bookplate. Bewick was apprenticed to Beilby, and was afterwards his partner.

100 ——— TERENTIUS. PUBLII TERENTII AFRI COMOEDIÆ. Roy. 4to., *a very tall copy (large paper?); contemporary gilt russia, one joint weak* *Birmingham, J. Baskerville*, 1772	5	5	0
101 BLADES (W.). How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. 12mo., *with 16 facsimiles; boards* 1870	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

102 BENTHAM. Catalogue of the Valuable Topographical, Law, and Miscellaneous Library of the late William Bentham . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Evans . . . March 23 and Ten following Days.—Catalogue of the . . . Topographical Prints and Drawings. Also his Portraits . . . which will be Sold by Auction by Mr. Evans . . . April 10, and Two following Days.—Catalogue of the . . . Collection of English Coins . . . Gold and Silver Roman Coins . . . and a few Medals . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Leigh Sotheby . . . 30th of April, 1838, and Four following Days. 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices and totals added in manuscript; boards, parchment back* 1838 1 1 0

103 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS, 1892-1919. 15 vols. and Index, I—X ;—together 16 vols., sm. 4to., *with illustrations; sewed and boards* 1893-1920 16 0 0

The Index to vols. XI—XV is contained in the last volume.

104 [BLISS (Philip)]. Bibliographical Miscellanies, being a Selection of Curious Pieces, in Verse and Prose. 4to., *boards, uncut;* SCARCE *Oxford*, 1813 2 2 0

104 copies only printed.

105 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæin Unum Collecti cum Indice Alphabetico. Folio, *with a fine impression of the engraved frontispiece; old calf* *Oxford*, 1697 4 4 0

BOOKBINDINGS:

106 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone. CONSUL SMITH'S EDITION. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *reprinted in nearly exact facsimile from the Giunta edition of* 1527; *bound in* 18*th century red morocco, gilt borders to sides, back fully gilt, silk linings, gilt edges* *Firenze* . . . M.D.XXVII [*Venice*, 1729] 2 2 0

Edited by Stefano Orlandini, and printed at the cost of Salvatore Ferrari, it usually passes under the name of Consul Smith, who had something to do with its production.

107 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. The Book of Common Prayer . . . Together with the Psalter . . . London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb . . . MDCCVI.

Roy. folio, *Roman letter; ruled throughout in red; with engraved title by Loggan; contemporary black morocco gilt, panel sides, the ground relieved in blind with floral sprays and other ornamentation, centrally the second Coat-of-Arms of* QUEEN ANNE, *the back in seven panels, her crowned cypher repeated in each, with broad blue silk ties, gilt edges, probably by* CHARLES MEARNE 1706 60 0 0

108 ——— The Book of Common Prayer . . . Engraved and Printed by the Permission of Mr. John Baskett Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty 1717. Sold by John Sturt Engraver, in Golden-Lion-Court in Aldersgate Street.

Sm. 8vo., xxii + 166 *pages engraved throughout, each page with a border and ornamental initials; a curious portrait of George I covered with minute lettering, and a double portrait of George Prince of Wales and Caroline Princess of Wales;* 130 *engravings illustrating the Epistles and Gospels, etc., etc., and portraits of the Kings and Queen Elizabeth in the special forms of service at the end; the list of subscribers engraved on pp.* xix-xxii; *a very curious and interesting book; dark morocco, blind tooled to a delicate floral design, gilt back, with red labels, gilt edges, from the Syston Park library* 1717 5 5 0

This copy lacks a volvelle from p. v.

Digitized by Google

BOOKBINDINGS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

109 JUSTINUS. Trogi Pompei Externæ Historiæ In Compendium Ab Iustino Redactae. Externorum imperatorum uitæ. Aemylio probo authore. P. Vellei Paterculi historiæ Ro. duo uolumina nuper reperta . . . (*Colophon*:) Florentiæ per hæredes Philippi Iuntæ . . M.D.XXV.

Sm. 8vo., *Italic letter*, 292 *leaves* ([*]$_{1-2}$, a-z^8, o^8, ?^{8}, R^4, [*]$_{3-16}$, [†]^8, A—H^8); *with the device of the Giuntas* (*Kristeller* 44. III) *on the title and last page; the title skilfully mounted, and* [*]$_{3-16}$ *bound up wrongly, but a fine copy with the blank leaf* R$_4$, *in dark blue morocco extra, the sides with richly gilt frame borders, the back flat, divided into six panels, containing the title, single oval Etruscan stamps, and the lowest panel Renouard's cypher* A. A. R., *vellum flyleaves, end papers of pink watered silk, gilt edges, probably by Bradel, l'aîné*; RARE

Florence, Heirs of P. Giunta, 1525 25 0 0

110 CLICHTOVEUS (Judocus). Homiliarum Iudoci Clichtovei Tripartitarum pars prima [pars secunda] . . . Coloniæ, ex officina Eucharii Anno M.D.XXXV.

2 vols., sm. 8vo., Vol. I, *the upper and lower covers impressed in blind with a panel in the centre of which are two medallion busts of warriors between Renascence columns connected at both head and foot by ornamental arches, the whole within an ornamental border, the initials G. P. with crossed keys between in the centre of the panel*; Vol. II, *on the upper cover the arms of the Passion supported by two unicorns, an inscription "Redemptoris Mundi Arma" on a ribbon at base and in the upper part the initials and mark of* JOHN REYNES (*Weale, R.* 126), *on the lower cover the upper half the Tudor arms with supporters a dragon and a hound, the lower half a Tudor rose with verse surrounding, supported by two angels, with initials and mark of* JOHN REYNES (*Weale, R.* 125) *Cologne*, 1535 45 0 0

The stamp with medallion busts with the initials G. P. is very similar to one used by John Reynes, and the occurrence of two companion volumes, uniformly bound but yet one with the G. P. mark and the other with J. R., suggests a closer relationship between the two workshops than has hitherto been suspected.

111 HORAE. Heures Nouvelles Dédiées à Monseigneur Dauphin. Ecrites et grauées par Elisabeth Senault.

16mo., *the text engraved throughout; with engraved title, 3 plates, and a large number of vignettes and ornamental initials; a few blank margins mended; olive morocco extra, the sides framed with broad dentelle borders made up of petits fers, with recurring representations of hearts, fleurs-de-lys, fleurons, &c., centrally a large pomegranate and at the angles tulips, all inlaid in red with accessory gilding, the back of 6 panels in 3 of which figures a design of a heart pierced with arrows, and in 2 a bunch of grapes on a lozenge-shaped red inlay, green silk pastedowns, gilt edges by* PADELOUP *Paris*, [?1690] 31 10 0

Digitized by Google

BOOKBINDINGS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

112 HOBBES (Thomas). Thomæ Hobbes Malmesburiensis Opera Philosophica, Quæ Latinè scripsit, Omnia. Amstelodami, Apud Ioannem Blaeu, MDCLXVIII.

2 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 31 *plates containing diagrams, and portrait by Faithorne inserted; bound in old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges, for* GIRARDOT DE PRÉFONDS *by* PADELOUP, *with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere on the sides* *Amsterdam*, 1668 10 10 0

The Dutch edition with all the items complete. In each volume is the bookplate of Girardot De Préfonds, one of the biggest amateur book collectors of eighteenth century France, and above gilt on leather is his name.

113 HORATIUS. OPERA. Horatius. (*Colophon:*) Venetiis Apud Aldum Romanum Mense Maio . M.DI . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Italic letter*, 143 *leaves* (a-r^8, s^7), s$_8$ *blank, cut away; the first page of text containing a beautifully painted and illuminated initial and border with Arms; other initials illuminated on a red or blue ground; contemporary MS. marginal notes; late* 17*th century English red morocco extra, the crest of Sir Godfrey Copley on the sides, marbled pastedowns, gilt gauffred edges, in the style of* SAMUEL MEARNE *Venice, Aldus Manutius*, 1501 90 0 0

FIRST ALDINE EDITION, and the second book printed in italic type. The Aldine Virgil of the same year was the first. It is said to be quite as rare as the Virgil, and these two books will always be the most generally sought after productions of the Aldine press.

This copy was bound for Sir Godfrey Copley, whose crest appears on the sides as part of a central ornamentation which includes delicate sprays *au pointillé* ending often in small fleurons, flanked by five-petalled bell-shaped flowers. Abutting on an outer frame and extending towards the centrepiece are four corner groups of ornamentation of similar design, with a six-petalled rosette at each corner. There is a fair sprinkling of dots and spangles. The back has six panels, five of which contain a rosette of six petals. The title is impressed on the sixth panel on the leather of the binding itself. Portions of the design were heightened originally by being painted with silver. This has, however, now turned black.

114 PAYNE (ROGER).

GADBURY (John). London's Deliverance predicted: In A Short Discourse Shewing the Causes of Plagues In General; And The probable time (God not contradicting the course of second Causes) when this present Pest may abate, &c . . . London, Printed by I. C. for E. Calvert . . . 1665.

Sm. 4to., *with portrait of "John Godbury" inserted; bound in diced russia, on the sides an inner within an outer rectangle each composed of a single fillet, a star and half-moon at each corner of the former, inside leather border and joints with gilt framing including corner fleurons, purple end-papers, gilt edges, by* ROGER PAYNE 1665 35 0 0

115 PETRONIUS. Titi Petronii Arbitri . . Satyricon, Cum Fragmento nuper Tragurii reperto . . . Amstelodami, Typis Ioannis Blaeu. MDCLXIX. 8vo., *with engraved title by Romeyn de Hooghe, contemporary French blue morocco, with the Golden Fleece of the* BARON DE LONGEPIERRE *centrally and to the corners of both covers, and repeated* 5 *times on the back, gilt edges* *Amsterdam*, 1669 25 0 0

On the upper cover centrally the original stamp of the *Golden Fleece* has been obliterated to take the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere

The *variorum* edition of Petronius was a favourite among contemporary book collectors, on account of the excellence of its production and its correctness; Count Hoym possessed a copy, and the Petronius which belonged to Urbain Chevreau was no doubt of this edition.

Digitized by Google

BOOKBINDINGS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

116 TACITUS, Opera, recognovit G. Brotier. 4 vols., 4to., *with 4 folding maps and 2 folding tables; a fine copy bound in contemporary French red morocco gilt, broad dentelle sides, fully gilt backs, blue end-papers, gilt edges, by Derome, on the sides centrally the arms of* POPE PIUS VI; A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF BINDING *Paris*, 1771 250 0 0

RARE. This finely printed edition is furnished with an index and copious notes.

117 VIRGIL. Opera . . . Cum . Notis . . . & Commentariis . . . Quibus accedunt Observationes Jacobi Emmenessii . . . Lugd. Batavorum, Apud Jacobum Hackium . . . cIↃ IↃ CLXXX. 3 vols., 8vo., *with engraved title and 15 full-page illustrations; bound in 18th century French red morocco, line sides, the backs delicately gilt en goût anglais, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune?* *Leiden*, 1680 3 3 0

SCARCE. "The best variorum is that of 1680."—*Moss.* The index, which is by Erythræus, numbers 350 pages of 3 columns each. The panels on the backs of the volumes have each of them centrally a decoration of two perched birds facing each other within a wreath. On the sides is impressed the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere.

118 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio, *boards, uncut; £3. 15s; or, half russia;* SCARCE 1802 4 4 0

119 ——— Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum. With Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters. Vols. I—III. Folio, *half russia* 1808 2 2 0

A fourth volume was published in 1812.

120 ——— Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes of Persons, Places and Matters. 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with a stamp on the titles and a few leaves foxed; half calf rebacked* 1819 2 2 0

121 ——— Catalogue of Books printed in Iceland from A.D. 1578 to 1880 in the library of the B. M. Impl. 4to., *sewed*; SCARCE 1885 0 7 6

122 ——— Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1881-1905. Edited by G. K. FORTESCUE. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, gilt tops; a secondhand copy (pub. £6. 10s)* 1902-6 3 3 0

123 BROCKETT. Biographical Sketch of the late John Trotter Brockett. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and several engravings; sewed* *Newcastle*, 1843 0 7 6

124 BRUNET (Jacques Charles). MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE ET DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES. 5ième édition. 6 vols., 8vo., *sewed* *Berlin*, 1922 6 0 0

A "Process" reprint of the last and best edition.

125 ——— ——— SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *sewed, £2. 5s; or newly bound in buckram* 1878-1880 2 16 0

The Supplement is not included in the new photolithographic reprint.

126 CALDECOTT. Catalogue of the Collection of Books . . . Early English Literature, formed by Thomas Caldecott. Roy. 8vo., *with prices and names in MS.; half calf* *Sotheby's*, 1833 1 10 0

A remarkably fine collection of English and other literature.

127 CATALOGUE of an Interesting Portion of the Valuable Collection of Illuminated and other Manuscripts and Early Printed Books with Woodcuts, the Property of a Gentleman in Austro-Hungary . . . Sold by Auction 20th June 1900 . . . 4to., *with 17 plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1900 0 7 6

128 CATALOGUE of a Private Library comprising a most Elegant and Select Collection of Books [Wm. H. Clarke of Brooklyn] . . . Sold by Auction . . . Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Auctioneers, Thursday, October 8th . . . 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names added in manuscript; sewed* *New York* [1880?] 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
129 CATALOGUE of Rare Books, Curious Ancient Manuscripts, Splendid Drawings of Natural History, Dewint's Original Drawings of Sicilian Scenery . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Evans . . . June 5th, and Three following Days, Sunday excepted. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names added in manuscript; sewed* 1823	0	15	0
130 CAXTON. The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. A facsimile Reproduction of the first Book printed in England by William Caxton, in 1477. 4to., *with preface by William Blades; bound* 1877	1	8	0
131 CHALMERS. Catalogue of the Library of the late George Chalmers . . . Part the First . . . Sold by Auction by Messrs. Evans . . . On Monday, September 27 and Eight Following Days. 8vo., *title-page discoloured; sewed* 1841	0	7	6
132 CHAMBERS. Catalogue of the Valuable, Scarce and Extensive Library of Books, Household Furniture . . . The property of the late Rev. Andrew Chambers, Sold by Auction, by Messrs. Leak and Edwards Vicarage House Swinderby . . . 19th and 20th days of March 1821 . . . Cr. 8vo., *unbound* *Peterborough*, 1821	0	7	6
133 CHAPMAN. Catalogue of the Entire and Valuable Library of the late Rev. John Chapman . . . sold by Auction, by Leigh and Sotheby . . . April 4, 1785 and Nine following Days . . . 8vo., *with prices added in manuscript; sewed* 1785	1	1	0
134 CLAUDIN (A.). THE FIRST PARIS PRESS. An Account of the Books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-72. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 87, *with frontispiece and* 7 *facsimiles; sewed* *Bibliographical Society*, 1898	1	10	0
135 COLLIER. Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the Late John Payne Collier . . . Comprising Books and Manuscripts chiefly relating to Poetry, Romance and the Drama, (Particularly of the Elizabethan Age) . . . Sold by Auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . 7th of August 1884 and Two following Days. 8vo., *sewed* 1884	0	7	6
136 DAVIS (William). An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda Original and Selected . . . 12mo., *boards, uncut* 1814	0	12	6
137 DIBDIN (T. F.). Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics: being in part, a Tabulated Arrangement from Dr. Harwoods View, etc. with Notes . . . Cr. 8vo., *several ll. foxed; boards, cloth back* *Glocester*, 1802	0	12	6
138 ——— Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ. Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books in the English Language, or appertaining to British Literature and Antiquities . . . Post 8vo., *straight-grained morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1808	4	4	0
Not published. Only 40 copies printed. "*With the Author's sincere respects.*"			
139 ——— Specimen of an English de Bure. Post 8vo., *straight-grained morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1810	2	15	0
Not published. Only 50 copies printed. "*With the author's kind Complts.*"			
140 ——— Book Rarities; or a Descriptive Catalogue of some of the most Curious, Rare, and Valuable Books of Early Date; chiefly in the Collection of the Right Honourable George John Earl Spencer. 8vo., *straight-grained morocco gilt* 1811	3	16	0
Only 36 copies printed. "*With the Author's kind Compts.*"			
141 ——— Bibliography: a Poem. 8vo., *straight-grained morocco gilt* 1812	3	10	0
Not published. Only 50 copies printed.			
142 DICKENS. Bibliography of Dickens. A Bibliographical List arranged in Chronological Order of the published writings of Charles Dickens (1834 to 1880). By R. H. SHEPHERD. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1880	0	7	6
143 DICKSON (R.) and John Philip EDMOND. Annals of Scottish Printing from the introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1890	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

144 EDINBURGH. ADVOCATES LIBRARY, EDINBURGH. CATALOGUE of the PRINTED BOOKS in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 7 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1867-79 4 4 0

145 ——— the same. Another set without the supplement. 6 vols. in 8, 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1867-78 3 3 0

ELZEVIR PRESS:

146 BAUDIUS (Dominicus). Dominici Baudi Epistolæ Semicenturia auctæ; Lacunis aliquot Suppletis. Accedunt eiusdem Orationes Et Libellus De Foenore. Amstelodami, Typis Ludovici Elzevirii Sumptibus Societatis, 1654.

12mo., FIRST ELZEVIRIAN EDITION, *with engraved title and portrait; a very large copy measuring* 165 × 110 *mm.; leather gilt, repaired, crest on sides, gilt top, other edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT *Amsterdam* (*Elzevir*), 1654 5 5 0

The date of the title, partly rubbed away, is supplied by a contemporary hand, and correctly given as 1654, for this copy has been established as belonging to the first of the two Elzevirian editions, which have well-defined differences as to collation and size. Willems 1169.

147 CLAUDIAN. Cl. Claudiani Quæ Exstant. Nic. Heinsius, Dan. F. recensuit ac Notas addidit. Accedunt quædam hactenus non Edita. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Elzeviriana. A° CIↃ IↃCL. 12mo., *engraved title; old red morocco, gilt edges, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, on sides* *Leiden*, 1650 1 5 0

Willems 675. Printed by Bonaventura and Abraham Elzevir.

148 ERASMUS. Des. Erasmi Roterod. Colloquia nunc emendatiora. Amstelodami, Ex Officina Elzeviriana. Anno 1655. 12mo., *engraved title; a good copy in old French red morocco, line sides, gilt back, gilt edges, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, on the sides* *Amsterdam*, 1655 2 2 0

Willems 1184. It was printed by Louis and Daniel Elzevir.

149 PATERCULUS (C. Velleius). C. Velleii Paterculi quæ supersunt. Nicolaus Heinsius Dan. F. recensuit, et castigationum libellum addidit. Amstelodami, Ex Officina Elzeviriana. A° 1678.

12mo., *engraved title; a large copy in blue levant morocco, inside dentelles, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, the edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT *Amsterdam, Elzevir*, 1678 4 4 0

The last of the four Elzevir editions of *Paterculus*, and the one most valued by collectors. The text, produced by the editor, Heinsius, is new. VERY RARE when completely uncut, as this copy is. Willems 1550.

150 PUTEANUS (Erycius). Erycii Puteani Suada Attica, Sive Orationum Selectarum Syntagma. Item Palæstra Bonæ Mentis, prorsus innovata. Editio ultima, emendatissima. Amsterodami, Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium. Anno CIↃ IↃ CXLIV.

12mo., 147 × 90 *mm., vellum, with ties,* ENTIRELY UNCUT *and* EXTREMELY RARE *in this state* *Amsterdam* (*Elzevir*), 1644 6 6 0

This elegant production was published by Louis Elzevir and printed by Hackius. The present copy contains both the original blank leaves often cut away from the last signature.

Willems 1015.

151 FORE-EDGE PAINTING. ZIMMERMAN (J. G.). Solitude. [Translated from the German].

8vo., *with engraved title and* 6 *plates; Etruscan calf, the sides decorated centrally with gold rope work within a frieze cut out by hand in low relief, gold tooled border in Greek key design; gilt edges, the fore-edge painted under the gold with a charming view of a manor surrounded by park land* (*Esher Place in Surrey*) 1798 30 0 0

152 HARWOOD (E.). A View of the Various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, with Remarks. 12mo., *old tree calf* 1775 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
153 FERGUSON (John). Bibliotheca Chemica: A Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Books in the Collection of the Late James Young of Kelly and Durris. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; half morocco; edges uncut, an unopened copy, as new* *Glasgow*, 1906	17	17	0
154 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *with 2 portraits; buckram* *ib.*, 1906	16	16	0
155 [HARRISSE (H.)]. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: a Description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551, *New York*, 1866 — ADDITIONS, *Paris*, 1872;—together 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco;* VERY SCARCE *New York and Paris*, 1866	18	18	0
156 JOSSELYN. Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Books, forming the Private Library of Freeman M. Josselyn . . . Sold by Auction on March 27, 1867, at the Library Sales Room of Leonard & Co. . . . 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names added in manuscript; sewed* *Boston (Mass.)*, 1867	0	15	0
157 LAMBETH. Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library: a Description of the Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., including Notes on the Library by S. W. Kershaw. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* 1873	0	15	0
158 LEONARD. Catalogue of a large Collection of Books. Including a Private Library. Scarce American History . . . and Choice English Books . . . Sold by Auction . . . May 12, 13, 14, and 15 . . . in the Library Saleroom of Leonard and Co. . . . Post 8vo., *sewed* *Boston (Mass.)*, 1863	0	7	6
159 ——— Catalogue of a Valuable Private Library. Days of Sale: Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, February 20, 21, and 22 . . . 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names added in manuscript; sewed* *ib.*, 1866	0	15	0
160 LIBRARY ASSOCIATION RECORD (THE). A MONTHLY Magazine of Librarianship and Bibliography. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1899 to 1925, forming SERIES I, 24 vols., and NEW SERIES I—III. Roy. 8vo., and 4to.; *with several portraits and plates; strongly bound in thirty vols., half morocco;* A FINE SET 1899-1925	16	16	0
161 LINCOLN. [Catalogue of a] Valuable Library of Books. Curious and Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins . . . a quantity of Household Furniture . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Hitchins; On Tuesday and Wednesday, Dec. 2 and 3, 1845, at the Deanery, Lincoln. Cr. 8vo., *unbound* *Lincoln*, 1845	0	5	0
162 LORENZ. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE LA LIBRAIRE FRANÇAISE depuis 1840. Rédigé par OTTO LORENZ. Vol. I—XXIX, pt. 1, 1840-1926. 8vo., *twenty-eight vols. bound in twenty-nine half green morocco, and one part sewed* 1841-1926	36	0	0
163 ——— the same. Vols. V and VI, 1866-75. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., *half red morocco* 1876	1	1	0
164 ——— the same. Vols. XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXI, XXII, and XXIII, forming the years 1891-1909, and Tables 1891-1899 and 1906-1909, together 10 vols., 8vo., *bound in 6 vols.; half morocco* 1901-1912	5	5	0
165 MAUDE. Catalogue of the Library of Books, Engravings, Valuable Collection of Oil Paintings . . . Property of the late George Skilbeck Maude . . . Sold by Auction . . . 20th, 21st, and 23 Days of October, 1845, by Mr. Dale . . . Cr. 8vo., *unbound* *Wakefield*, 1845	0	6	0
166 MONTFAUCON (Bernardo De). Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum nova: Ubi, quæ innumeris pene manuscriptorum Bibliothecis continentur, ad quodvis Literaturæ genus spectantia & notatu digna, describuntur et indicantur. 2 vols., folio, *old calf rebacked* *Paris*, 1739	3	3	0
167 MOYRANT. Bibliothèque Portative des Écrivains François, ou Choix des Meilleurs Morceaux extraits de leurs Ouvrages, en Prose. 8vo., *half morocco* *London*, 1800	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
168 MORISON (Stanley). Four Centuries of Fine Printing. Upwards of six hundred Examples of the Works of Presses during the Years 1500 to 1914. With introductory Text and Indexes. Folio, *with* 625 *reproductions; cloth*, VERY SCARCE (1924)	16	16	0
Only 390 numbered copies were printed; the edition was exhausted before publication.			
168*——— Modern Fine Printing. An Exhibit of printing issued in England, the United States of America, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Holland and Sweden during the Twentieth Century and with few exceptions since the outbreak of war. Folio, *pp.* 64, *with numerous facsimiles; cloth* 1925	10	10	0
This volume is uniform with *Four Centuries of Fine Printing*, and the edition is limited to 1000 copies. The notable success of *Four Centuries of Fine Printing*, which embraced the work of presses established between the years 1500-1914, and which went out of print on the day of publication, July 25th, 1924, has induced the publishers to issue a second volume, devoted to modern fine work.			
169 PEIRSON. Bibliotheca Peirsoniana . . . Catalogue raisonné of the very Valuable and Extensive Library of the Rev. Thomas Peirson . . . Collected during a Residence of Twenty-Three Years in the United Netherlands . . . Sold by Auction by Leigh and Sotheby . . . May 1, 1815, and Seven following Days. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; newly bound in half calf* 1815	1	1	0
This Catalogue contains a number of valuable notes.			
170 PIERRON (A.). Précis des procédés de la Lithographie. 12mo. *papier végétal; unbound* 1823	0	10	6
171 [POOLE]. The Classical Collector's Vade Mecum: being an Introduction to the Knowledge of the Best Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo., *boards* 1822	0	6	0
172 QUARITCH (Bernard). General Catalogue of Books. Supplement VII. —Bibliotheca Hispana. A Catalogue of Books in Castilian, Catalan, Portuguese . . Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* 1895	1	1	0
173 SCOTT. Catalogus Librorum ex Variis Europæ Partibus Advectorum Per Robertum Scott Bibliopolam Londinensem. Sm. 4to., *old calf, very scarce* 1674	16	16	0
174 SMITH (John Russell). A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1856	0	7	6
175 SOTHEBY. Catalogue of a Singularly Curious Collection of Early Printed Books, with Autograph Annotations by the Great Reformers Luther and Melancthon, carefully selected from the Important and Interesting Library of the late S. Leigh Sotheby, and now offered at the Affixed Prices by J. G. Bell. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Manchester*, 1862	0	7	6
176 STEVENS (Henry). Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his Library. 12mo., *with portraits; half cloth* 1886	0	12	6
177 TAYLOR. Catalogue of the Magnificent Assemblage of Property at Erlestoke Mansion . . . selected by George Watson Taylor . . . Sold by Auction, by Mr. George Robins . . . 9th July, 1832, and Twenty succeeding Days . . . 4to., *with a lithograph of Erlestoke Park inserted; boards, cloth back* 1832	1	1	0
178 [TUPLING (John)]. Folious Appearances. A Consideration on our Ways of Lettering Books . . . Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1854	0	4	0
179 WILLIAMS (Charles). A Bibliography of the "Religio Medici" . . . Second Edition. 4to., *sewed* *Norwich*, 1907	0	10	6
For private circulation.			
180 WOLSEY. [HUNTER (Joseph)]. Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? 4to., *half calf, uncut* 1814	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

CLASSICS, CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, ETC.

181 [COUTURES (Le Baron des)]. Apulée, de l'Esprit familier de Socrate. Traduction nouvelle, Avec des Remarques. 12mo., *old calf* 1698 0 16 0
With the engraved bookplate of "*Randolph Greenaway of Thavies Inn London and of Chertsey in Surry Gent.*"

182 DAREMBERG (C.) ET E. SAGLIO. Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines d'après les Textes et les Monuments; contenant l'explication des termes qui se rapportent aux Mœurs, aux Institutions, à la Religion, aux Arts, aux Sciences, au Costume, au Mobilier, à la Guerre, à la Marine, aux Métiers, aux Monnaies, Poids et Mesures, etc., etc., et en général à la Vie publique et privée des anciens. 5 vols., A—Z et Tables. Impl. 4to., *bound in 9 vols., half brown morocco* 1877-1919 16 16 0

183 DU CANGE. GLOSSARIUM MEDIAE ET INFIMAE LATINITATIS. Cum supplementis Carpenterii . . digesset G. A. L. Henschel. EDITIO NOVA aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum à LÉOPOLD FAVRE. 10 vols., 4to., BEST EDITION, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* *Niort*, 1883-87 27 0 0
The ninth volume comprises a "Glossaire français du Moyen-Age."

184 ——— CARPENTIER (P.). Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores Medii Ævi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu Supplementum ad auctionem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. Subditæ sunt, ordine alphabetico, voces Gallicæ usu aut significatu obsoletæ, quæ in glossario et supplemento explicantur. Accedunt varii indices . . . atque Auctorem Operumve emendatorum. His demum adjuncta est Cangii Dissertatio de inferioris ævi aux imperii numismatibus, quam excipiunt emendationes typographicæ ad postremam glossarii editionem. 4 vols., folio, *with engraved dedication and* 11 *plates; contemporary French mottled calf, gilt backs* 1766 6 6 0

185 HOLLAND (L. A.). The Faliscans in prehistoric Times. 8vo., *with maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1925 0 10 0
Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, Vol. V.

186 [TAYLOR (Thomas)]. A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *boards, cloth back, uncut* *Amsterdam* (1781) 2 2 0

187 ——— PROCLUS. The Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus, on the First Book of Euclid's Elements . . . the Restoration of Platonic Theology . . . a Translation of Proclus's Theological Elements. [Translated by THOMAS TAYLOR]. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *boards, uncut* *Printed for the author*, 1792 6 6 0

188 ——— PORPHYRY. Select works of Porphyry; containing his four Books on Abstinence from Animal Food; his Treatise on the Homeric Cave of the Nymphs; and his Auxiliaries to the Perception of Intelligible Natures. Translated from the Greek by THOMAS TAYLOR. 8vo., *half calf* 1823 2 2 0

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY, ETC.

189 ARNASON. Icelandic Legends, collected by Jón Arnason. Translated by George E. J. Powell and E. Magnússon. 8vo., *with* 28 *illustrations; cloth* 1864 0 16 0

190 CYPRUS: CESNOLA (L.). Cyprus: its ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1877 0 12 0

191 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous woodcuts; half calf* 1874 1 18 0

192 ——— Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1880 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

193 CHARLES VI. (*Emperor, last of the House of Hapsburg*). Vollständiges Diarium, alles dessen Was vor, in und nach denen höchstansehnlichsten Wahl und Crönungs-Solennitæten des . . . Fursten . . . Caroli des VI erwehlten römischen Kaysers, zu allen Zeiten mehrern des Reichs in Germanien Hispanien . . . von Anfang biss zum Ende passiret ist . . . Herausgegeben von Johann David Zunners Seel-Erben, und Johann Adam Jungen . . Folio, *with* 10 *portraits, plates of the Procession, Coronation, Banquet, etc.; newly bound in calf* *Frankfurt*, 1712 5 5 0

The list of plates calls for 11 portraits; no. 10 is not in this copy, and has been crossed out of the list by a contemporary hand.

194 DUTENS (L.). Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées, ou Journal de plusieurs Voyages aux Villes principales de l'Europe, Depuis 1768 Jusqu'en 1783; Où l'on a marqué en heures et minutes le temps employé à aller d'une poste à l'autre . . . Quatrieme edition. Post 8vo., *with a large folding map; old calf* 1783 1 1 0

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE:

195 APOTHÉOSE DU BEAU SEXE (l'). Á Londres, Chez Van Der Hoek. MDCCXII.

Sm. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece, the title printed in black and red; original boards* 1712 1 10 0

Not printed in London, as stated in the imprint, but in Holland.

196 BALZAC (H de). Les Contes Drolatiques. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 600 *drawings by A. Robida; half calf gilt extra, gilt tops, other edges* UNCUT [1903-4] 3 3 0

197 [BELOT (Madame)]. Observations sur la Noblesse et le Tiers-État. Par Madame ***. 16mo., *a fine copy; sewed* *Amsterdam*, 1758 0 10 0

198 [BRUNET (P. N.)]. Abrégé Chronologique des Grands Fiefs de la Couronne de France; avec la Chronologie des Princes et Seigneurs qui les ont possédés. Sm. 8vo., *contemporary French red morocco, line sides, corner fleurons, gilt back, white end-papers semés of stars and dots, gilt edges, by Derome, with the bookplate of Jacques Deschamps de S. Amand and his name on the back, on the sides the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere* 1759 4 4 0

199 BUCHON. COLLECTION des CHRONIQUES NATIONALES FRANÇAISES écrites en langue vulgaire du treizième au seizième siècle, avec Notes et Eclaircissements, par J. A. BUCHON. 47 vols. in 48, 8vo., *hf. morocco, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, at the head of the backs* 1824-29 5 5 0

CONTENTS

Tomes I—II: Ducange, Histoire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Francs. III: Ville-Hardouin, Chronique de la Prise de Constantinople. IV: Chronique de la Conquête de Constantinople etc., par un auteur anonyme. V—VI: Chronique Catalan de Ramon Muntaner. VII—VIII: Branches des Royaulx Lignages de Guillaume Guiart. IX: Chronique Metrique de Godefroy de Paris. X: Poésies de Froissart. XI—XXV: Chroniques de Froissart. XXVI—XL: Chroniques de Monstrelet, avec les Supplements de Saint Remy, de M. de Coucy, et de J. du Clerc. XLI: Chronique de Jocq de Lalain, par G. Chastellain. XLII—XLIII: Chronique des Ducs de Bourgogne, par le même. XLIV—XLVII: Chroniques de Jean Molinet.

200 CHARRON (Pierre). Traicté De Sagesse Composé Par Pierre Charron . . . Plus Quelques Discours Chrestiens du mesme Aucteur, qui ont esté trouuez apres son decez auec . . . L'Eloge ou sommaire de sa vie . . . A Paris, Par Dauid Le Clerc . . . M.DCVI . . . 12mo., *with portrait of Charron; a large copy in contemporary limp vellum* 1606 1 5 0

201 ——— De La Sagesse, trois Livres par Pierre Charron. A Leide, Chez les Elseviers. 1646. 12mo., *engraved title; a good copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, repaired* *Leiden* (*Elzevir*), 1646 1 16 0

The first and best of the Elzevirian editions.

202 CRÉBILLON. Oeuvres de Crébillon. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 9 *plates by J. M. Moreau; Spanish calf gilt, marbled edges, by Simier* 1818 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued:—* £ s. d.

203 DU BARTAS. Les Œuures Poetiques De G. De Saluste, Seigneur Du Bartas . . . imprimé . . . par S. G. S. Pour Michelle Nicod. M.DCI. 12mo., *calf* [? *Geneva*], 1601 1 5 0

204 DUNKIRK. A Plan of the Town and Harbour of Dunkirk . . . I. Senex sculpt. 19 × 15 *inches, coloured* [1728] 0 10 0

205 ELLIS (George Agar.). The True History of the State Prisoner, commonly called The Iron Mask, extracted from documents in the French Archives. Second edition. Sm. 8vo., *calf, frame sides, marbled edges* 1827 0 10 0

One of the chief attempts to solve the question of the identity of the Man in the Iron Mask. Ellis believed him to be Count Matthioli, Secretary to the Duke of Mantua. In spite of many plausible theories the mystery has never been cleared up.

Presentation copy from the author to Mrs. Bennet, whose cypher occurs on a flyleaf.

206 ÉPINAY (Madame d'). Une femme du monde au XVIIIe siècle. La Jeunesse de Madame D'Épinay d'après des Lettres et des documents inédits par Lucien Perey et Gaston Maugras. 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco, gilt edges* 1882 0 7 6

207 ——— Une femme du monde au XVIIIe siècle. Dernières Années de Madame d'Épinay, son salon et ses amis d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par Lucien Perey et Gaston Maugras. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt edges* 1883 0 7 6

208 FÉNELON (François de Salagnac, de la Mothe-). Les Avantures de Télémaque . . . Nouvelle édition. 4to., *the title in red and black, the text bordered with type ornaments; with 26 fine full-page engravings, including a portrait of Fénelon engraved by P. Drevet, and 45 smaller engravings; a very fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Amsterdam and Rotterdam*, 1734 63 0 0

A very beautiful copy in a rich binding, with the plates *avant les numéros.*

209 GONTAUT (Duchesse de). Mémoires de Madame la duchesse de Gontaut, gouvernante des Enfants de France pendant la Restauration, 1773-1836. 4to., 403 *pp. text in autotype facsimile; half morocco, gilt edges* 1855 2 2 0

PRIVATELY PRINTED. It was not published until 1891. On a blank leaf at the commencement is a note signed by the Duchess presenting this copy to Lady Ellesmere.

210 GUISE (Henri, Duc de). Les Memoires De Feu Monsieur Le Duc De Guise. Seconde Edition. A Paris, Chez Edme Martin . . . Et Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy . . . M.DC.LXVIII . . .

12mo., *old French red morocco, line sides, gilt back, gilt edges, and the Leveson-Gower arms on sides* 1668 2 2 0

211 HUGO (Victor). Hernani ou l'Honneur Castillan, Drame, par Victor Hugo, représenté sur le Theatre-Français le 25 Fevrier, 1830. 8vo., *calf* 1830 3 3 0

Two editions appeared in the same year; this is the first with imprint reading: Paris, Mame et Delaunay-Vallée, libraires . . . 1830.

212 LACROIX (Paul). XVIIIme Siècle, Institutions, Usages et Costumes, France 1700-1789. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., *with 21 coloured plates and 350 woodcuts; vellum, fully gilt* 1875 1 11 6

213 LA METTRIE (J. O. DE). Oeuvres Philosophiques. 2 vols., 12mo., *contemporary French red morocco, line sides, gilt backs, gold star end papers, gilt over marbled edges* *Amsterdam*, 1753 8 8 0

Neat bindings charmingly forwarded and finished.

214 MAINVILLE (Sieur de). Du Bonheur Et Du Malheur Du Mariage . . . A La Haye, Chez Adrian Moetjens . . . M.DC.LXXXIV.

12mo., *old French red straight-grained morocco gilt, gilt edges* *The Hague*, 1684 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

215 LABORDE (Jean Benjamin de). Choix de Chansons mises en Musique, par M. de la Borde, premier Valet-de-Chambre ordinaire du Roy, Gouverneur du Louvre, ornées d'Estampes par J. M. Moreau, dédiées à Madame la Dauphine (Marie Antoinette). A Paris chez de Lormel, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Musique, rue du Foin Saint Jacques, M.DCC.LXXIII. 4 vols., 8vo., *engraved throughout by Moria and Mlle. Vendôme, with brilliant impressions of the* 4 *engraved frontispieces and the* 100 *superb plates after Moreau le jeune, Le Bouteux, Le Barbier and St. Quentin, engraved by Moreau le jeune, Masquellier and Née, the extremely scarce portrait of Laborde called "à la lyre" inserted; bound in full red levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Noulhac* *Paris*, 1773 280 0 0

This is an early issue of what is certainly the most beautiful book of the 18th century. The pagination numbers of the first volume are placed in the top corners at the extreme end of each plate, instead of quite close to the engraved surface, as in later issues. Page 54 of the second volume is in the first state before the correction (Verse IV, line 1 ends *Serpent affreux* instead of *affreux Serpent* as the rhyme demands).

The portrait of Laborde was not issued with the book and is dated 1774, but it is generally considered necessary to complete the work, a fact which has made it very rare.

216 ——— Choix de Chansons Mises en Musique par M. de Laborde, Gouverneur du Louvre, ornées d'Estampes en taille douce . . . Rouen, J. Lemmonyer Libraire, Passage Saint Herbland 1881. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with the portrait of Laborde 'à la lyre' and* 26 *plates; a large copy bound in red levant morocco, gilt back and edges* *Rouen*, 1881 20 0 0

217 LA FONTAINE (Jean de). Contes Et Nouvelles En Vers. Par M. De La Fontaine . . A Amsterdam M. DCC. LXII. 2 vols., 8vo., *the* FERMIERS GENERAUX *edition, first issue of the beautiful engravings, with the exception of the* Cordeliers de Catalogue, *re-engraved by Longueil, and the* Villageois, *re-engraved, unsigned, both in the second volume; the* "Cas de Conscience" *and* "Diable de Papefigue" *découvertes; red morocco, line sides, gilt backs, and with floral tooling, two labels of olive morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup* *Amsterdam*, 1762 330 0 0

The two re-engraved plates mentioned are far superior to the original plates.

218 MARMONTEL. Œuvres Posthumes de Marmontel . . . imprimés sur le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur. Mémoires. 4 vols., 12mo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut, by Wood* *London*, 1806-5 1 10 0

This is a reprint of the edition issued in Paris in 1804. Each of the four volumes had a different printer, which no doubt accounts for the fact that volumes 1 and 4 are dated 1806, and volumes 2 and 3 1805.

219 MELLEVILLE. Histoire de la Ville et des Sires de Coucy-le-Château, suivi d'une Notice historique sur Anizy, Marle, Vervius, La Fère, St. Gobain, Pinon, Folembray, Saint-Lambert, et sur les anciennes Abbayes de Nogent et de Prémontré . . . 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; half morocco neat* *Laon*, 1848 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued:*— £ s. d.

220 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE. Les Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre. Berne, Chez la Nouvelle Société Typographique. 1780 (1781). 3 vols., 8vo., *a frontispiece repeated in each volume, and 73 engravings by various hands from designs by Freudeberg; 72 vignettes and 72 culs-de-lampe by Dunker, all fine impressions;* A SUPERB COPY (215 × 135 *mm.*), *printed on* HOLLAND PAPER, *and bound in blue levant morocco gilt extra, line sides, gilt back, full doublures of red levant morocco with broad decorative borders of tracery and floral ornament, double marbled fly-leaves at the beginnings and ends,* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by Thibaron Joly* *Berne,* 1780-81 135 0 0

The plates of volume I are before the numbers, as also are most of those of the second volume. All the frontispieces and half-titles are present, as also is the last leaf of volume III, often wanting in copies otherwise perfect. The plates, being uncut, have often the MS. numbers at the bottom edge, which were intended to be cut off by the binder.

221 MICHEL (F.). Le Roman du Saint-Graal, publié pour la première fois d'apres un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale. 12mo., *half bound* *Bordeaux,* 1841 0 18 0

300 copies only printed.

222 NAPOLEON. Illustrated with Prints from Contemporary and other Portraits. By J. T. Herbert Baily. 4to., *with* 15 *plates, of which* 12 *are in colours, and* 38 *full-page illustrations; cloth The Connoisseur,* 1908 0 10 6

223 PETITOT (Cl. Bernard). Collection complète des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. [*Première Série*]. Depuis le Règne de Philippe-Auguste, jusqu'au Commencement du XVIIe Siècle; avec des Notices sur chaque Auteur et des Observations sur chaque Ouvrage. 52 vols., 1819-26—[*Seconde Série*]. Depuis l'Avénement de Henri IV, jusqu'à la Paix de Paris, conclue en 1763. 78 vols., 1820-29

Together 130 vols. in 131, 8vo. (*published at* £50. *unbound*), *mottled calf, line sides, centrally the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, gilt backs* *Paris,* 1819-29 21 0 0

A valuable and comprehensive collection, extending over six centuries, of historical memoirs by French notabilities. Writers included are Ville-Hardouin, Joinville, Bertrand du Guesclin, Olivier de la Marche, Jacques Du Clercq, Comines, Du Bellay, Blaise de Montluc, Colligny, Duc de Guise, La Noue, Marguerite de Valois, J. A. de Thou, Sully, Richelieu, le Duc de Rohan, le Maréchal de Bassompierre, Gaston d'Orleans, la Duchesse de Nemours, le Comte de Brienne, Mad. de Montpensier, le Cardinal de Retz, La Rochefoucauld, le Maréchal de Gramont, Mad. de Caylus, le Duc de Noailles, Mad. de Staal, &c. &c.

224 [PRÉVOST (L'abbé)]. [Manon Lescaut] Suite Des Memoires Et Avantures D'Un Homme De Qualité, Qui s'est retiré du monde. A Amsterdam, Aux dépens de la Compagnie. MDCCXXXIII.

1 vol. in 2, 12mo., *in fine condition; contemporary sprinkled calf* 1733 5 5 0

Until it was discovered comparatively recently that the whole of *Manon Lescaut* was embodied in the *Mémoires et Avantures d'un Homme de Qualité*, published in 7 vols. in 1731, this was believed to be the original edition: it was at any rate the first edition to be printed separately.

There were two different editions, the present copy belonging to the earlier of them, in 1733.

This 1733 edition was in all probability printed in France, in spite of the fact that the imprint says *Amsterdam.*

225 ——— Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier Des Grieux; précédée d'une Préface par Alexandre Dumas fils. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits and* 10 *etched plates, proofs before letters; original wrappers, uncut* 1875 1 16 0

One of 200 copies printed on Papier Van Gelder.

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

226 NOLHAC (Pierre de). La Dauphine Marie-Antoinette. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *coloured and* 28 *other plates, also vignettes, and tail-pieces. Paris, n. d.*—La Reine Marie-Antoinette. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *coloured and* 28 *other plates; vignettes, and tail-pieces. Paris, n. d.*;—together 2 vols., roy. 4to., *printed on vellum paper, white buckram* *n. d.* 12 12 0

227 ROLAND (Marie Jeanne Phlipon, Madame). Appel à l'Impartiale Postérité, par la Citoyenne Roland, Femme du Ministre de l'Intérieur; ou Recueil des Ecrits qu'elle a rédigés, pendant sa détention aux prisons de l'Abbaye et de Sainte-Pélagie; Imprimé au profit de sa fille unique [par Bosc]. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary veau fauve, gilt back, rubbed* 1795 1 1 0

First edition of the Memoirs of Madame Roland; she had been guillotined by the Jacobins two years previously.

With the bookplate and signature of R. H. A. Bennet, a naval captain who flourished between 1765 and 1795.

228 SPELTA (Ant. Mar.). La Sage-Folie, Fontaine D'Allegresse, Mere Des Plaisirs, Reyne des belles humeurs: Pour La Deffense Des personnes iouiales, à la confusion des Archisages τ Protomaistres: Oeuure morale, tres-curieuse ... Traduitte en François de l'Italien, D'Anthoine Marie Spelte ... Par L. Garon .. A Rouen, Chez Iacques Cailloué ... 2 vols., 12mo., *the date cut away from the imprint in vol. I; old French calf gilt, the corners repaired, gilt edges* *Rouen*, 1635 2 2 0

The title of vol. 2 reads "La Delectable Folie ... M.DC.XXXV".

229 SULLY (Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de). Memoires de Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de Sully, Principal Ministre de Henry le Grand. A Londres. M.DCC.XLVII.

3 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, 6 vignettes by Gravelot, portraits of Sully and Henry IV, and Odieuvre's greatly prized series of 70 plates portraying celebrities, inserted; bound in contemporary French red morocco extra, the sides framed with dentelle borders showing fleurons, hearts, fleurs-de-lys, &c., in a regular design, centrally the arms of* MADAME DE POMPADOUR, *a large fleuron and accessory ornamentation in 4 of the panels of the back, inside dentelles, gilt over marbled edges* (*Paris*), 1747 300 0 0

MADAME DE POMPADOUR'S COPY, with her arms gilt on every cover and a label bearing the name of *Orecy*, her principal estate, inside each volume. In 1764 the Pompadour died and in the following year practically the whole of her large and important library was auctioned, but this copy of the *Mémoires* was not included in the sale.

The ex-libris of Richard Henry Alexander Bennet, a captain of the Royal Navy, who flourished between 1765 and 1795, occurs several times. After his death his widow married Richard Bull, and the copy with many other books passed into the latter's possession. Until recently it was in the library of the Right Hon. Lord Burgh, a descendant of Mrs. Bennet.

230 TAINE. Les Origines de la France Contemporaine. 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut, by Wood* 1896-8 2 2 0

CONTENTS: Vol. I. L'Ancien Régime; vols. II—IV. La Révolution; vols. V—VI. Le Régime Moderne.

231 TOUSSAINT [Le Bigot], *de Saint Lue*. Mémoires sur l'Etat du Clergé et de la Noblesse de Bretagne. 3 parts in 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 101 *plates of coats of arms; calf* 1691 2 10 0

232 UZANNE (Octave.). L'Éventail. Illustrations de Paul Avril. Roy. 8vo., *the text set within graceful decorative borders or accompanied by tinted vignettes; dark blue levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kaufmann* 1882 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

233 VILLEMARQUÉ (Vicomte Hersart de la). Le Grand Mystère de Jésus, Passion et Resurrection. Drame Breton du Moyen Age. Avec une Étude sur le Théatre chez les Nations celtiques. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half morocco* 1865 0 15 0

234 GEORGIRENES (Joseph). A Description of The Present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. [Translated by Henry Denton]. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1678 1 1 0

235 GLANDORP (J.). Familiae Juliae Gentis, Romanas Inter Familias Neutiqvam postremae : in quibus C. Julii Tullii & C. Julii Caesares regnarunt : ad dexterius veterum monumenta cognoscenda, concinnatæ. Item, Distichorum, Proverbialium sententiarum elegantiss. liber. Cum Indice Rerum ac Verborum locupletiss. 12mo., *original limp vellum* *Basle*, [1576] 3 3 0

Bound at the end is Genealogia, hoc est, Brevis Descriptio Familiæ Iuliæ usque ad Neronem postremum eius Stirpis Imperatorem . . . ex plurimis et diversis authorum monumentis collecta a Johanne Moningero . . *Vitebergae exc. Iohannes Crato*, 1556.

236 GRIMM. Altdeutsche Wälder herausgegeben durch die Brüder Grimm. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half bound* *Cassell*, 1813-16 6 6 0

237 HOLTZMANN (A.). Untersuchungen über das Nibelungenlied. 4to., *half morocco* *Stuttgart*, 1854 0 10 0

238 HUNGARY. Racial Problems in Hungary. By Scotus Viator. 8vo., *with map and numerous plates; cloth* 1908 0 10 6

239 HUPEL (A. W.). Materialien zu einer liefländischen [ehstländischen und öselschen] Adelsgeschichte, nach oder bey der lezten dasigen Matrikul-Commission angenommenen Ordnung. 7 parts in 3 vols., post 8vo., *with folding tables and plates; half morocco neat* *Riga*, 1788-90 3 3 0

Die nordischen Miscellaneen, 15tes—21stes Stück.

ITALIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE:

240 ALEARDI (Lodovico). Il Corsaro Arimante Fauola Maritima Di Lodouico Aleardi . . . In Vicenza, Appresso Dominico Amadio . . . 1614. 12mo., *italic letter; contemporary limp vellum* *Vicenza*, 1614 1 1 0

Included is a short piece —Glauco Schernito, Fauoletta.

241 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone. Sm. 4to., *with portrait and frontispiece; half calf* *Londra, per Tommaso Edlin*, 1725 1 4 0

A reprint of the Giunta edition of 1527.

242 DEBRIT (M.). Histoire des Doctrines Philosophiques dans l'Italie Contemporaine. 12mo., *half calf* 1859 0 7 6

243 GLISSENTI (F.). L'Androtoo, Cioè L'Huomo Innocente Fauola Morale. Dell' eccellentissimo Signor Fabio Glissenti . . . In Venetia, Appresso Marco Ginami. 1616. 12mo., *contemporary limp vellum* *Venice*, 1616 1 1 0

244 GUIDI (Ulysses). Catalogi quatuor quorum duo ad Gronovii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesauros antiquitatum Graecarum, Romanarum, et Italicarum; duo ad Collectionem Scriptorum Rerum Italicarum Muratori, Tartini, et Mittarelli. Cr. 8vo., *sewed;* SCARCE *Bonn*, 1853 0 15 0

245 RAPPRESENTATIONE. La Rappresentatione Di San Giouanni decollato. In Siena, Alla Loggia del Papa. 1612.

Sm. 4to., 6 *leaves in* 1 *quire, with a woodcut on the first and last pages each with a Florentine border, the first of the beheading, the second of the Baptism; the whole work being a dramatic poem; bound in crimson Niger morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Siena*, 1612 5 5 0

246 KANT. Immanuel Kant geschildert in Briefen an einen Freund. Von Reinhold Bernard Jachmann. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Königsberg*, 1804 0 9 0

247 [MACKY (John)]. A Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. Containing, The Modern History and Descriptions of all the Provinces, Towns . . . With an Account of all the remarkable Battles and Sieges . . . Post 8vo., *old calf* 1725 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

248 LIPSIUS (Justus). Iusti Lipsii De Cruce Libri Tres Ad sacram profonamque (*sic*) historiam utiles. Unà cum Notis. Editio ultima, serio castigata. Amstelodami, Sumptibus Andreæ Frisii. M.DC.LXX.
12mo., *with engraved title by Blooteling, 10 folding plates, 9 full-page engravings and 3 smaller ones; a fine large copy in mottled calf, neat,* ENTIRELY UNCUT *Amsterdam*, 1670 2 2 0
RARE. A nicely executed edition, illustrated with copper engravings showing considerable artistic skill. Nearly all represent crucifixions.

249 NECKER. Manuscrits de Mr. Necker, publies par sa Fille. 8vo., *half calf* *Geneva*, 1805 0 10 6
Jacques Necker, Swiss Statesman, born at Geneva 30th September 1732, died 9th April 1804. Published Administration des Finances, of which 80,000 copies were sold.

250 NICHOLAS (T.). The Pedigree of the English People: An Argument, historical and scientific, on English Ethnology. 8vo., *with 4 illustrations; cloth* 1868 0 9 0

251 PANZER (F.). Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 4 plates; half calf and half morocco* *Münich*, 1848-55 1 1 0

252 PERMAN. Dissertatio de Dignitate Comitiva præcipue apud Sueones, quam cum consensu Ampliss. Facultat. Philosoph. praeside . . . Johanne Upmarck . . . subjicit ISAAK PERMAN. 12mo., *the last few ll. water-stained; half bound* *Upsala* [1706] 1 1 0

253 ROSENCRANTZ (Ole, Baron). Apologia Nobilitatis Danicæ contra Larvatum illum Franciscum Ireneæum [i. e. E. Vindingius] & propudiosum illum Holophantam Johannem Bunonem . . . aliosq́ notabilitatis infensissimos hostes . . Sm. 4to., *bound* [*Copenhagen*], 1681 1 1 0

254 RUNES. A collection of tracts on Runes as follows:
EURENIUS (J.). Historiolae Literariae de Literis, pars prior [et posterior] de Antiquitate et Origine Literarum Graecarum et Runarum 1715-16
BENZELIUS (E.). Periculum Runicum 1724
CELSIUS (M). De Runis Helsingicis Oratio [1710 ?]
——— (O.). Oreades Helsingica redivivae. 2 parts 1710
SWAB (F.). Idea Scipionis Runici [1708 ?]
KORT och tydelig Underwisning, huru man skal förstå och bruka Runstafwen å nyo aplagd 1743
—— bound in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *with 2 folding plates; half vellum Upsala*, 1708-43 3 3 0

RUSSIA.

255 ADELUNG (Friedrich v.). Kritisch-Literärische Übersicht der Reisenden in Russland bis 1700, deren Berichte bekannt sind von F. v. Adelung. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait; stamped green morocco* *St. Petersburg and Leipzig*, 1846 1 1 0

256 FLETCHER AND HORSEY. Russia at the Close of the Nineteenth Century. Comprising the Treatise "of the Russe Commonwealth" by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and The Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Edited by E. A. Bond. 8vo., *cloth* *Hakluyt Society*, 1857 2 2 0
An ex-library copy, with a stamp on the title-page.

257 HERBERSTEIN (Baron Sigismund von). Notes on Russia: being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 maps and 4 plates; cloth;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1851-2 3 10 0
An ex-library copy with stamps on 9 pages.

258 SÆMUND. The Edda of Sæmund the learned. From the Old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index. Part I. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1866 0 10 6

SPANISH LITERATURE:

259 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de). El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote De La Mancha, compuesto Por Miguel De Cervantes Saavedra, y comentado Por Don Diego Clemencin. Madrid . . . 1833.
6 vols., sm. 4to., *with a portrait of Don Clemencin as frontispiece to the first volume; uniformly bound in half dark blue morocco, gilt back, marbled edges* *Madrid*, 1833 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

SPANISH LITERATURE, *continued:—* £ s. d.

260 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de). Vida Y Hechos Del Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote De La Mancha . . . Con muy bellas Estampas, gravadas sobre los Dibujos de Coypel, primer Pintor de el Rey de Françia En Quatro Tomos . . . En Amsterdam y en Lipsia, Por Arkste'e y Merkus. MDCCLV.

4 vols., sm. 8vo., *Roman letter, with a portrait of Cervantes, and* 24 *engravings distributed in the volumes* 3, 3, 8, *and* 10, *from designs by Coypel, executed and signed by Folkema, Fokke, and Tanjé; the title to each volume printed in red and black; a small original defect in Vol. III, fol.* I_7; *brown levant morocco extra, gilt back, inside dentelles, top edges gilt, other edges uncut, by Petit* *Amsterdam and Leipzig*, 1755 8 15 0

These engravings appeared first in the edition of 1744 printed at the Hague.

261 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote De La Mancha Compuesto Por Miguel de Cervántes Saavedra. Nueva Edicion corregida por la Real Academia Española.

4 vols., 4to., PRINTED ON LARGE HOLLAND PAPER; *with portrait, map,* 4 *frontispieces, and* 31 *plates (proofs before letters), and many charming vignettes, both plates and vignettes the work of the best Spanish artists of the period; a very fine copy in* 18*th century French green morocco, triple fillets round the sides, the backs of* 6 *panels with some tooling, chiefly pointillé, inside dentelles, marbled end-papers, gilt over marbled edges, by* DEROME LE JEUNE, *with his label in the first volume; the volumes preserved in padded slip-in cases* *Madrid*, 1780 180 0 0

Derome's label, the latest of several which he used at different times in his career, is worded as follows:—"Relié par Derome le Jeune, demeure presentement rue St. Jacques près le Collége du Plessis, Hôtel de la Couture No. 65 en 1785"

The binding, notwithstanding the date of the work, is in Derome's earlier style, and shows no trace of English influence. The bands of the backs are intact.

A very fine edition, of great artistic merit and beautifully printed, with the biography of Cervantes and analysis of *Don Quixote*, by Vicente de los Rios.

262 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote De La Mancha . . . Edicion Corregida Con Especial Estudio De La Primera, Por D. J. E. Hartzenbusch. Tomo Primero (II—IV). Argamasilla De Alba, Imprenta De Don Manuel Rivadeneyra, (casa que fué prision de Cervantes). 1863

4 vols., sm. 8vo., *with a finely engraved portrait of Cervantes by Foutiere as frontispiece to the first volume, and* 24 *engravings, each appearing in two states, before and after letters, designed by Lefebure and Lebarbier; dark blue levant morocco extra, line sides, gilt backs, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Cuzin* 1863 15 15 0

263 LEYES. Leyes hechas por la breuedad y orden de los pleytos.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter,* 8 *leaves* (a^8); *a large woodcut of the royal arms on the title; woodcut initials white on a black ground; side-notes in the same size of type as the text of the ordinances; MS. marginal notes in a contemporary hand; maroon morocco gilt*

[*Salamanca, for Fernando de Jaen, c.* 1500] 75 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Perfect copies exist in only three public

Digitized by Google

SPANISH LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

LEYES, *continued*:—

libraries—the Biblioteca Colombino de Seville, the British Museum, and the Court Library of Vienna. There are no complete copies in America, but the Hispanic Society possesses the title only.

This edition is now attributed with certainty to the second Salamanca Press, which printed for booksellers throughout Spain.

Haebler I. 355.

265 TICKNOR (George). History of Spanish Literature. New edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1855 1 10 0

266 THORPE (B.). Northern Mythology, comprising the principal Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands . . . 3 vols., post 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1851 2 10 0

267 [VIGNIER (J.)]. La Veritable Origine des très-illustres Maisons d'Alsace, de Lorraine, d'Austriche, de Bade et de quantité d'autres. Avec les Tables généalogiques, des Descentes desdites Maisons, & des Branches qui en sont sorties . . . le tout verifié par Tiltres, Chartres, Monuments, & Histoires authentiques. Folio, *the title and first few ll. mended, otherwise a fine copy in vellum, with the Lorraine arms emblazoned on sides* 1649 6 6 0

This copy appears to have been bound for a member of the Lorraine family, he has added many MS. additions and corrections.

268 VRIES (S. de). De Doorlughtige Weereld; voorstellende een zeer nette Genealogische, Historische en Politische Beschrijvingh aller tegenwoordig-leven de Keyseren, Koningen, Vorsten, en Graven; nevens de Staten en Republiquen des geheelen Aerdbodems . . 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *with numerous coloured plates of coats of arms, insignia of orders, ships' flags, etc.; vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1700 4 4 0

269 WÜRFEL (A.). Historische, genealogische und diplomatische Nachrichten zur Erläuterung der Nürnbergischen Stadt- und Adels- Geschichte. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with plates of coats of arms; half levant morocco, gilt tops* *Nuremberg*, 1766-8 1 12 0

270 YOUNG (George). Portugal Old and Young: an historical study. 8vo., *with frontispiece, and 3 maps in text; cloth, uncut* *Oxford*, 1917 0 7 6

271 ZAPF (Georg Wilhelm). Litteratur der alten und neuern Geschichte. 8vo., *half calf* *Lemgo*, 1781 0 7 6

272 ZEILLER (M.). TOPOGRAPHIÆ. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fürnehmsten Statt. AUSTRIA, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, Tyrolis, etc. Folio, *with engraved title and 116 plates; contemporary calf* *Frankfurt*, 1649-1716 8 8 0

With "Absonderlicher Anhang" dated 1656, and "Anhang" 1716.
Brunet mentions two appendices of 1677 which are not in this copy.

FINE ARTS

273 ALLEXANDRE (Jacques). Traité Général des Horloges. 8vo., *with 26 plates; old calf*, SCARCE *Paris*, 1734 2 10 0

ARCHITECTURE:

274 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. The Ecclesiastical and Architectural Topography of England. 7 vols. in 2, 8vo., *with 36 plates; calf, gilt backs* 1848-55 1 10 0

Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Cambridgeshire, and Suffolk.

275 ATKINSON (W.). Views of Picturesque Cottages with Plans. Selected from a Collection of Drawings taken in Different Parts of England, and Intended as Hints for the Improvement of Village Scenery . . . Roy. 4to., *with 20 plates; boards, cloth back* 1805 2 10 0

Digitized by Google

ARCHITECTURE, *continued:—* £ s. d.

276 BUILDER'S PRICE-BOOK (THE), containing a Correct List of the Prices allowed by the most eminent Surveyors in London, to the several Artificers concerned in Building. The Fourth edition, corrected. By an Experienced Surveyor. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1787 1 10 0

277 CRUNDEN (John). Convenient and Ornamental Architecture, consisting of Original Designs for Plans, Elevations, and Sections: beginning with the Farm House, and regularly ascending to the most grand and magnificent Villa. 4to., LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *with* 70 *designs engraved by Isaac Taylor; old calf* 1767 3 3 0

278 DALLAWAY (J.). Observations on English Architecture . . . compared with similar buildings on the continent . . . also notices of Stained Glass, Ornamental Gardening, etc. 8vo., *bound with*, A Catalogue of Modern Books on Architecture . . . on sale at J. Taylor's Library . . . *boards; cloth back* 1806 0 10 0

279 DALY (C.). L'Architecture privée au XIXe siècle. 2ième Série. NOUVELLES MAISONS de PARIS et des Environs. 3 vols., folio, 238 *plates* (10 *coloured*); *half morocco* 1864 3 16 0

Vol. I, Décorations extérieures et intérieures; II, Villas—Chalets—Jardins; III, Décorations extérieures et intérieures.

280 DECKER (P.). FÜRSTLICHER BAUMEISTER, oder: Architectura Civilis, wie grosser Fürsten und Herren Palläste, mit ihren Höfen, Lust-Häusern, Gärten, Grotten, Orangerien, und anderen darzu gehörigen Gebäuden füglich anzulegen, und nach heutiger Art auszuzieren; zusamt den Grund-Rissen und Durchschnitten, auch vornehmsten Gemächern und Säälen eines ordentlichen Fürstlichen Pallastes . . . Inventirt und gezeichnet, durch Paulus Decker . . . 2 vols. and supplement to vol. I, in 1 vol., oblong folio, COMPLETE, *with upwards of* 130 *plates; half calf, repaired*; RARE *Augsburg*, 1711-16 11 11 0

COLLATION:—Vol. I: frontispiece, 1 *l.*; dedication, 1 *l.*; preliminary matter, 3 *ll.*; plates, *numbered* 1-59. Supplement to Vol. I: title, 1 *l.*; plates, *numbered*, 1-40. Vol. II: title and dedication, 1 *l.*; plates, *numbered*, 1-32.

281 GANDY (J.). Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings; including Entrance Gates and Lodges. Roy. 4to., *with* 43 *sepia plates; half calf* 1805 2 16 0

282 GOTCH (J. A.). Early Renaissance Architecture in England: a historical and descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean Periods, 1500-1625. For the Use of Students and Others. Second Edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1914 1 15 0

283 HAGGITT (John). Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries on the Subject of Gothic Architecture . . . 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; diced russia* *Cambridge*, 1813 0 9 0

"*Lady Eleanor Butler and Miss Ponsonby, with the kind regards and every good wish of the Author.*"

284 HALFPENNY (W. and T.). Rural Architecture in the Chinese Taste, being Designs entirely new for the Decoration of Gardens, Parks, Forrests, Insides of Houses, &c. . . . with full Instructions for Workmen, also a near Estimate of the Charge and Hints where proper to be Erected. Second edition. Post 8vo., 60 *plates, with short descriptive text; a clean copy in original wrapper, edges uncut* 1752 7 7 0

A name has been cut from the title-page.

285 JONES (Inigo) and W. KENT. Some Designs. Published by John Vardy. Folio, *title, table* (2 *ll.*) *and* 53 *plates illustrating Interior and Exterior Decoration, Furniture, etc.; calf* 1744 2 2 0

286 LE CLERC (Seb.). A Treatise of Architecture, with Remarks and Observations. Necessary for Young People, who wou'd apply themselves to that Noble Art. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *engraved frontispieces and* 181 *plates; calf* 1732 1 12 0

Digitized by Google

ARCHITECTURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

287 PLINE. Les Plans et Les Descriptions de Deux des Plus Belles Maisons de Campagne de Pline le Consul . . . Et une Dissertation Touchant l'Architecture Antique et l'Architecture Gothique. Par Mr. FELIBIEN DES AVAUX. Cr. 8vo., *with 7 plates; mottled calf, gilt back* *Amsterdam*, 1706 0 18 0

288 RICKMAN (Thomas). Attempt to discriminate the Styles of English Architecture, from the Conquest to the Reformation . . . Preceded by a Sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders. Second edition with additions. 8vo., *with 14 plates; boards* (1819) 0 7 6

289 ROBINSON (P. F.). Rural Architecture, or a series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages. 4to., *with 96 plates; half russia* 1823 0 18 0

290 SCAMOZZI. The Mirror of Architecture: or the Ground Rules of the Art of Building. Exactly laid down by Vincent Scamozzi, Master-Builder of Venice . . . The Seventh Edition. Whereunto is Added, a Compendium of the Art of Building . . . By WILLIAM LEYBURN. Sm. 4to., *with 50 plates; sewed* 1734 3 3 0

291 VIOLLET LE DUC (E.). Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by B. Bucknall. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1876 0 15 0

ARMS AND ARMOUR:

292 BOUTELL (C.). Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. Translated from the French by M. P. Lacombe. Post 8vo., *with 72 illustrations; cloth* 1869 0 6 0

293 CALVERT (A. F.). Spanish Arms and Armour, being a historical Account of the Royal Armoury of Madrid. Post 8vo., *with 386 illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 6 0

294 CLEPHAN (R. C.). The Defensive Armour and the Weapons and Engines of War of Mediæval Times, and of the "Renaissance." 8vo., *with 51 illustrations; cloth* 1900 0 16 0

295 DRUMMOND (Jas.). Ancient Scottish Weapons. A Series of Drawings by the late JAMES DRUMMOND. With introduction and descriptive notes by JOSEPH ANDERSON. Folio, *with 54 coloured plates; half morocco* 1881 2 8 0

296 GARDNER (J. S.). Armour in England from the Earliest Times to the Reign of James I. *With 8 coloured plates and 37 other illustrations* 1897

Foreign Armour in England. *With 8 coloured plates and 44 other illustrations* 1898

—— the 2 works in 1 vol., roy. 8vo. *The Portfolio Monographs*, 1897-8 0 18 0

297 GAYA. Traité des Armes 1678. Edited by Charles Ffoulkes with a Preface by Viscount Dillon. Cr. 8vo., *with 19 illustrations; an unopened copy; parchment* 1911 0 7 6

298 KOTTENKAMP. History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour, with descriptions of the Feudal System, the Usages of Knighthood, the Tournament, and Trials by Combat, translated from the German . . by A. LÖWY. Oblong 4to., *with 62* COLOURED *plates of ancient Armour and Tournaments; cloth (worn)* 1857 4 14 6

299 LENZ (E. von). Die Waffensammlung des Grafen S. D. Scheremetew in St. Petersburg. Roy. 4to., *pp. 240 with 26 collotype plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1897 2 0 0

This detailed catalogue describes about 1400 arms of offence and defence, coats of mail and sporting implements.

300 TOPF (Jacob). An Almain Armourer's Album. Selections from an original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum. With Introduction and Notes by Viscount Dillon. Roy. folio, *with 1 view, 3 facsimiles in*

Digitized by Google

ARMS AND ARMOUR, *continued*:— £ s. d.

colours, and 31 *plates in coloured facsimile of the original drawings; parchment* 1905 2 2 0

The drawings are designs for suits of armour which were made by Topf for some of the most celebrated courtiers of the reign of Elizabeth. These include such notables as the Duke of Norfolk, the Earls of Leicester, Sussex, and Worcester, Lord Scrope, Sir Christopher Hatton, and Sir Henry Lee.

301 AUDSLEY (G. A.) and J. L. Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan. Roy. 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1881 1 10 0

302 B.— (W.). A Touch-Stone for Gold and Silver Wares. Or, A Manual for Goldsmiths . . . Discovering the Rules belonging to that Mystery, and the Way and Means how to know Adulterated Wares . . . Together with several Statutes . . . The Laws in force against Brass Hilts and Brass Buckles . . . Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece, plate, and several Marks; contemporary calf* 1677 4 4 0

The leather of the binding bears a stamp ·: R :· 1677.

303 BAHR (A. W.). Old Chinese Porcelain and Works of Art in China. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 161, *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 109 *black and white illustrations; cloth* 1911 4 4 0

This is not a history of Chinese Porcelain. It is an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the principal objects shown at the Exhibition held at Shanghai in 1908, under the auspices of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

304 BAYE (Baron J. de). The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Translated by T. B. Harbottle. 4to., *with* 17 *plates and* 31 *woodcuts; cloth* 1893 1 1 0

305 BERENSON (Bernhard). The Study and Criticisms of Italian Art. Series I and II. 2 vols., cr. 4to., *with* 86 *illustrations; cloth* 1908-1910 0 18 0

306 BRITISH MUSEUM. Marbles and Bronzes. 50 plates from selected subjects in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by A. H. SMITH. Second edition. Roy. 4to., *cloth; out of print* *Trustees of the Brit. Mus.*, 1922 1 10 0

306*——— The Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits. Third Report upon Investigations conducted at the B.M. 8vo., *pp.* 70, *with* 58 *plates; boards* *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research*, 1926 0 5 0

The 1st and 2nd Reports are still available, price 2*s* each.

307 BUONAPARTE. Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Pictures belonging to Prince Lucien Buonaparte; which will be exhibited for sale by Private Contract . . . Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1815 0 7 6

308 CARDERERA Y SOLANO. ICONOGRAFIA ESPAÑOLA. Coleccion de RETRATOS, ESTATUAS, MAUSOLÉOS, y demas MONUMENTOS inéditos, de REYES, REINAS, GRANDES CAPITANES, ESCRITORES, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los Originales; con Texto biografico y descriptivo, en Español y Francés. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, etc., taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments,* 9 *being* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1855-64 6 0 0

309 ——— the same. 2 vols., atlas folio, GRAND PAPER VÉLIN; *unbound* 1855-64 5 5 0

310 CAULFIELD (James). Calcographiana: The Printsellers Chronicle and Collectors Guide to the Knowledge and Value of Engraved British Portraits. 8vo., *with portrait; boards, uncut* 1814 0 10 6

Only 350 copies of this and 12 copies on large paper were printed.

311 CHRISTMAS CARDS and their chief Designs. By GLEESON WHITE. Roy. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed; scarce* *Studio*, 1894 0 15

COLOURED PLATES BY BRITISH ARTISTS:

312 ACKERMANN (R.). The History of Rugby School. Dedicated, by Permission to the Noblemen and Gentlemen Trustees of that Institution. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates by Westall: boards, edges uncut, with paper label on side, very scarce in this fine state* 1816 16 16 0

Digitized by Google

COLOURED PLATES BY BRITISH ARTISTS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

313 ACKERMANN (R.). THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, London in Miniature. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 104 COLOURED *plates of the interiors and exteriors of the Public Buildings by Pugin and Rowlandson, with text by W. Combe; a fine clean copy on* WHATMAN PAPER, *bound in russia gilt, gilt edges* [1809] 42 0 0

314 ALKEN (Henry). NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Impl. 8vo., 50 FINE COLOURED PLATES *with descriptive text; half morocco extra, emblematically tooled, by Rivière, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE *Thomas M'Lean*, 1825 48 0 0

This copy is offered at a very low price; several plates and leaves are slightly foxed.

315 ASTROLOGER (The) of the Nineteenth Century; or, The Master Key of Futurity, and Guide to Ancient Mysteries . . . By the Members of the Mercurii: Raphael . . . The seventh edition, supervised and corrected . . . by Merlinus Anglicus, Junior . . . 8vo., *with coloured title, 5 coloured plates, and 90 illustrative engravings of Horoscopes etc., a fine copy newly bound in mottled calf gilt, top edge gilt, other edges uncut* 1825 5 10 0

316 CARELESS (John). The Old English Squire. "A Jovial Gay Fox Hunter, Bold Frank & Free." A Poem in Ten Cantos. Illustrated with plates by One of the Family. Impl. 8vo., *with 24 coloured plates (the frontispiece is mounted); red levant morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1821 17 17 0

317 CAREY (David). Life in Paris; comprising the Rambles, Sprees, and Amours, of Dick Wildfire . . . and his Bang-up Companions Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton; with the Whimsical Adventures of the Halibut Family . . . 8vo., *with* 21 COLOURED *plates by G. Cruikshank; red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges by Rivière* 1822 18 18 0

318 [COMBE (W.)]. The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with engraved title and* 30 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson; calf gilt* 1813 2 10 0

319 ——— The Life of Napoleon, A Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos by Doctor Syntax. 8vo., *with coloured engraved title and* 29 COLOURED *plates by G. Cruikshank; red levant morocco extra, the back and corners emblematically tooled, introducing Napoleon's emblem of the Bee and the letter "N", gilt edges by Birdsall* 1815 24 0 0

320 ——— The Dance of Life, A Poem, by the Author of "Doctor Syntax." 8vo., *with* 25 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson; a fine tall clean copy bound in half red morocco, gilt back, top edge gilt, by* F. BEDFORD 1817 17 17 0

321 ——— The Tour of Doctor Syntax through London, or The Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis. A Poem by Doctor Syntax. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title, and 19 coloured plates by Williams; newly bound in straight-grained red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1820 11 11 0

322 ——— The Second Tour of Doctor Syntax, in Search of Consolation; A Poem. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 24 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson; contemporary straight-grained morocco, fully gilt, gilt edges* 1820 7 7 0

This copy does not contain the leaf of "*Directions to the Binder*".

323 ——— The Tour of Doctor Prosody, in Search of the Antique and Picturesque, through Scotland, The Hebrides, The Orkney and Shetland Isles. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates by Williams and Read; contemporary straight-grained green morocco gilt, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1821 12 12 0

324 ——— The History of Johnny Quæ Genus, the Little Foundling of the late Doctor Syntax: A Poem, by the Author of the Three Tours. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED *plates by Rowlandson; a fine tall clean copy bound in calf extra, top edge gilt, uncut, by* F. BEDFORD 1822 14 14 0

Digitized by Google

COLOURED PLATES BY BRITISH ARTISTS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

325 [D'OYLY (Sir Charles)]. Tom Raw, The Griffin: A Burlesque Poem, in twelve Cantos . . . Descriptive of the Adventures of a Cadet in the East India Companies Service . . . By a Civilian and an Officer on the Bengal Establishment. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *coloured plates, a tall clean copy (large paper ?), bound in tree calf, gilt back, top edge gilt* 1828 17 17 0

326 [EGAN (Pierce)]. The Life of an Actor. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 27 *coloured plates by Theodore Lane, and numerous woodcuts by Thompson; newly bound in half red morocco by Rivière* 1825 16 16 0

327 [MITFORD (J.)]. The Adventures of a Post Captain: by a Naval Officer. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with coloured title and* 24 *coloured plates by Williams; half morocco, gilt back* *J. Johnson* (1816 ?) 8 8 0

328 ——— The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in The Navy; A Poem, in four Cantos: By ALFRED BURTON. 8vo., *with* 16 COLOURED *plates by* ROWLANDSON, *engraved by* W. READ; *calf, gilt back and edges* 1818 10 10 0

329 ——— The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in The Navy. A Poem in four Cantos. With Notes. By JOHN MITFORD, Esq. R.N. 8vo., *with* 20 COLOURED *plates by Williams, slightly foxed; half calf* 1819 8 8 0

A totally different Poem to the preceding item. The plates also are different.

330 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 20 COLOURED *plates by Williams; half russia* 1819 3 3 0

This copy is offered at a low price, the copy is somewhat discoloured.

331 REAL LIFE IN LONDON; or the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq. and His Cousin, The Hon. Tom. Dashall, through the Metropolis; Exhibiting a Living Picture of Fashionable Characters, Manners, and Amusements in High and Low Life. By an Amateur. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, titles, and* 30 COLOURED *plates by Heath, Alken, Dighton Brooke and Rowlandson; newly bound in straight-grained brown calf gilt extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1821-2 16 16 0

As is usual, the imprints on several plates are slightly cut into.

332 ROWLANDSON. Naples and the Campagna Felice. In a series of letters addressed to a friend in England in 1802. 8vo., *with coloured title, map, and* 16 *coloured plates by Rowlandson; contemporary straight-grained blue morocco gilt* 1815 9 9 0

333 ——— The Grand Master; or, Adventures of QUI HI in Hindostan. A Hudibrastic Poem in 8 Cantos by QUIZ. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with coloured title-page and* 27 COLOURED PLATES BY ROWLANDSON; *a* FINE COPY *in mottled calf gilt, gilt edges* 1816 8 18 6

334 [WESTMACOTT (W.)]. The English Spy: an Original Work, characteristic, satirical, and humorous. Comprising Scenes and Sketches in every rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. Drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle. The illustrations designed by Robert Cruikshank. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait, coloured frontispiece,* 70 COLOURED *plates,* 1 *uncoloured plate, and* 37 *woodcuts; a clean copy in straight-grained red morocco gilt extra, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1825-6 63 0 0

335 DESSINS ANCIENS. Collection E. W. . . . , Artiste Peintre [Cte De Robiano, première partie, d'un Amateur de La Haye, e. a.]. Catalogue de la Vente aux Enchères Publiques. 2 parts, roy. 4to., *with* 94 *plates; sewed* *Amsterdam, Muller & Co.*, 15-16 *June*, 1926 1 1 0

336 DOBELL. Catalogue of the Genteel and Modern Household Furniture, Library of Books, Linen, China, and other Effects, of Jesse Dobell, Brewer, Cranbrook . . Sold by Auction by J. Pethurst . . . 5th and 6th days of August 1819 . . . Cr. 8vo., *an interleaved copy; sewed* *Cranbrook*, 1819 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

337 DILKE (Lady). French Engravers and Draughtsmen of the XVIIIth Century. Sm. folio, *with* 18 *heliogravures on* JAPANESE VELLUM, *and* 32 *other illustrations; cloth gilt* *Chiswick Press*, 1902 3 3 0

338 DONALDSON (Isaac Hunter). Sketches with Pen and Pencil. 4to., *with portrait and* 20 *photographic plates; morocco, gilt edges* *Printed for private circulation*, 1903 0 16 0

Autographed presentation copy . . "*To the Chevalier Julian & Mrs. Tripplin.*" The author was an Officer of the Legion of Honor and Past Master of the Worshipful Painters Company.

339 DU SOMMERARD (A.). Les Arts au Moyen Age, en ce qui concerne principalement le PALAIS ROMAIN de PARIS, l'HÔTEL de CLUNY issu de ses Ruines, et les Objets d'Art de la Collection classée dans cet Hôtel. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., and 6 vols., impl folio, *with* 510 *plates, many coloured and heightened with gold and silver in imitation of the Mediæval Originals;* A VERY FINE COPY *bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1836-46 63 0 0

This is one of the genuine original copies which were coloured under the personal supervision of Du Sommérard.

The plates of this stupendous work are wonderful in their marvellous reproductions of famous examples of furniture, paintings, missals, sculpture, and, indeed, of nearly every form of decorative art.

340 EDGE PARTINGTON. ALBUM OF THE WEAPONS, TOOLS, ORNAMENTS, ARTICLES OF DRESS, etc. of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Drawn and described from examples in public and private collections in England [and Australasia] by JAMES EDGE-PARTINGTON. First series in 2 vols., oblong folio, 391 *lithographic plates, with brief descriptions and Indexes; half bound* *privately printed*, 1890 30 0 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE; only 150 copies were printed. This important work is fully indexed. Among the more important references may be mentioned: Adze, Armlet, Arrows, Axes, Bags, Baskets, Belt, Waistband and Girdle, Bone Implements, Boomerangs, Bows, Breast Ornaments, Canoes, Charms, Clubs, Combs, Dancing Dress, Ear Ornaments, Fans, Feathers, Fishing Implements, Games, Hair, Head Ornaments, Knives, Masks, Needles, Paddles, Pandean Pipes, Rattles, Sacred Objects, Spears, Staves, Stone Implements, Sun Shades, Tattooing Implements, Tops, Toys, Totems, Trumpet, Water Vessel, etc. etc.

The localities from which these examples came include Easter Island, Paumotu Archipelago, Austral Group, Hervey Islands, Tahitian Group, Marquesas Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Central Pacific, Savage Island, Samoa, Tonga, Rotumah, Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Sante Cruz, Micronesia, Admiralty Islands, Solomon Islands, New Britain Archipelago, New Guinea, Torres Straits Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

THIS COPY HAS A PIECE OF NATIVE CLOTH pasted on the paste-down of vol. I.

341 EMBLEMS. Gli Apologi del Signor GIULIO CESARE CAPACCIO, Gentil' huomo del Serenissimo Signor Duca d'Urbino; con le DICERIE MORALI ove quasi con vivi colori al modo Cortegiano L'Humana vita si dipingi, La Malignita si scopre . . . e di tutti i Ciuili Costumi si fa paragone . . Sm. 4to., *with* 94 *woodcuts; original vellum Venice*, 1619 3 3 0

342 FAIRHOLT (F. W.). Rambles of an Archæologist among Old Books and in Old Places: being Papers on Art, in relation to Archæology, Painting, Art-Decoration, and Art-Manufacture. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 259 *woodcuts; half morocco, marbled edges* 1871 0 10 6

343 GAINSBOROUGH and his place in English Art. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. Impl. 4to, *with* 62 *photogravures, and* 10 *lithographic facsimiles* IN COLOURS; *cloth;* SCARCE 1898 6 0 0

344 GORER. Collection d'anciennes Porcelaines de Chine et Pierres Dures. Exposés à l'Hôtel Astoria, Paris 1912. Par Gorer. 4to., *with* 41 *coloured plates; the text in French and English; buckram* 1912 1 1 0

345 GRAESSE (J. G.). Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. 3ième Édition. Cr. 8vo., *with* 62 *pages of Marks and Monograms; half morocco* *Dresden*, 1872 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
346 HOPE (Thomas). Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with engraved title and* 60 *plates; boards* 1807	3	16	0
347 HUTTON (E.). The Sienese School in the National Gallery. 4to., *with* 36 *illustrations; cloth* 1925	0	9	0
348 JONES (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Folio, *with many woodcuts, and* 112 *plates in gold and colours; cloth,* £3. 3*s; or, newly bound in half calf* 1910	3	10	0
349 KUNZ (G. F.) AND C. H. STEVENSON. The Book of the Pearl. The History, Art, Science, and Industry of the Queen of Gems. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 548, *with* 5 *maps and* 107 *plates* (17 COLOURED); *buckram* 1908	5	5	0
350 LALAUZE (Ad.). A Complete Set of 21 Etchings to illustrate "Les Milles et Une Nuits" published by Jouaust, 1881. Roy. 8vo., PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *printed on Whatman paper; in portfolio* 1881	4	0	0
Very scarce in this proof state.			
351 LANGDON (W. B.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection, now Exhibiting at St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner . . . Nineteenth English edition. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1843	0	8	0
352 MACKLIN (T.). The Poets' Gallery Fleet-Street. Catalogue of the Eighth Exhibition of Pictures, painted for T. Macklin, by the Artists of Britain; illustrative of the Bible and the British Poets.—Proposals for Macklin's Bible . . . —Proposals for Macklin's British Poets . . . —Bunbury's Shakespeare . . . Proposals by T. Macklin . . 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1795	0	10	0
353 MARRIOT (Charles). Modern Movements in Painting. 8vo., *with* 88 *illustrations on* 47 *plates,* 5 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1920	0	9	0
354 MORLAND. The Life of George Morland. By GEORGE DAWE, R.A. With an Introduction and Notes by J. J. FOSTER. [Centenary Edition]. Roy. 4to., *with* 56 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1904	1	16	0
355 OSMOND (W.). Christian Memorials. Designed and Drawn on Stone. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* 1848	0	15	0
356 OTTLEY (W. Y.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery, with Remarks on their Merits . . . A new edition. 12mo., *sewed; scarce* 1835	0	10	0
357 PARISOT. An Account of the New Manufactory of Tapestry, after the Manner of that at the Gobelins; and of Carpets after the Manner of that at Chaillot, etc. Now undertaken at Fulham, by Mr. Peter Parisot. Cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1753	2	2	0
358 [PRIMES (Mrs.)?]. The Lady's Economical Assistant, or the Art of Cutting Out, and Making, the most useful Articles of Wearing Apparel, without waste; explained by the clearest directions, and numerous engravings, of appropriate and tasteful patterns. By a Lady. Designed for domestic use. 4to., *with* 27 *plates of diagrams; calf* 1808	4	4	0
VERY SCARCE; a faint pencil memo. suggests the above authorship.			
359 ROBERT-DUMESNIL (A. P. F.). LE PEINTRE-GRAVEUR FRANÇAIS, ou Catalogue raisonné des Estampes gravées par les Peintres et les Dessinateurs de l'Ecole Française, avec SUPPLEMENT—BAUDICOUR, LE PEINTRE-GRAVEUR FRANÇAIS continué, 2 vols.—together 13 vols. in 7, post 8vo., *with portrait and* 15 *plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut;* VERY SCARCE 1835-71	36	0	0
360 STOTHARD. Thomas Stothard, R.A. An illustrated monograph, by A. C. COXHEAD. 8vo., *with* 53 *plates; cloth* 1906	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
361 ROTHSCHILD. A Description of the Works of Art forming the Collection of Alfred de Rothschild. The photographs by J. Thompson. 2 vols., folio, *with* 200 *photographs; blue morocco super-extra, gilt edges; scarce* *Privately printed*, 1884	28	0	0
Vol. I. Pictures; II. Sèvres China, Furniture, Metal Work and Objets de Vitrine. Col. Byng's copy sold in July, 1902, fetched £36.			
362 SANPERE I MIQUEL (S.). La Pintura mig-eval Catalana. [Volum I]. L'Art Barbre. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and* 18 *illustrations, chiefly of MSS.; half bound* *Barcelona* (1910?)	0	12	0
CONTENTS: Fonts. Fi de l'art antig. L'art barbre. Estat politic del país. Moviment intelectual. D'iconoclastisme, els llibres i arts Carolins. Les pintures murals de Pedret. El moviment intelectual catalá en el segle X.è. La miniatura en el segle X.è. El "Salteri" de Ripoll. La "Biblia" de Sant Pere et Roda. La miniatura a l'entrada del segle XI.è. El "Llibre dels Jutges" de Barcelona. Les "Homelies de Beda." Si tenim frontals pintats de l'art barbre. Heraclius, mestre de l'art barbre.			
363 STRUTT (Joseph). A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the Present Time . . . 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 153 *plates; mottled calf gilt* 1796-9	2	16	0
364 THORNHILL (Sir James). An Explanation of the Painting in the Royal-Hospital at Greenwich. Cr. 8vo., *with text in English and French; unbound* (1750?)	0	7	6
Sold by the Porter at the Hospital.			
365 VASARI. Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori e Architetti . . . Corrette da molti errori e illustrate con note. 3 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispieces and* 156 *portraits; vellum* *Rome*, 1759-60	4	4	0
366 WALLACE COLLECTION (The) at Hertford House. By A. L. BALDRY. 4to., *with a large number of illustrations; cloth* 1904	0	16	0
367 WEDGWOOD. Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Busts, Small Statues, and Bas-Reliefs; with a general Account of Vases and other Ornaments after the Antique made by Wedgwood and Bentley . . . The Second Edition, with Additions. Cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1775	2	2	0
368 [WINSTON (C.)]. An INQUIRY into the DIFFERENCE of STYLE observable in Ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England: with Hints on Glass Painting. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with numerous woodcuts, frontispiece, and* 75 *plates from drawings by the Author, many coloured by hand; cloth*, £1. 16*s.*, *or, calf neat, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1847	2	16	0
369 WITT (R. C.). How to look at Pictures. [Second edition, revised]. Cr. 8vo., *with* 35 *illustrations; cloth* 1902	0	5	0

FREEMASONRY

370 ACTA LATOMORUM, ou Chronologie de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie Française et Étrangere . . . avec un Supplément . . . [par C. A. Thory]. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; half vellum, gilt backs, edges uncut* 1815	1	1	0
Wolfstieg 3917.			
371 ANNUAIRE du Grand Orient de France Suprême Conseil pour la France et les Possessions Françaises pour l'année Maçonnique commençant le 1er Mars 1887. (115e Année). 12mo., *cloth* 1887	0	7	6
372 ARMITAGE (E.). Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, 33 Golden Square, London. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1900	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

374 AHIMAN REZON: or, A Help to a Brother. Shewing, The Excellency of Secrecy, and the first Cause of the Institution of Free-Masonry; the Principles of the Craft, and the Benefits arising from a strict Observance thereof . . . Also the Old and New Regulations . . . To which is added A Large Collection of Masons Songs . . . by Laurence Dermott. The fifth Edition with Additions. 12mo., *contemporary calf* *Belfast*, 1782 1 1 0

375 ——— another edition. Collected from the Best Editions Extant. [By Laurence Dermott]. To which is added, the Choicest Collection of Miscellaneous Matter ever before published. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; old calf, rebacked;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1803 1 10 0

The additional matter referred to on the title comprises a reprint, with a Dublin title, dated 1800, of Jones (S.). Masonic Miscellanies in Poetry and Prose.

376 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *frontispiece missing and the title-page and list of contents mended; half calf, edges uncut* *ib.*, 1803 0 18 0

377 ——— The Constitution of Free-Masonry; or, Ahiman Rezon: to which is added a selection of Masonic Songs, Prologues and Epilogues, and an Oratorio, entitled Solomons Temple. Post 8vo., *old calf (worn)* *ib.*, 1807 1 1 0

By Permission of the Grand Lodge of Ireland. Downes's Second Edition.

378 ——— another edition, containing, among other useful Information, the Laws, Charges & Regulations of the Free and Accepted Masons, according to the old Institutions; to which is added, a Selection of Masonic Songs . . . Revised and corrected with considerable additions, brought down to the present time, from the original of the late Laurence Dermott, by THOMAS HARPER. Eighth edition. 8vo., *sheepskin binding* *London*, 1813 0 15 0

"*John Hill Esq., with the Grand Masters best Respects.*"

379 ——— another edition, to which is added a Selection of Masonic Songs, Prologues, Epilogues, etc. Revised, corrected and improved, with Additions. Post 8vo., *half bound* *Dublin*, 1820 0 15 0

By Authority of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, Brother Downes's Fourth Edition.

380 ——— another edition, to which are added Lectures, Charges, and a Masonic Ritual. Post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1858 0 7 6

Published by the Grand Lodge of Ireland.

381 [ANDERSON (James)]. The Constitutions of the Freemasons. Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c. of that most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodges. 4to., *with frontispiece engraved by John Pine; a few leaves foxed, otherwise a fine copy in old calf* 1723 28 0 0

First edition, very scarce.

382 ——— the same. Reproduced in facsimile from the original edition, with an Introduction by LIONEL VIBERT. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and 98 pages of* FACSIMILE; *boards, linen back* 1923 1 1 0

383 ——— CONSTITUTIONS of the Antient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. Containing their History, Charges, Regulations, &c. Collected and digested by Order of the Grand Lodge from their old Records, faithful Traditions and Lodge-Books, for the Use of Lodges. Carefully revised, continued and enlarged, with many Additions, by J. ENTICK. 4to., *with frontispiece; old calf, with label of the Pewter Platter Lodge, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, on side* 1756 10 10 0

384 ——— the same. 4to., *a working copy, wanting the frontispiece, title-page, dedication, and list of Grand Masters (pp. 333-9) at end; old calf* 1756 2 2 0

385 ——— the same. Part the second. Containing the Charges, Regulations, etc. Published, by the authority of the United Grand Lodge, by WILLIAM WILLIAMS. [Corrected edition]. 4to., *half calf* 1815-19 1 11 6

386 ——— another edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1827 1 1 0

The first part, which was to contain the historic matter, was never published.

387 AUTHORS' LODGE, No. 3456. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—III. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1915-1919 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

388 ARS QUATUOR CORONATORUM: being the Transactions of the Lodge Quatuor Coronati of A. F. and A. M., London [and the St. JOHN'S CARDS 1887-1922]. Forming vols. I—XXXVI. 4to., *with numerous plates; half morocco and buckram* 1887-1923 34 0 0

This set contains the EXTREMELY RARE St. John's Card 1887.

389 ——— the same. Transactions of the Lodge Quatuor Coronati of A. F. and A. M., London. Vols. I—XXV. 4to., *with numerous plates; two vols. half morocco, the rest in parts* 1888-1912 17 17 0

390 ASHE (J.). The Masonic Manual; or, Lectures on Freemasonry: containing the Instructions, Documents and Discipline, of the Masonic Economy . . . The second edition. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1825 0 10 6

391 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *calf (worn)* 1825 0 7 6

392 BEESLEY (E. B.). Record of Antiquities, and Articles of Masonic Interest, belonging to the Craft Lodges and R. A. Chapters of the Province of East Lancashire. 8vo., *with 75 plates; cloth* *Manchester*, 1919 1 1 0

One of 300 copies of a numbered private subscription edition.

393 [BODE (J. J. C.)]. Almanach oder Taschen-Buch für die Brüder Freymäurer der vereinigten Deutschen Logen auf das Jahr Christi 1777. 16mo., *sewed*; SCARCE 1777 1 10 0

394 BRADFORD. History of the Airedale Lodge, No. 387, of Free and Accepted Masons of England, being (with numerous additions) an Address to the Members, delivered on the 50th Anniversary of the Lodge . . . by J. R. Riley. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* *Bradford*, 1878 0 10 0

395 BRÖCKER (C.). Die Freimaurer Logen Deutschlands von 1737 bis einschliesslich 1893. Bearbeitet und mit biographischen und historischen Mittheilungen versehen. 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 12 0

396 BROWN (F.). Masonry in Wigan, being a brief History of Lodge of Antiquity. 8vo., *with 3 plates; leather* *Wigan*, 1882 0 7 6

397 CALCOTT (Wellins). A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the most ancient and honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons; together with some Strictures on the Origin, Nature, and Design of that Institution. Roy. 8vo., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *half bound, edges uncut* *Printed for the author*, 1769 0 18 0

398 CALVERT (A. F.). The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges. Thick 8vo., *with 75 portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1917 0 18 0

399 ——— The Grand Festivals and the Stewards, 1717-1919. 8vo., *with 48 plates; fancy leather binding* 1919 1 1 0

Presentation Souvenir of Grand Festival, 30th April, 1919.

400 CHARLOT. L'Indicateur de la Tenue des Loges à l'Orient de Paris, offert à tous les Francs-Macons du G. O. de France et Etrangers. Par le F.·. CHARLOT. 12mo., *morocco* 5809 (1809) 1 1 0

401 CHELTENHAM. The Royal Union Lodge, No. 246, Cheltenham, 1813-1888. A Sketch of its History, compiled from the Lodge Minutes and Contemporary Sources. By G. NORMAN. With an Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN. 4to., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1888 0 10 6

Presentation copy from W. J. Hughan. Gardner, p. 17.

402 CHURCHWARD (A.). The Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry connected with the Origin and Evolution of the Human Race. 8vo., *with 2 plates and numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d)* 1920 0 8 0

403 CLAVEL (F.-T. B.-). Histoire pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes anciennes et modernes. Roy. 8vo., *with 25 plates; half morocco* 1843 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

407 COLE. Illustrations of Masonry; selected by Brother John Cole, Past Master of Lodges, no 466, 249, 113 and 195, to which is prefixed the Funeral Service, and a Variety of other Masonic Information. 12mo, *with* FRONTISPIECE PRINTED IN COLOURS, *4 plates, and 20 pp. of engraved music, slightly waterstained; old calf* 1801 2 2 0

408 "CONSTITUCIONES Artis Gemetriæ Secundum Euclyden." A Facsimile of the Early Poem on Freemasonry from the original MS. presented by King George II to the English Nation in 1757, now in the British Museum, [Bibl. Reg. 17, A. 1]. 12mo., *facsimile reprint with introduction and transcript; leather binding* 1889 1 1 0

409 CONSTITUTIONS: A Collection of 21 Editions of the Constitutions formerly in the possession of George L. Shackles, P.M., P.P.S.G.D., N. and E. Yorks. 4to., 8vo., and 12mo., as detailed below. 60 0 0

CONTENTS

[ANDERSON (James)]. The Constitutions of the Free-Masons. Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c. of that most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodge. 4to., *with frontispiece by J. Pine; a good copy having the half title in facsimile; vellum* 1723

The first edition.

——— the same. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *with the frontispiece in facsimile; old calf; very scarce* 1738

——— Another edition. Sm. 4to., *half bound, uncut edges* 5746 (1746)

The second edition of 1738 with a new title-page. It is very scarce. A few copies are known to have a frontispiece.

——— Another edition. Carefully revised, continued and enlarged, with many Additions, by J. ENTICK. 4to., *old calf* 1756

This copy has NOT the frontispiece; the third edition.

——— Another edition. With Alterations and Additions. 4to., *with frontispiece; calf*, A FINE COPY 5767 (1767)

The fourth edition. This copy has not the Appendix of A.D. 1776 which continues the historical information from 1767 and was issued with the copies issued in 1776. It is very rare even without the Appendix.

——— Another edition. Carefully revised, and continued to this present Time. 8vo., *half bound G. Kearsley*, 1769

An unauthorised edition, but useful as it contains the proposed "Charter of Incorporation."

——— A New Edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1784, under the direction of the Hall Committee, by John NOORTHOUCK. 4to., *with frontispiece (cut into); calf* 1784

The fifth edition.

CONSTITUTIONS of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. Part the second. Containing the Charges, Regulations, &c. &c. Published, by the Authority of the United Grand Lodge, by W. Williams. [Corrected edition]. Roy. 4to., *a fine copy in contemporary half binding, uncut* 1815-19

The seventh edition of the Constitutions, being a revision of the sixth with two additional leaves dated 1819 following the title and with some corrected pages denoted by stars.

——— Another edition. Post 8vo., *calf* 1827

The eighth edition; the first in 8vo. size and the last to retain the description "Part the second".

——— Another edition . . . Published . . . by W. H. White. 8vo., *cloth* 1841

The ninth edition, the first with plates of Jewels.

——— Another edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1847

The tenth edition.

——— Another edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1853

The eleventh edition.

——— Another edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1855

The twelfth edition.

——— Another edition. Published . . . by W. G. Clarke. 8vo., *cloth* 1858

The thirteenth edition.

——— Another edition. 16mo., *cloth* 1861

The fourteenth edition.

——— Another edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1863

The fifteenth edition.

——— Another edition. 16mo., *cloth* 1867

The eighteenth edition.

——— Another edition. Published . . . by John Hervey. 8vo., *cloth* 1871

The nineteenth edition.

——— Another edition. 16mo., *cloth* 1873

The twentieth edition.

——— Another edition. Published . . . by S. H. Clerke. 8vo., *cloth* 1884

The twenty-first edition; a thorough revision.

——— Another edition. Published under the Authority of the United Grand Lodge. 16mo., *cloth* 1922

A collection such as the present is difficult to collect, many of the editions being scarce.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
413 COOKE (M.). The History and Articles of Masonry; (Now first published from a MS. in the British Museum) . . . Sm. 4to., *with verbatim and modern transcript; cloth* 1861	0	15	0
414 CROWE (F. J. W.). Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental. 4to., *with portrait and 36 coloured plates; cloth* *Edin.*, 1900	1	1	0
415 DORSET MASTERS LODGE. No. 3366. TRANSACTIONS from the Commencement in 1909 to 1915. 8vo., *with portraits and illustrations; the years* 1909-13 *bound in* 1 *vol., half calf, the rest in parts;* SCARCE *Weymouth*, 1909-15	3	3	0
416 ——— another series, lacking the vol. for 1912-13. 8vo., *in parts as issued* *ib.*, 1909-15	2	2	0
417 FINCH (W.). Masonic Treatise with an elucidation on the religious and moral beauties of Freemasonry . . . Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; a few ll. slightly waterstained; cloth* 1802	0	14	0
418 GOULD (R. F.). The History of Freemasonry. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs, Etc. Embracing an Investigation of the Records of the Organisations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States. Derived from official Sources. 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to., *with* 49 *plates; cloth, gilt edges* 1882-7	1	16	0
419 ——— The Four old Lodges, Founders of Modern Freemasonry, and their Descendants: a Record of the Progress of the Craft in England and of the Career of every Regular Lodge down to the Union of 1813. With an Authentic Compilation of Descriptive Lists for Historic Reference. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1879	1	1	0
420 ——— Collected Essays & Papers relating to Freemasonry. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; buckram* *Belfast*, 1913	0	16	0
421 ——— Concise History of Freemasonry. 8vo., *cloth* 1903	0	12	0
422 GRAND LODGE. United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England and Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in England. MINUTES. A consecutive series from 1869 to 1925. Forming Vols. I—XVIII of the 8vo. series. 18 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1869-1925	16	16	0
Vols. I—VII have the general title as above in addition to the title "Proceedings of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England" which alone appears in Vol. 8 to the end. They all contain the Minutes of Royal Arch and Vols. 17 & 18 contain the Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Mark Masons. Vol. XVIII has been bound without the title-page.			
423 HALE (T.). Social Harmony. Consisting of a Collection of Songs and Catches In two, three, four and five Parts, from the Works of the most eminent Masters To which are added Several Choice Songs on Masonry. 4to., *title mounted, with* 231 *engraved pages of music; hf. bd.* 1763	1	11	6
424 HALLIWELL (J. O.). Early History of Freemasonry in England. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with facsimile; cloth* 1844	0	10	0
425 HAMBURGISCHE ZIRKEL-CORRESPONDENZ. ABBILDUNGEN FREIMAURERISCHER DENKMÜNZEN und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text, historischen und biographischen Inhalts. Vols. I—VIII. Roy. 4to., *with* 141 *plates and a large number of typewritten English translations; seven vols. hf. bd. and one vol. cloth* *Hamburg*, 1898-1906	12	12	0
Bound in with Vol. 3 of the above is Shackles (G. L.) The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. 12 *plates* *Hamburg*, 1901			
426 ——— the same. Band II. 4to., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1899	0	10	6
427 ——— the same. Band III, *with* 20 *plates*, 1901—bound with Shackles (G. L.) The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry . . . 4to., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1901	0	15	0
428 ——— the same. Band VIII. 4to., *with* 36 *plates; cloth* *ib.* [1906]	0	10	6
429 ——— Abbildungen von Mitgliederzeichen der Freimaurerlogen. Band I . . Die Mitgliederzeichen der aktiven Deutschen Johannislogen. 4to., *with* 36 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1902	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
430 HAMMOND (W.). Masonic Emblems and Jewels; treasures at Freemason's Hall, London. 8vo., *with* 18 *coloured plates and* 42 *other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1920	0	14	0
431 "HAZLITT." Unwritten Laws in Freemasonry. By "Hazlitt," P.M. Post 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1922	0	5	0
432 HUGHAN (W. J.). A numerical and numismatical Register of Lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge of England: containing the numbers of such Lodges during 1813, and as altered in 1814, 1832 and 1863: Years of Constitution under the "Moderns" and "Ancients", Roll of distinguished Lodges, special and centenary Medals, historical and numismatical Sketches, compiled by W. J. Hughan. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 5 *plates of medals, etc.; cloth* [1879]	1	1	0
Series of Masonic Sketches and Reprints—No. 5.			
433 ——— Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry, especially in relation to the Royal Arch Decree, with valuable Appendices. Edited by J. T. Thorp. New and revised edition. 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth*, SCARCE *Leicester*, 1909	1	5	0
434 ——— Memorials of the Masonic Union of A.D. 1813, consisting of an Introduction on Freemasonry in England; the Articles of Union, Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of England, A.D. 1815, and other official Documents; a List of Lodges under the Grand Lodge of England, with their numbers, immediately before and after the Union, &c. Also an exact Reprint of Dr. Dassigny's "Serious and Impartial Enquiry" which contains the earliest known reference to Royal Arch Masonry. Revised and augmented edition by J. T. Thorp. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Leicester*, 1913	0	12	6
435 ——— The Old Charges of British Freemasons, including a Reproduction of the "Haddon Manuscript," and particulars of all the known Manuscript Constitutions from the Fourteenth Century. Second Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 18 *plates; cloth* 1895	0	10	0
436 HUMBER INSTALLED MASTERS' LODGE, No. 2494. TRANSACTIONS. Feb. 1894 to Dec. 1921. To which is prefixed the Transactions of the Humber Installed Masters' Lodge of Instruction, Feb. 1882 to Dec. 1893. Parts I—VI, in two vols., 8vo., *with* 30 *portraits and* 34 *plates; cloth* 1894-1922	1	10	0
437 HUTCHINSON (W.). The Spirit of Masonry in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures. Post 8vo., *first edition; newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1775	2	2	0
438 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *boards, uncut* *Carlisle*, 1795	1	0	0
439 ——— the same. Third Edition, with Additions. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old calf* (*worn*) *ib.*, 1802	0	14	0
440 ——— the same. Fifth Edition, with Additions. Cr. 8vo., *with engraved title and frontispiece; half russia* *ib.*, 1814	0	12	0
441 INWOOD (J.). Sermons; in which are Explained and Enforced the Religious, Moral, and Political Virtues of Freemasonry. Preached upon Several Occasions before the Provincial Grand Officers, and other Bretheren in the Counties of Kent and Essex . . . 8vo., *half morocco, by Zaehnsdorf* *Printed for the Author*, [1799]	0	18	0
442 JACHIN AND BOAZ; or, an authentic Key to the door of Free-masonry, both ancient and modern. 8vo., *with frontispiece and plan; half morocco* 1805	1	1	0
443 JERUSALEM LODGE. Centenary Celebration of the Jerusalem Lodge, No. 197, January 24th, 1871. By Bro. C. H. GREGORY, P.G.D., P.M., W.M. 4to., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1871	0	15	0
444 [JOUAST (A. G.)]. Histoire du Grand-Orient de France. Post 8vo., *with* 5 *plates of emblems and facsimiles of autographs; half vellum* 1865	0	9	0
Wolfsteig 6422.			
445 KANNE (J. A.). Sämundis Führungen, ein Roman aus der Geschichte der freien Maurer im ersten Jahrhundert. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Nuremberg*, 1816	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
446 KELLY (C.). Solomon's Temple Spiritualized; setting forth the Divine Mysteries of the Temple, with an account of its destruction. 8vo., *with engraved title page; boards, edges uncut* *Dublin, printed for the author*, 1803	2	2	0
447 KENNING'S Masonic Cyclopædia, and Handbook of Masonic Archæology, History, and Biography. Edited by A. F. A. WOODFORD. 8vo., *cloth* 1878	0	7	6
448 KLOSS (G.). Bibliographie der Freimaurerei und der mit ihr in Verbindung gesetzten geheimen Gesellschaften. 8vo., *boards* *Frankfurt a/M.*, 1844	0	10	0
449 LANE (J.). Centenary Warrants and Jewels: comprising an account of all the Lodges under the Grand Lodge of England to which centenary warrants have been granted . . . 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and 12 plates; cloth* 1891	0	10	0
450 ——— Handy Book to the Study of the engraved, printed, and manuscript Lists of Lodges of ancient free and accepted Masons of England . . from 1723 to 1814. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1889	0	10	0
451 ——— Masonic Records, 1717-1894: being Lists of all the Lodges at Home and Abroad warranted by the Four Grand Lodges and the "United Grand Lodge" of England . . . also Particulars of all Lodges having special Privileges, Centenary Warrants, &c. &c. Second edition. With an introduction by W. J. Hughan. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* 1895	2	10	0
452 LANGLEY (B. and T.). The Builder's Jewel: or, The Youth's Instructor, and Workman's Remembrancer. Eleventh Edition. Sm. 4to., *with 100 plates; sheepskin* 1768	1	1	0
453 LAURIE (W. A.). History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland . . . to which is added an Appendix of valuable Papers. 8vo., *with frontispiece and plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1859	0	18	0
454 LOTH (G. T.). Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite: Illustrations of the Emblems of the Thirty-three Degrees: with a short description of such as worked under the Supreme Council of Scotland. Roy. 4to., 32 *coloured plates of the insignia of the Degrees, with brief descriptive text; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1875	4	4	0
455 LYON (D. M.). History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel), No. 1. Embracing an Account of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Scotland. Thick 4to., *with a large number of portraits and other illustrations; roxburghe (pub. £2. 10s net)* 1900	1	10	0
456 LYONS. Éphémérides des Loges Maçonniques de Lyon. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates; morocco* *Lyons*, 1875	0	15	0
457 MACKENZIE (K. R. H., "Cryptonymus"). Royal Masonic Cyclopædia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	1	10	0
458 MACKEY (A. G.). Lexicon of Freemasonry . . . Seventh edition, revised. With Appendix . . . Compiled by M. C. Peck, P.M., P.Z. 8vo., *an interleaved copy, with numerous valuable MS. additions and illustrations; cloth* 1883	3	3	0
459 ——— Encyclopædia of Freemasonry and its Kindred Sciences, comprising the whole Range of Arts, Sciences and Literature as connected with the Institution. Containing also . . . a Self-Pronouncing Dictionary by C. T. McClenachan. New and revised edition. 2 vols. impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1910	2	7	6
460 MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION FOR MASONIC RESEARCH. A series from 1911-1924 forming Vols. III—XIV. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Manchester*, 1913-25	4	4	0
Vol. III—VI are *out of print and scarce.*			
461 MANTON (J. O.). Early Freemasonry in Derbyshire, with especial reference to the Tyrian Lodge, No. 253. 8vo., *with facsimiles; sewed* *ib.*, 1913	0	4	0

Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Monograph No. I.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

462 MASONIC EXHIBITION [Province of Hampshire & Isle of Wight] held at "The Chalet," Rylstone Shanklin, September 9th, and following days [1886] . . . Catalogue of Exhibits. Edited by A. GREENHAM . . . with Archæological Notes by W. J. HUGHAN. 4to., *limp boards* [*Shanklin*, 1886] 0 7 6

463 ——— the same. [1886]—Masonic Exhibition for Devon and Cornwall . . . June 1887.—the 2 Catalogues in 1 vol, 4to., *an interleaved copy; cloth* 1886-87 0 10 6

MASONIC REPRINTS:

464 CAEMENTARIA HIBERNICA: being the Public Constitutions that have served to hold together the Freemasons of Ireland, 1726-1807. Re-issued, with Introductions, by W. J. CHETWODE CRAWLEY. Fasc. I—III. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous facsimiles; half morocco* *Dublin*, 1895-1900 10 10 0

300 copies were printed and supplied only to members of the Craft.

465 QUATUOR CORONATORUM ANTIGRAPHA: MASONIC REPRINTS of the Lodge Quatuor Coronati, No 2076 London. Edited by G. W. SPETH and others. 10 vols., roy. 8vo. and 4to., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco;* VERY SCARCE *Margate*, 1889-1913 25 0 0

466 MAZAROZ (J. P.). La Franc-Maçonnerie: Religion Sociale du Principe Républicain: Première partie: La Science des Interêts Matériels. 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco neat* 1880 0 10 6

467 MISCELLANEA LATOMORUM; or, Masonic Notes and Queries. Edited by E. L. HAWKINS. [FIRST SERIES]. 12 nos. Complete. *Bound in 1 vol.*, 4to. 1911-3—NEW SERIES. Edited by F. W. LEVANDER and L. VIBERT. Vols. I—IX and X nos. 1-5;—together 10 vols., 4to. and 8vo., *buckram* (*the first series not uniform*); VERY SCARCE *Privately Printed*, 1911-25 15 0 0

468 ——— the same. NEW SERIES. Vols. II—IV and VI—IX, 8vo., *in parts, as issued* 1914-25 7 7 0

Vol. IV lacks the title and index.

469 MÜNSTER'SCHE Bijoux-Tafeln. Lichtdruck von 930 Logenzeichen und freimaurerischen Denkmünzen. 2te Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Loge zu den drei Balken in Munster i. W. Folio, *with 22 plates and text in a cardboard portfolio* *Munster*, 1897 0 10 6

470 NEWTON (J. F.). The Builders. A story and study of Masonry. 8vo., *cloth* 1921 0 5 0

471 ——— The Men's House. Masonic papers and addresses. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1923 0 7 6

472 OLIVER (G.). Antiquities of Free-Masonry; comprising Illustrations of the Five Grand Periods of Masonry, from the Creation of the World to the Dedication of King Solomon's Temple. 8vo., *with a plate and 4 folding maps; boards* 1823 0 15 0

473 ——— Signs and Symbols illustrated and explained in a course of Twelve Lectures on Free-Masonry . . . Second Edition. 8vo., *half bound* *Printed for the Author*, 1828 0 12 6

474 ——— History of Initiation, in Three Courses of Lectures; Comprising a detailed account of the Rites and Ceremonies, Doctrines and Discipline, of all the Secret and Mysterious Institutions of the Ancient World. 8vo., *half morocco* *Printed for the Author*, 1829 0 15 0

475 ——— Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry, in twelve Lectures on its speculative, operative and spurious Branches. 8vo., *cloth* 1840 0 9 0

476 ——— History of Freemasonry, from the Year 1829 to the present time. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1841 0 7 6

477 ——— The Star in the East, shewing the Analogy which exists between the Lectures of Freemasonry, . . . and the Christian Religion. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo., *calf, emblematically tooled* 1842 0 10 6

478 ——— History of Masonic Persecution . . . by various Authors. With an introductory Essay . . . and copious Notes, by George Oliver . . . Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1847 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
479	ORDRE (l') des Francs-Maçons trahi, et leur Secret Révélé. Cr. 8vo., *with 3 copperplates; half green morocco* [1778?]	0	15	0
	Ref. Wolfstieg 29963.			
480	POLICK (A. F.). Verzeichniss sammtlicher in Deutschland seit dem Jahre 1737 gegründeten, erloschenen und noch bestehenden Gross- und Provinzial-, Johannis- und Schottenlogen und Capitel so wie der bekannten Winkellogen. Mit historischen Notizen . . . Roy. 4to., *an interleaved copy; leather* *Leipzig*, 1859	0	18	0
481	[PRESTON (W.)]. Illustrations of Masonry. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Post 8vo., *old sheepskin* 1775	0	18	0
482	——— the same. A new Edition, with Additions. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1781	0	12	6
483	——— the same. New Edition, with alterations and corrections. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1788	0	12	6
484	——— the same. The Ninth Edition with Considerable Additions. 12mo., *old calf rebacked* 1796	0	10	0
485	——— the same. Tenth Edition, with considerable additions. Cr. 8vo., *straight-grained blue morocco gilt, with masonic emblems on the side, gilt edges* 1801	1	1	0
486	——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *calf* 1801	0	16	0
	With the book-label of Charles Scott, P.M. of the Lodge of Oude.			
487	——— the same. Thirteenth Edition, with Corrections and Additions, by STEPHEN JONES . . . Cr. 8vo., *with portrait; boards, edges uncut* 1821	1	1	0
488	——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *with a signature on title; sheepskin binding,* UNCUT 1821	1	1	0
489	——— the same. Fourteenth Edition, with additions to the present time and copious notes . . . by George Oliver . . . Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1829	0	10	0
490	——— the same. Fifteenth Edition. With Additions and Copious Notes by George Oliver. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1840	0	7	6
491	RAGON (J.-M.). Maçonnerie Occulte suivie de L'Initiation Hermétique. Roles des Planètes . . . Des Génies, Esprits et Anges Gardiens . . . 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1853	0	8	0
492	REBOLD (E.). Histoire Générale de la Franc-Maçonnerie, basée sur ses anciens documents et les monuments élevés par elle, depuis sa fondation, en l'an 715 av. J.-C., jusqu' en 1850. 8vo., *half vellum neat* 1851	0	15	0
493	——— Histoire des trois Grandes Loges de Francs-Maçons en France. Le Gr.·. Orient Le Sup.·. Conseil La Gr.·. Loge Nationale précédée d'un Précis historique de la Franc-Maçonnerie ancienne . . . 8vo., *half vellum* 1864	0	15	0
494	[REGHELLINI]. La Maçonnerie, considérée comme le Résultat des Religions Egyptienne, Juive et Chrétienne. Par le F.·. M.·. R.·. de S.·. 3 vols., 8vo., *morocco gilt* 1833	2	2	0
495	RICHARDSON (B. W.). Masonic Genius of Robert Burns: an Address delivered in Lodge "Quatuor Coronati," 2076 . . . reprinted from *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*, with additional Notes by W. F. Vernon. 12mo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1893	0	5	0
496	RILEY (J. R.). The Yorkshire Lodges: a Century of Yorkshire Freemasonry. 4to., *with facsimile and 5 plates; cloth* *Leeds*, 1885	0	12	6
497	ROBISON (J.). Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies . . . Third Edition, corrected. 8vo., *half bound* 1798	0	15	0
	Wolfstieg 3806.			
497*	——— the same. Fourth edition with corrections and additions. 8vo., *mottled calf, gilt back* 1798	0	14	0
498	[SAINT-VICTOR (Louis Guillemain de).] Origine de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, ou Nouvelles Observations, Critiques et Raisonnées. Sur la Philosophie, les Hiéroglyphes, les Mysteres . . . 12mo., *half morocco* *Helyopolis*, 1787	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
499	SADLER (H.). Masonic Facts and Fictions, comprising a new Theory of the Origin of the "Ancient" Grand Lodge. Founded on Official Records and recently discovered Documents. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1887	2	2	0
500	——— another copy. 8vo., *a piece torn from the half-title; cloth (worn)* 1887	1	11	6
501	——— Thomas Dunckerley, his Life, Labours, and Letters, including some Masonic and Naval Memorials of the 18th century. 8vo., *with 3 portraits and a woodcut of Dunckerley's bookplate; cloth* 1891	0	10	6
502	——— Masonic Reprints and Historical Revelations, including Original Notes and Additions . . . and an Introductory Chapter by W. J. C. CRAWLEY. 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth,* VERY SCARCE 1898	1	1	0
503	——— Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge, No. 23, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England, with a Sketch of the Origin and History of the Red Apron. 8vo., *with 22 portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1904	0	6	0
504	SANDERSON (M.). An Examination of the Masonic Ritual. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1924	0	5	0
505	SANDYS (W.). Short View of the History of Freemasonry. Dedicated to the Grand Lodge of England. 8vo., *cloth* 1829	0	7	6
506	SCOTT (J.). The Pocket Companion and History of Free-Masons, containing their Origine, Progress, and present State: an Abstract of their Laws, Constitutions, Customs, Charges, Orders and Regulations . . . a Confutation of Dr. *Plot's* False Insinuations . . . Second edition, revised, corrected and greatly enlarged throughout. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; old calf* 1759	1	11	6
507	SHACKLES (G. L.). The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. A photographic reproduction of Medals struck by British Lodges and Freemasons . . . with descriptions. 175 illustrations by G. L. Shackles. With an Introduction by W. J. C. CRAWLEY. Roy. 4to., *with 12 plates; cloth, 12s; or, half morocco* *Hamburg*, 1901	0	16	0
508	SHAW (George A.). A History of the Humber Lodge No. 57 . . . Post 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* [1909 ?]	0	7	6
509	SMITH (George). The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry; A Work of the greatest Utility to the Brethren of the Society, to Mankind in General, and to the Ladies in Particular. 8vo., *old calf* 1783	0	15	0
510	TABLEAU ALPHABÉTIQUE des Ll.·. De la Correspondance du G.·. O.·. de France. 16mo., *half bound* 1788	1	0	0
511	TASCHENBUCH für Freymäurer; und auch für solche, die es nicht sind. Aus dem Italiänischen. Nebst einer Zugabe aus der höhern Philosophie; zum Nachdenken. 12mo., *sewed* *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1780	0	16	0
512	TASCHENBUCH für Freimaurer auf das Jahr. 1798, [1799 u. 1800]. 3 vols., 12mo., *with frontispieces, 10 plates and 3 folding sheets of music; boards* *Göthen, bei Johann August Aue*, 1798-1800	3	3	0
513	NEUES TASCHENBUCH für Freymaurer auf das Jahr 1801. 12mo., *with engraved frontispiece; sewed* *Rostock*, 1801	1	4	0
514	TEW (T. W.). Masonic Addresses. With some account of his life and masonic career, by J. MATTHEWMAN. 8vo., *with 17 portraits and plates; cloth* *Wakefield*, 1892	0	6	0
515	TUCKER. Masonic Charges and Addresses, delivered by Brother W. Tucker, P.G.M., Dorset. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Taunton*, 1854	0	10	0
516	VIBERT (Lionel). THE RARE BOOKS OF FREEMASONRY. Post 8vo., *pp.* 41; *cloth* 1923	0	6	0
	A Bibliographical Guide to all rare Freemasonry Publications, under six Sections:—Constitutions, Pocket Companions, Exposures, Historical, Sermons and Speeches, Miscellaneous.			
517	[VUILLAUME (le Fr.)]. L'Orateur Franc-Maçon, ou Choix de Discours prononcés à l'Occasion des Solennités de la Maçonnerie . . . recueillis par l'Auteur du Manuel Maçonnique. 8vo., *half bound* 1823	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
518	WAITE (A. E.). Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1925	0	8	0
519	WARD (J. S. M.). Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods. With an Introduction by the Hon. Sir John A. Cockburn. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous plates; cloth* 1921	0	12	0
520	——— Who was Hiram Abiff? 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 8 *plates; cloth* 1925	0	10	0
521	WILMSHURST (W. L.). The Meaning of Masonry. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1922	0	7	0
522	——— The Masonic Initiation. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1924	0	7	0
523	WOLFSTEIG (August). Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Vereins deutscher Freimaurer. 2 vols. and Index. 8vo., *pp.* x, 990, xvi, 1041 *and* 536; *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1923	3	13	6
524	——— the same. ERSTER ERGÄNZUNGSBAND. Im Auftrage des Vereins deutscher Freimaurer und des geschichtlichen Engbundes des Bayreuther Freimaurer-Museums. Herausgegeben von BERNHARD BEYER. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 598; *sewed* *ib.*, 1926	1	10	0
525	WORCESTERSHIRE MASONIC LIBRARY & Museum. Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Articles, Engravings, Aprons, and other Curios relating to Freemasonry. Edited by G. TAYLOR . . . with Bibliographical Notes by W. J. HUGHAN. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *portraits; cloth* 1891	0	12	6

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

		£	s.	d.
526	ARNDIUS. Caroli Arndii Bibliotheca Politico-Heraldica selecta. 12mo., *with frontispiece; calf* *Rostock*, 1705	1	16	0
	Bound up with the author's Bibliotheca Aulico-Politica eaque selecta, 1706, and Schmeizel's Einleitung zur Wappen-Lehre. *With* 38 *plates. Jena*, 1723.			
527	[COHEN DE VINKENHOEF]. Cris de Guerre et Devises des États de l'Europe, des Provinces et Villes de France, des Familles Nobles de France, d'Angleterre, des Pays-Bas, d'Italie, de Belgique, etc . . . Par le Comte de C . . . [Jean Cohen de Vinkenhoef]. 12mo., *half morocco neat* 1853	0	10	6
528	COLLINS (A.). Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical, augmented and continued by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES. 9 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with Coats of Arms; russia gilt* 1812	3	13	6
529	[DUCHESNE (F.)]. Recherches historiques de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit. Les Noms, Qualitez, Armes et Blazons . . 2 vols., 16mo., *old calf* 1710	1	1	0
530	EDMONDSON (Joseph). Companion to the Peerage . . . being an Alphabetical List of such of the Daughters of Dukes, Marquises, and Earls, who are married to Commoners. 8vo., *pp.* 22; *unbound*, SCARCE 1776	0	7	6
531	FERNE (John). The Blazon of Gentrie: Devided into two parts. The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second, Lacyes Nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentlenesse, with her lawes: of the Bearing, and Blason *of Cote-armors: of the Lawes of Armes and of Combats.* 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; a few leaves mended, otherwise a fine tall copy, with very broad margins, in the original limp vellum* 1586	12	12	0
532	FOX-DAVIES (A. C.). Complete Guide to Heraldry. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *coloured plates, and* 779 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1909	0	18	0
533	FRANQUEN. Recueil historique, généalogique, chronologique et Nobiliaire des Maisons et Familles illustres et nobles du Royaume, précédé de la Généalogie historique de la Maison Royale des Pays-Bas NASSAU-ORANGE. 4to., *with genealogical tables and Coats-of-Arms; sewed* *Brussels*, 1826	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

534 HOLME (Randle). The Academy of Armory, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Containing the several variety of Created Beings, and how born in Coats of Arms, both Foreign and Domestick. With the Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art. Also the Etymologies, Definitions, and Historical Observations on the same, Explicated and Explained according to our Modern Language . . . By Randle Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman Sewer in Extraordinary to his late Majesty King Charles 2. And sometimes Deputy for the King of Arms. Folio, *with plates; red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Bedford*

Chester, Printed for the Author, 1688 14 14 0

VERY RARE. This copy is offered at a low price; there is a stamp on the back of the title and it has NOT the engraved title. "The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of a nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom." *Moule. See also Ormerod's Cheshire.*

This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonry issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III has the following paragraph: "I cannot but Honor the Felloship of the Masons because of it Antiquity; and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-Masons: In being conversant amongst them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles.

535 HOWARD (J. J.) AND F. A. CRISP. VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Vols. I—XVIII. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, Bookplates, Portraits, etc.; half vellum*

1893-1916 8 10 0

The pedigrees in these volumes are in many cases published for the first time, and have all been submitted to careful revision and verification, and are illustrated with portraits, book-plates, autographs and seals.

536 HUPEL (A. W.). Kurlands alter Adel und dessen Landgüter, oder Kurländische Adelsmatrikul und Landrolle nebst andern kürzern Aufsätzen, etc. 12mo., *with a folding plate; boards* *Riga*, 1781 1 1 0

Der nordischen Miscellaneen 3tes Stück.

The plate figures a See-Saw, Swing, Horizontal Bar, etc.

537 JABLONOWSKI (Prince Joseph Alexander). TABULÆ JABLONOVIANÆ ex arboribus genealogicis familiarum slavicarum, regni Poloniæ, nec non extranearum ab iis prognatarum, tum cum iis cognatarum collectæ opera et studio authoris perfectius ac ueberius elaboratæ. Opus Novissimum editio prima. Roy. folio, *title*, 11 (*of* 12) *preliminary leaves, portrait, and* 76 (*of* 86) *genealogical tables; calf gilt* (*worn*) *in a cardboard case, by Zaehnsdorf* *Nuremberg*, 1748 25 0 0

The present copy lacks the last preliminary leaf and tables 68. 69. 73. 77 and 81-86 inclusive.

538 MENESTRIER (C. F.). L'Art du Blason, ou les Preuves du veritable Art du Blason . . 12mo., *with engraved title and plates; calf Lyons*, 1661 2 2 0

539 ——— Le Blason de la Noblesse, ou les Preuves de Noblesse de toutes les Nations de l'Europe. 16mo., *with folding table and 2 plates; old calf* 1683 1 16 0

With a contemporary autograph inscription by (Sir?) Simon Segar, a descendant of Sir William Segar, who wrote the "Book of Honor and Armes", 1590.

540 ORDER OF THE GARTER. A folio HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT containing 302 coats of arms of Garter holders from the institution of the Order in the time of Edward III. down to 1577. *Elegantly illuminated on 10 leaves of vellum, size* 17¾ *by* 13¾ *inches; old calf, rebacked* 24 0 0

The arms are each encircled by the Garter, and each bears the name of the holder with dates of his election and death, except in certain cases marked "living A° 1577." They are arranged in groups according to rank, in the order of election, thus: 12 Souveraignes, 7 Emperours, 17 Kings, 7 Princes, 88 Earles, 6 Viscounts, 73 Barons, 13 Banarets, 79 Knights = *total* 302. From the fact that 18 of various ranks are marked "living A° 1577," it may be inferred that the manuscript was prepared in that year, unless the uniformity of the handwriting should be thought to indicate that it is a copy made at a somewhat later date.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
541 PARISH REGISTERS. A Manuscript of 116 pages containing Extracts from Parish Registers chiefly of Vickers, Vicars, Watson, Shawe, Burgley, Foster, Sylvester, Tyas and Phipps, in Yorkshire. Also Notes by W. O'Donovan on the Lost Registers of St. Nicolas Without Dublin, and a Heraldic Manuscript in blazon. 8vo., *half bound* 1890?	1	1	0
542 SAINTE FOIX. La Noblesse Militaire, ou le Patriote François [By P. A. de Sainte Foix, Chevalier d'Arcq] [?*Amsterdam*], 1756			
NOBLESSE MILITAIRE (La) et Commercante; en re'ponse aux objections fait par l'Auteur de la Noblesse Militaire. Par M. l'Abbe de XXX [G. F. Coyer] *Amsterdam et se trouve à Paris*, 1756			
CITOYEN PHILOSOPHE (Le), ou Examen Critique de La Noblesse Militaire, Dedié a M. l'Abbe Coyer. [? *Amsterdam*], 1756			
—— the 3 pieces in 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1756	1	1	0
543 SCOTT (E.-L.). Les Noms de Baptême et les Prénoms. Nomenclature—Signification—Tradition—Légende—Histoire. Art de Nommer. 12mo., *half bound* 1858	0	7	6
544 STUKELEY (W.). Obits of Antiquarys 1623-1766, a 4to. *Manuscript of 10 leaves; mottled calf neat* *18th cent.*	3	3	0
This volume also contains; A List of Doctors of Law admitted at Doctors Commons, taken from the Treasurer's Book August 1st 1753 by A. Ducarel. *Presented to me by the Rev. Dr. Stukeley Aug. 28, 1762—And: Coltee Ducarel.*			
545 TYROFF. Wappenbuch der Königlichen, Grossherzoglichen und Herzoglich Sæchsischen Staaten. Herausgegeben von J. A. Tyroff in Nürnberg. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., 200 *Coats of Arms, with indexes; half morocco neat* *Nuremberg*, 1848-52	0	10	6
546 VERTOT. The History of the Knights of Malta. By Mons. l'Abbé de Vertot . . . 2 vols., folio, *with 71 engravings of the Heads of the Grand Masters and 5 maps; old calf, rebacked* 1728	3	3	0

II. Special Genealogies

547 **Bosanquet.** The Genealogy of the Family of Bosanquet and its connexions. By LOUISA CLARA MEYER. Impl. folio, 16 *large Pedigrees, with numerous MS. additions to* 1882; *half morocco* 1877	3	3	0
This copy has a large engraved portrait of J. B. Bosanquet inserted.			
548 ——— another copy, with 15 Pedigrees, two of which have MS. additions. Impl. folio, *half red roan* 1877	1	16	0
This copy has a small portrait and two engraved Views of Trowbridge Church and National School inserted.			
549 **Burnes.** Notes on his Name and Family, by JAMES BURNES. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1851	0	10	6
Printed for private circulation.			
550 **Cromwell.** Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons, Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original Letters and other family Papers. By OLIVER CROMWELL, a descendant of the family. 4to., *with 6 portraits; half calf* 1820	1	0	0
551 **La Trémoille.** Histoire généalogiqne de la Maison de la Trémoille justifiée par Chartes d'Églises, Arrests du Parlement, Titres du Trésor des Chartes, de la Chambre des Comtes, Histoires imprimées, Manuscrites & autres bonnes preuues. Tirée d'un MS. de Messieurs de Sainte Marthe Conseillers du Roy en ses Conseils & Historiographes Ordinaires de S. M. & mise en abbrege. Par Monsieur de S. Marthe. 12mo., *with inscription on fly-leaf "A Monseigneur Le Duc de la Trémoille de Thouarn de Talmont et de Tarente"; old calf* 1668	1	1	0
552 **Luther.** GENEALOGIA LUTHERORUM; oder, historische Erzehlung von D. MART. LUTHERI I. Heutigen Anverwandten, II. Hochzeits-Tag, und seines adelichen Gemahls Familie, Kindern, und Wittwen-Stand, III. Jetziger Posterität aus Kayserl. Chur- und Fürstl. Diplomat. ungedruckten Briefen und andern curieusen Nachrichten . . . von M. DAVIDE Richter . . 12mo., *with 11 portraits and plates; vellum*, or, *old calf*; SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1733	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
553 **Moody.** Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family: embracing notices of ten ministers and several laymen from 1633 to 1842. By C. C. P. MOODY. 12mo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1847	0	12	0
554 **Schulenberg.** Stammtafeln des Schulenburgischen Geschlechts. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Albrecht Graf von der Schulenberg auf Closterroda, 1821—ANHANG, I [II, III, IV] Abschnitt, 1823-26;—in 1 vol., folio, *with folding pedigrees; half bound* *Vienna*, 1821-26	3	3	0
555 **Sohier.** La Veritable Origine de la tres-ancienne et tres-illustre Maison de Sohier. Folio, *with engraved title and numerous engraved Coats of Arms and Seals; old calf, rebacked* *Leiden*, 1661	3	3	0

III. Topography

556 ANTIQUARIES, Royal Society of: VETUSTA MONUMENTA. Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Great Britain. Vols. I—VI, and Vol. VII, parts 1-4. Roy. folio, *with* 362 *fine plates, many of which (including the* BAYEUX TAPESTRY) *are* COLOURED; *the first six volumes bound in three, half red levant morocco; the* 4 *parts of vol. VII unbound* 1747-1906	12	12	0
557 ——— HENRY VIII. A Description of the Solemn Justs held at Westminster the 13th day of February in the first year of King Henry ye VIII in honor of his Queen Katherin upon the Birth of their eldest Son Prince Henry A.D. 1510; taken from the Original Roll now in the College of Armes London. An engraving, coloured and heightened with gold, forming a long roll 17 feet long and 5½ inches broad *Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1726	5	5	0
558 ANTONINI Iter Britanniarum Commentaris Illustratum Thomæ Gale . . . Opus posthumum revisit, auxit, edidit R. G. 4to., *with map and several copperplate engravings in the text; a clean copy in contemporary calf* 1709	1	1	0
559 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: ETON. Registrum Regale: sive Catalogus, I. Præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis & Cantabrigiensis. II. Sociorum Collegii Etonensis. III. Alumnorum è Collegio Etonensi in Collegium Regale Cantabrig. per singulos annos cooptatorum. Ab. Ann. Dom. MCCCCXLIII ejusdem Collegii Regalis fundationis primo, usque ad Ann. MDCCLXXIV. 4to., *with a folding plate, numerous additions and notes in manscript, and carried on to* 1794 *by cancel leaves and slips; boards* *Etonae; Apud Jos. Pote*, 1774	3	3	0
560 BURKE (Arthur Meredyth). Key to the Ancient Parish Registers of England and Wales. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 163, *with* 5 *plates; sewed* 1908	0	7	6

The object of the work is to provide an easy and reliable guide to the accessibility or otherwise of these national records. An Annotated Index shows at a glance the date of the earliest entry in every parish register in England and Wales, and every transcript that has been printed is noted.

561 CAMBRIDGE. GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam; or New University Guide to the Academical Customs, and Colloquial or Cant Terms Peculiar to The University of Cambridge; observing wherein it differs from Oxford . . . by a Brace of Cantabs. Post 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured* (*and one uncoloured*) *engravings; a fine copy in original boards, cloth back* 1824	3	3	0
562 CAMDEN. BRITANNIA: or, a Chorographical Description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . Translated and enlarged by RICHARD GOUGH. Second edition. 4 vols., folio, *with portrait, maps, and plates; a sound copy in gilt russia, marbled edges* 1806	3	10	0
563 CORNWALL. LUKIS (W. C.). Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles. CORNWALL. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 *coloured plates; cloth* 1885	0	10	0
564 ——— STANNARIES. Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, Made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners, at Truro, Sept. 13 Anno 27° Geo. II. . . Post 8vo., *calf* [1754?]	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
565 DAUNCE (Sir John). Accounts with the Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Temp. Henry VIII. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Charles Trice Martin. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1882	0	7	6
566 DERBYSHIRE. FOUR ANCIENT CHARTERS RELATING TO TIDESWELL, in the reigns of Edward III and Henry VI, ON VELLUM 1348-1437	1	16	0
567 DEVONSHIRE. PRINCE (John). DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: or, the WORTHIES of DEVON. A Work, wherein the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers and other Eminent Persons, Natives of that most Noble Province . . . are memoriz'd . . . Folio, *with woodcut coats of arms; old calf* *Exeter*, 1701	4	4	0
568 DORSETSHIRE. LYSONS (R.). Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ. Vol. I, part 3. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and 7 plates, 4 of which are coloured; half bound;* SCARCE 1808	5	5	0
569 DUCAREL'S MSS. A volume so lettered containing 205 pages of Dr. A. C. Ducarel's notes on Antiquities. etc., being his AUTOGRAPH COMMON PLACE BOOK. Folio, *calf* *18th century*	10	10	0
Phillipps MSS., no. 4249. This most interesting MS. comprises a period of nearly 30 years, and is full of the most important and entertaining information. Among the entries will be found Notes on Churches, Medals, Coins, Leicestershire Antiquities, Sir Thomas More's skull, Pictures of Shakespeare, Notes of a large number of Cartularies of various Abbies, etc. Sir Thos. Phillipps paid a large sum for this volume.			
570 ESSEX. The Victoria History of the County of Essex. Vols. I and II. 2 vols.. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1903-7	2	10	0
571 ——— VISITATION OF ESSEX. Begun 1664, finished 1668, by SIR EDWARD BYSSHE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1888	0	14	0
572 FAIRS. Owen's Book of Fairs, published by the King's Authority. Being an authentic account of all the Fairs in England and Wales . . . Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo., *the title-page bears the author's signature "Wm. Owen"; several leaves discoloured; old half binding* 1770	0	15	0
573 HEREFORDSHIRE. VISITATION made by Robert Cooke, *Clarencieux*, 1569. Edited by F. W. WEAVER. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1886	0	14	0
574 JOSSELIN. Diary of the Rev. Ralph Josselin, 1616-1638. Edited for the Royal Historical Society, by E. Hockliffe. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Royal Historical Society*, 1908	0	10	0
LONDON:			
575 ACCOUNT (A True and Faithful) of the several Informations exhibited to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament to Inquire into the late Dreadful Burning of the City of London Together with other Informations touching the Insolency of Popish Priests and Jesuites; and the Increase of Popery, brought to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament for that Purpose. Sm. 4to., *the title and last leaf somewhat worn—the latter mounted; half calf* 1667	7	7	0
576 COPIE (A True) of the Remonstrance and Petition, presented to the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in Parliament. By Sir David Watkins Knight, Mr. Shuite, and others, (the now principall Designers and managers of the publique Affaires of the Citie) earnestly arguing for no Accomodation, but a vigorous prosecution of the present Warre. With a Petition of certaine other Citizens of London, intended to be presented for Peace. Sm. 4to., *half roan* 1642	1	10	0
577 LAWS (The) and Customs, Rights, Liberties and Privileges, of the City of London: Containing. The several Charters granted to the Said City from William the Conqueror to the present Time . . . Cr.. 8vo., *contemporary calf* 1765	1	4	0
578 LUFFMAN (J.). The Charters of London complete; also Magna Charta, and the Bill of Rights. With Explanatory Notes and Remarks. 8vo., *half bound; uncut* 1793	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

LONDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

579 PETITION (The humble) of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common-Councell Assembled. To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in High Court of Parliament. With the Answer of the House of Commons to the said Petition. Sm. 4to., *half roan* 1647 1 10 0

580 PETITION (The Humble) of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common-Councell assembled, presented to the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: with the Answer of the Lords to the said Petition. Sm. 4to., *half roan* 1648 1 10 0

581 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Institutio Græcæ Grammatices Compendiaria in usum Regiae Scholæ Westmonasteriensis . . . Cr. 8vo., *old calf repaired* 1748 2 2 0

On the flyleaf is written "*Philip Suleston of Harodywern His Book.*"

582 MADOX (Thomas). Formulare Anglicanum: or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds . . . from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, *with 2 plates; old calf (rebacked)* 1702 2 2 0

583 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 2 plates; old calf* 1702 2 16 0

In this copy 6 leaves from a smaller copy are inlaid.

584 ——— the same. 1702.—The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England . . . from the Norman Conquest . . . to the End of the Reign of K. Edward II: Taken from Records . . . and A Dissertation concerning the most Ancient Great Roll of the Exchequer, commonly styled The Roll of Quinto Regis Stephani. 1711.—Baronica Anglica. History of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite. Verified by Records. 1736.—Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Buroughs of England. Taken from Records. *With vignettes;* 1726.—together, 4 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 2 plates and vignettes; diced russia gilt, gilt edges* 1702-36 8 8 0

585 NORFOLK: BLOMEFIELD. Index Nominum; being an Index of Christian and Surnames (with Arms) mentioned in Blomefield's History of Norfolk; arranged in alphabetical order. By J. N. CHADWICK. 8vo., *half bound;* VERY SCARCE

King's Lynn, Published for the author, 1862 7 7 0

586 NORTHUMBERLAND: NEWCASTLE REPRINTS. A collection of 33, as detailed below, bound in 4 vols., post 8vo., *half red morocco gilt, gilt tops* *Newcastle*, 1817-1832 9 9 0

Contents:—Grey's Chorographia, or Survey of Newcastle, 1818; Account of Great Floods, 1818; His Majesties passing through the Scot's Armie, 1820; Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1820; Battle of Flodden, 1822; Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1825; The Scots March from Barwick to Newcastle, 1827; Brand's Letters to Beilby, 1825; Cheviot, a Poetical Fragment, 1817; Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1817; Verses written at the House of Mr. Henderson, 1823; The Vicar's Will and Codicil, 1824; The Tynemouth Nun, 1829; The Lay of the Reedwater Minstrel, 1832; The Angler's Progress, 1820; The Tyne Fisher's Farewell, 1824; The Fisher's Garland for 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829 and 1832; Life and Death of the Earle of Salisbury, 1818; Life of Sir Walter Blackett, 1819; Memoirs of William Ged, 1819; Life of Ambrose Barnes, 1828; Santander's Origin of Printing, 1819 (2 copies); Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, Second Edition, 1820; Hodgson's Essay on Stereotype Printing, 1820.

587 PARRY'S Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead . . . including . . . the monster Tubular Bridges across the River Conway and the Menai Straits, and the Harbour at Holyhead. 16mo., *with map; cloth* 1848 0 10 0

RECORD COMMISSION:

588 CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM post Mortem sive Escaetarum. [Edited by JOHN CALEY and J. BAYLEY]. Vols. I and II, folio, *half russia* 1806-8 2 16 0

Vol. I.—Temporibus Regum Hen. III, Ed. I, and Ed. II. Vol. II.—Tempore Regis Edward III.

A duplicate copy sold by the British Museum.

589 CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. Folio, *boards, uncut, £1. 1s; or, half russia;* SCARCE 1803 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

RECORD COMMISSION, *continued* :— £ s. d.

590 CALENDAR of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of Mr. Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward VI. Vol. III. A.D. 1549-1551. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1925 1 10 0

591 CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM PATENTIUM in TURRI LONDINENSI. Folio, *boards, uncut*, £1. ; *or, half russia* ; SCARCE 1802 1 8 0

592 NEVILL. TESTA DE NEVILL, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III & Edw. I. Folio, *boards, uncut* ; SCARCE 1807 1 1 0

593 NONARUM INQUISITIONES in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. [Edited by GEORGE VANDERZEE]. Folio, *half russia* 1807 1 1 0

594 ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vol. I, temp. Hen. III, Ed. I, and Ed. II. Edited by Henry Playford. Folio, *boards, uncut* 1805 0 9 0

595 TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA. ANGLIÆ et WALLIÆ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291. Folio, *half russia* 1802 1 1 0

596 [SALMON (N.)]. Roman Stations in Britain, According to the Imperial Itinerary, upon the Watling-Street, Ermine-Street, Ikening, or, Via ad Icianos. So far as any of these Roads lead through the following Counties Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Middlesex. Post 8vo., *stamped calf* 1726 1 1 0

597 SHROPSHIRE: ANDERSON (J. C.). The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and numerous other illustrations ; cloth* 1867 0 10 0

598 SOMERSET. VISITATION, 1531 and 1573, together with additional pedigrees, chiefly from the Visitation of 1591. Edited by F. W. WEAVER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* ; SCARCE *Exeter*, 1885 0 12 0

599 STONE. Sir Benjamin Stone's Pictures. Records of National Life and History . . . Festivals, Ceremonies, and Customs; with Descriptive Notes by MICHAEL MAC DONAGH. 4to., *with portrait and* 96 *plates from photographs ; cloth* 1906 0 12 6

600 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Vols. I—LXVI, with General Index to the first 50 vols. ;—together 67 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts ; cloth* 1848-1925 19 19 0

601 ——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to 1915, forming Vols. I—LVII, with a GENERAL INDEX to the first fifty vols. ; 59 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1848-1915 15 15 0

602 TIMBS (J.) and A. GUNN. Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls in England and Wales: their legendary lore and popular history. Vol. III. NORTH. 8vo., *with* 4 *photogravure plates ; cloth* (1890) 0 4 6

603 TYACK (G. S.). A Book about Bells. 8vo., *with plates ; cloth* (1898) 0 9 0

604 WILTSHIRE. JAMES (Col. Sir H.). Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge, and of Turusachan in the Island of Lewis ; with Notes relating to the Druids and Sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland. Impl. 4to., *with* 19 *plates ; cloth* 1867 0 16 0

605 ——— VISITATION of WILTSHIRE, 1623. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1882 0 7 6

606 YORKSHIRE. DUGDALE (W.). The Visitation of the County of Yorke, begun in A° DÑI MDCLXV and finished A° DÑI MDCLXVI. 8vo., *an interleaved copy bound in calf* *Surtees Society*, 1859 2 16 0

IRELAND

607 BEDELL'S BIBLE. The Old and New Testament, *in Irish*, in 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1690 2 10 0

This copy is offered at a very low price, the headlines are cut into.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

608 [BELLINGS (R.)]. Vindicarum Catholicorum Hiberniæ authore Philopatro Irenæo ad Alitophilum Libri duo, quorum primus Rerum in Hibernia gestarum ab anno 1641 ad annum 1649 verissimam . . . synopsim, secundus Libelli famosi in Catholicos Hiberniæ Proceres . . . accuratam confutationem continet. 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo., *the title in admirable facsimile; half bound* *Paris*, 1650 6 6 0

Bradshaw, 5447 (from which the transcript of the title is taken). Alitophilus was Dr. J. Callaghan or Mac Callaghan. The book was condemned and put on the Index in 1652. The dedication to part II has been misbound in front of part I.

609 CONSIDERATIONS on the Expediency and Advantage of frequent New Parliaments in Ireland. Humbly addressed to the Legislature of this Kingdom. By a Member of the House of Commons. Post 8vo., *half calf* *Dublin*, 1766 0 15 0

610 ENNIS CHRONICLE and CLARE ADVERTISER. A consecutive series from Sat. Jan. 3. 1818 to Wed. Jan. 13. 1819. Folio, *boards, linen back, lettered "Vol. 35."* 1818-19 3 3 0

This periodical appeared bi-weekly, the numbering is erratic—nos. 2669-2719, 2180-2186, 2189-2219, 2210-2228. Number 2717 is imperfect.

611 HIBERNIAN PATRIOT (THE): Being a Collection of the Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland, concerning Mr. Wood's Brass Half-Pence, together with Considerations on the Attempts made to pass that Coin. Post 8vo., *calf* 1730 0 10 0

612 IRISH REBELLION. Brief Account from the most Authentic Protestant Writers of the Causes, Motives, and Mischiefs of the Irish Rebellion, on the 23rd Day of October 1641 . . . Together with an Appendix, containing: A Remonstrance to the Gentry . . . Mr. Howell's account of the Causes of this Rebellion . . . Post 8vo., *half calf* *Dublin*, 1752 0 15 0

613 LISMORE PAPERS: BOYLE (Sir Richard), First Earl of Cork. The Lismore Papers, viz., Autobiographical Notes, Remembrances and Diaries of Sir Richard Boyle, First and "Great" Earl of Cork. Never Before Printed. Edited, with Introduction and Notes and Illustrations, by ALEXANDER B. GROSART from the original MSS. belonging to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, preserved in Lismore Castle. 10 vols., sm. 4to., *with 2 plates; in the original cloth, uncut* 1886-8 12 12 0

One of 110 copies privately printed. The work was issued in two series, each consisting of 5 vols. The cancel title-pages for vols. I—II of the second series are inserted loose.

614 O'CONNOR (A.). The State of Ireland . . . Second Edition. To which are Added his Addresses to the Electors of the County of Antrim. Post 8vo., *half mottled calf* 1798 0 16 0

615 O'CURRY (E.). On the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. A Series of Lectures. Edited by W. K. SULLIVAN. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1873 6 6 0

616 SHIRLEY (E. P.). Some Account of the Territory or Dominion of Farney, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster. 4to., *with several illustrations; cloth* 1845 1 0 0

617 USHER. Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge; Quae partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptae. Jacobus Usserius Armachanus Archiepiscopus Collegit et recensuit. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1632 2 2 0

618 ——— Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductæ Hæreseos Historia. Collectore Jacobo Usserio. Sm. 4to., *old rough calf, rebacked* *ib.*, 1639 5 5 0

619 VICARS (Sir Arthur). Arms of Bishops of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *manuscript of 68 pages with index; boards* 1890? 2 2 0

620 ——— Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Edited by SIR ARTHUR VICARS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 512; *buckram* 1897 0 9 0

621 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *beautifully bound in red morocco, super extra, fully gilt, back and sides gilt over red edges* 1897 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

MUSIC

622 AGUILAR (E.). Ancient Melodies of the Liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews harmonized . . . Preceded by an Historical Essay on the Poets, Poetry and Melodies of the Sephardic Liturgy by D. A. de SOLA. 4to., *with 62 pages of engraved music; half morocco* 1857 0 10 6

623 ALFIERI (P.). Saggio Storico Teorico Pratico del Canto Gregoriano O. Romano. Per Istruzione degli Ecclesiastici Operetta . . . Dedicata . . . Carlo Odescalchi . . . 4to., *half morocco* 1835 1 4 0

624 ——— Cantus Gregorianus Passionis D. N. Jesu Christi. Secundum Matthaeum Marcum Lucam et Joannem . . . Restitutus et in Lucem Editus. 3 vols., folio, *half morocco, neat* 1838 1 11 6

625 ——— Ristabilimento del Canto e della Musica Ecclesiastica. 8vo., *sewed* 1843 0 5 0

626 ALISHAN (L. M.). Armenian Popular Songs translated into English. 8vo., *half calf* *Venice*, 1852 0 10 0

627 AMBROS. A. W. Ambros' Geschichte der Musik. Mit zahlreichen Notenbeispielen und Musikbeilagen. 5 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat; from the library of Sir John Stainer* *Leipzig*, 1887-89 2 2 0

628 ANDREW (J.). The Pendulograph; a Series of Bi-Pendulum Writings of the Twenty Ratios of the Musical System. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1881 0 5 0

629 ARISTOXENUS. Die Harmonischen Fragmente des Aristoxenus . . . herausgegeben von P. Marquard. 8vo., *half calf* 1868 0 9 0

630 ——— Éléments harmoniques d'Aristoxène. Traduits . . . par Ch.-Em. Ruelle. 8vo., *half calf* 1871 0 9 0

631 ARON (P.). Thoscanello de la Mvsica di Messer Pietro Aaron. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *title-page printed in red and black within a woodcut border, a large and fine woodcut of Aron lecturing, and a number of other woodcuts illustrating the theory of Music throughout the text; a fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Raparlier* *Venice*, 1523 20 0 0

The very rare first edition of one of the great books in the literature of early music. This is the best of the works of this great musical writer, who about 1516 founded a school of music at Rome which became famous. The book was reprinted in 1525, 1529, 1539 (see below), 1557, and 1562.

The borders are from blocks which had been in possession of Gregorio de Gregorii; but the very large illustration which contains the portrait and representations of some musical instruments is an original work signed by "La"—a monogram resembling one attributed to Nagler's Monogrammisten to Lucas Aliantse and L. A. Guinta.

632 ——— another edition. Folio, *title within woodcut border (differing from above), full-page woodcut of Aron lecturing, and other woodcuts throughout the text; a fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *ib.*, 1539 16 0 0

633 ——— another copy. Folio, *a fine copy in boards, linen back* *ib.*, 1539 15 0 0

634 ATTAINGNANT. Deux Livres d'Orgue parus chez Pierre Attaignant en 1531 transcrits et publiés avec un introduction by Yvonne Rokseth. Roy. 4to., *with 4 plates; cloth* 1925 0 17 6

Early in 1531 Pierre Attaignant published seven little musical brochures. Four of these were of a secular nature, the remaining three were devoted to organ music designed to assist organists who were not skilful enough to improvise for Mass and Vespers.

The only set of these little volumes that survives is that at the Public Library at Munich. It is from that copy that the present edition (in modern notation) of two of the three vols. of organ music has been prepared by the Société Française de Musicologie. Further volumes will be published by this Society.

635 ATTEY (John). The First Booke of Ayres of Foure Parts, with Tableture for the Lute: so made that all the parts may be plaid together with the Lute, or one voyce with the Lute and Base-Vyoll. Sm. folio, F_1 *mended and the last four leaves in facsimile; vellum* *T. Snodham*, 1622 50 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
636 BÄHR (O.). Das Tonsystem unserer Musik. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1882	0	9	0
637 BAKER (T.). Über die Musik der Nord-Amerikanischen Wilden. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1882	0	7	6
638 BARTSCH. Dainu Balsai: Melodien litauischer Volkslieder gesammelt und mit Textübersetzung und Einleitung im Auftrage der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft, herausgegeben von C. Bartsch. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat; from the library of Sir John Stainer, with MS. list of contents in his autograph* *Heidelberg*, 1886-9	1	1	0
639 BASSELIN. Vaux-de-Vire d'Olivier Basselin, poëte normand de la fin du XIVe siecle; suivis d'un choix d'anciens Vaux-de-Vire, de Bacchanales et de Chansons, Poésies normandes, soit inédites, soit devenues excessivement rares; publiés . . . par L. Du Bois. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1821	0	12	6
640 BEAUQUIER (C.). Chansons Populaires recueillies en Franche-Comté. 8vo., *half calf; from the library of Sir John Stainer* 1894	0	12	0
641 BETTS (Edward). Introduction to the Skill of Musick . . . Anthems, Hymns and Psalm-Tunes, in several Parts. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1724	1	0	0
642 BIG. Sange og Rim for det norske Folk. Gamlet og med Anmœrkninger ledsaget af D. Big (Med Melodier af L. M. Lindeman). 12mo., *roan, from the Library of Sir John Stainer* *Christianna*, 1854	0	9	0
643 BIRD (W. H.). Oriental Miscellany; being a Collection of the most favourite Airs of Hindoostan, compiled and adapted for the Harpsichord, etc . . . Roy. 4to., *with 72 pages of engraved music; half bound* *Calcutta*, 1789	3	3	0
644 BISHOP (Sir H. R.). The Fallen Angel. An Oratorio. Full Score. *Original and unpublished MS.*, 409 *pages*, 4to., *in the Autograph of Bishop; half brown morocco neat*			
——— Vocal and Instrumental Parts. *Extracted from the full score by Bishop's Amanuensis, with some alterations and additions in the Autograph of Bishop; in 96 specially printed wrappers and loose About* 1840	25	0	0

Bishop's greatest effort in oratorio; it was neither performed nor published. His other similar contribution was *The Seventh Day*, a cantata written under the auspices of the Philharmonic Society in 1832 and described in *Grove's Dictionary* as "a clever and masterly work." His last dramatic composition was *The Fortunate Isles*, produced at Covent Garden during the season 1840-41 to celebrate Queen Victoria's wedding. *The Fallen Angel* was written probably later, as the name of Mrs. W. Knyvett, a well-known oratorio singer, occurs on one of the voice parts. Mrs. Knyvett was Deborah, second wife of William Knyvett, conductor of the Concert of Ancient Music, who was succeeded by Bishop in 1840 occasionally, and in 1843 permanently.

Bishop's first published effort was *Angelina*, written in 1804 when he was eighteen years of age; his last, *The Fortunate Isles* mentioned above. Some of his MSS. are preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum, the Royal College of Music, and Liverpool. None is perhaps so interesting as the one offered or has its possibilities, the necessary multiplication of the chorus and band parts rendering its performance practicable.

645 BLITZ (E. E.). Quelques Considérations sur l'Art du Chef D'Orchestre. 8vo., *sewed* *Leipzig et Bruxellss*, 1887	0	3	6
646 BLOW (J.). Amphion Anglicus. A work of many compositions, For One, Two, Three and Four Voices; With several Accompagnements of Instrumental Musick; and A Thorow-Bass to each Song: figur'd for an Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorboe-Lute. Sm. folio, *with fine impression of the portrait by White; a fine, large and crisp copy in vellum, gilt edges* *W. Pearson, for the Author*, 1700	8	10	0

The preliminary leaves contain a dedication to the Princess Ann of Denmark, congratulatory poems by T. D'Urfey, W. Crofts and others, Henry Playford's recent publications, and the table.

647 BOURGAULT-DUCOUDRAY (L.-A.). Études sur la Musique Ecclésiastique Grecque. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	0	10	0
648 ——— Conférence sur la Modalité dans la Musique grecque. 8vo., *calf* 1879	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
649	BÖHME. Altdeutsches Liederbuch. Volkslieder der Deutschen nach Wort und Weise aus dem 12 bis zum 17 Jahrhundert. Gesammelt und erläutert von F. M. Böhme. Roy. 8vo., *with musical illustrations; boards; from the library of Sir John Stainer, with a few notes in his autograph* *Leipzig*, 1877	0	18	0
650	——— Geschichte des Tanzes in Deutschland. Beitrag zur Deutsche Sitten-, Litteratur- und Musikgeschichte nach dem Quellen zum erstenmal bearbeitet und mit alten Tanzliedern und Musikproben. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *boards* *ib.*, 1886	0	18	0
651	——— Volksthümliche Lieder der Deutschland im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. 8vo., *with music; boards* 1895	0	12	0
652	——— Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Volksüberlieferungen aus allen Landen deutscher Zunge. 8vo., *with music; boards* *Leipzig*, 1897	0	10	0
653	BOLTE (J.). Die Singspiele der englischen Komödianten und ihrer Nachfolger in Deutschland, Holland und Skandinavien. 8vo., *half calf* *Hamburg and Leipzig*, 1893	0	10	0
	BOOKE (First) OF CONSORT LESSONS—see under MORLEY			
654	BRENET (M.). Histoire de la Symphonie à Orchestre, depuis ses origines jusqu'à Beethoven inclusivement. 8vo., *half calf* 1882	0	6	0
655	BROWNE (L.) and E. Behnke. Voice, Song, and Speech: a practical guide for Singers and Speakers; from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	7	6
656	BUNTING (Edward). General Collection of the Ancient Irish Music, containing a Variety of Admired Airs never before Published, and also the Compositions of Conolan and Carolan: Collected from the Harpers etc., in the different Provinces of Ireland, and adapted for the Piano-Forte . . . Vol. I (all published). Roy. 4to., *with* 36 *engraved pages of music; half morocco* (1796)	1	1	0
	Bunting's first collection.			
657	——— General Collection of the Ancient Music of Ireland Arranged for the Piano-Forte; some of the most admired Melodies are adapted for the Voice . . . To which is prefixed a Historical & Critical Dissertation on The Egyptian, British & Irish Harp . . . Vol. I. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; boards* 1811	1	11	6
	Bunting's second collection:			
658	——— Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Pianoforte. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers, including an Account of the Old Melodies of Ireland. Roy. 4to., *with* 113 *engraved pages of music and* 3 *plates; cloth gilt*, SCARCE 1840	2	10	0
659	BURNEY (C.). Present State of Music in France and Italy. 1771—Present State of Music in Germany, The Netherlands and United Provinces. Second edition, corrected. 2 vols., 1775;—3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1771-5	1	11	6
	These vols. are the notes made during tours undertaken with the object of collecting material for the author's General History of Music.			
660	——— The present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1778	1	0	0
661	——— General History of Music, from the earliest Ages to the present period. To which is prefixed, a Dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. 4 vols., 4to., *with portrait by Bartolozzi after Reynolds, 4 pretty allegorical plates by Bartolozzi after Cipriani and E. F. Burney, 5 plates of early Musical Instruments and Players by Grignion and Maleuvre, a large folding woodcut of an ancient Egyptian Instrument, a separate woodcut leaf of Hebrew Chants, and a great number of engravings on wood and copper with the text of typical examples of Musical Forms; straight-grained red morocco, gilt edges* 1789, 88, 89, 89	10	10	0
	A VERY FINE COPY "bound from uncut copies". AN ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF THE AUTHOR relating to the work is inserted in vol. I.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
662 BYRD (W.). Psalmes, Songs, and Sonnets: some solemne, others joyful, framed to the life of the Words: Fit for Voyces or Viols of 3. 4. 5. and 6 Parts . . . Sm. 4to., *the* SEXTUS *part only; unbound* *T. Snodham*, 1611	4	0	0
663 ——— and others. A MANUSCRIPT Collection of 62 Madrigals and Anthems for five voices, copied in the first half of the 17th century. 4 vols., oblong 4to., ALTUS, TENOR, BASSUS and QUINTUS (*the cantus part missing*); *the music and words neatly written, contemporary English calf, with silver lines, and a centre ornament of a female head About* 1620-40?	15	15	0
Fifty-one of the compositions in this collection are by William Byrd, the majority being taken from his *Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs*, 1588; *Songs of Sundrie Nature*, 1589; and *Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets*, 1611. Of some of the 11 unidentified compositions no printed copy is apparently extant. All have the music complete but some have the first three or four words only.			
664 CAMINI (A.). Six Sonatas for two German Flutes, or two Violins, compos'd in an easy, Familiar Pleasant Stile. Oblong 4to., 13 *engraved pages; sewed* *D. Rutherford* (1750?)	1	1	0
665 CATALOGUS van de Bibliotheken der Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Toonkunst von Vereeniging voor Noord Nederlands Muziekgeschiedens. 8vo., *half morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1884	0	7	6
666 CELLER (L.). Les Origines de l'Opéra et le Ballet de la Reine (1581). Étude sur les Danses, la Musique, les Orchestres et la Mise en scène au XVI siècle. 12mo., *half calf* 1868	0	6	0
667 CESATI (G. B.). Sacra Melodia divisa in Motetti per Ingressa, Messe, & Salmi di N.S. e della B.V. A due, trè, e quatro voci, con Lettanie. Opera prima. 5 parts complete. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 23/30 *of* "*Organo*" *part supplied in MS.; vellum* *Milan*, 1655	14	14	0
668 CHANSONS. Chansons Joyeuses, mises au Jour par un Ane-Onyme. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *A Paris, a Londres, et à Ispahan seulement, De l'Imprimerie de l'Academie de Troyes*, 1765	0	18	0
669 ——— Airs Notés des Quatre Volumes des Chansons Choisies. Sm. 4to., *engraved throughout; half morocco* 1784	0	12	0
670 ——— La Clé du Caveau, à l'usage de tous les Chansonniers français, des Amateurs, Auteurs, Acteurs du Vaudeville et de tous les Amis de la Chanson; par Capelle, convive du Caveau moderne. Second edition. Oblong 12mo., 1500 *airs, with list of contents; old calf, with clasps* 1816	0	18	0
671 ——— La Fleur des Chansons Nouvelles traittans partie de l'Amour, partie de la Guerre, selon les occurrences du temps present. Composee sur Chants modernes. Fort recreatifs. 12mo., *half calf* *Techener*, 1830	0	18	0
Only 6 copies of this reprint were issued.			
672 CHANSONNIER HUGUENOT (Le) du XVIe siècle. 4 books in 2 vols., 12mo., *half calf* 1870	0	10	0
673 CHAPMAN (G.). The Music; or, Melody and Rhythmus of Language; in which are explained . . . the Five Accidents of Speech . . . and a Musical Notation . . . 8vo., *half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1818	0	5	0
674 CHAPPELL (W.). The Ballad Literature and popular Music of the olden Time: a History of the ancient Songs, Ballads, and of the Dance Tunes of England, with numerous Anecdotes and entire Ballads. The whole of the Airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with plain and coloured facsimiles; cloth* *n. d.*	1	12	0
675 CROCE. Mvsica Sacra: to Sixe Voyces. Composed in the Italian tongue by Giovanni Croce. Newly Englished. In London Printed by Thomas Este: the assigne of William Barley. 1608. Sm. 4to., *the* BASSUS *part, the last leaf slightly defective; unbound* 1608	2	2	0
676 ——— the same. 4to., *the* SEXTUS *part, title soiled and bottom blank margin cut away; unbound* 1608	1	10	0
677 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only; unbound* 1611	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

678 COUSSEMAKER (E. de). Mémoire sur Hucbald et sur ses Traités de Musique, suivi de Recherches sur la Notation et sur les Inventions de Musique. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; half morocco* 1881 3 0 0

Only 80 copies were printed.

679 CROMWELL. A Manuscript Music Book [of 1638] of Anne Cromwell, First Cousin of Oliver Cromwell. Sm. 4to., *photographic reproduction of the MS. belonging to Sir R. Tangye, with a brief introduction signed G. H. H.; calf antique* 1900 1 11 6

THE OWNER'S OWN COPY, with an autograph letter from Lord Rosebery acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the book inserted.

680 DAUNEY (W.). Ancient Scottish Melodies, from a Manuscript of the Reign of King James VI. With an introductory Enquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland. 4to., *pp.* 10, 339, *with Music; printed on Club Paper for the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs; Roxburghe binding* 1838 1 10 0

681 DUFAY and his Contemporaries: Fifty Compositions (ranging from about A.D. 1400 to 1440). Transcribed from MS. Canonici Misc. 213, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by J. F. R. Stainer and C. Stainer. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *facsimiles; cloth* 1898 2 2 0

An introduction by E. W. B. Nicholson and a critical analysis of the music by Sir John Stainer are included.

682 EAST (Michael). Madrigals to 3. 4. and 5 parts: apt for viols and voices. Newly composed by Michaell Este. Sm. 4to., *the* TENOR *part only, top lines shaved; unbound* *T. Este*, 1604 4 10 0

683 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* CANTUS PART *only, stained, some head lines cut into, and last leaf defective; unbound* *ib.*, 1604 2 10 0

684 ——— The Second set of Madrigales set to 3. 4. 5 parts: apt for viols and voices. Newly composed by Michaell Est. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only; unbound* *J. Windet*, 1606 4 10 0

685 ——— The Third Set of Bookes: Wherein are Pastorals, Anthemes, Neopolitanes, Fancies, and Madrigales, to 5. and 6. parts: apt both for viols and voyces. Newly composed by Michaell Easte. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only; unbound* *T. Snodham*, 1610 4 10 0

686 ECORCHEVILLE (J.). De Lulli à Rameau, 1690-1730: L'Esthétique Musicale. Roy. 8vo., *printed on tinted paper; sewed* 1906 0 5 0

687 FERRABOSCO (Alfonso). Ayres . . . Printed by T. Snodham for Iohn Brovvne . . . 1609. Folio, *title within a woodcut border, with lute notation, the last three leaves in facsimile; vellum*, EXCESSIVELY RARE 1609 75 0 0

This extremely scarce work is dedicated to Prince Henry, and is prefaced by commendatory verses by Ben Jonson, Dr. Campion, and M. Tomkins. The only copies that appear to be recorded are those in the British Museum and the Huntington Library.

688 FORBES (J.). Cantus, Songs and Fancies, to severall Musical Parts. Both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Musick, as is taught into the Music School of Aberdeen. Third edition, exactly corrected and enlarged. Together also, with severall of the choicest Italian Songs, and New English Ayres . . . most pleasant and delightfull for all Humours. Oblong sm. 4to., *the engraved title in facsimile, a few ll. slightly wormed and some lower margins shaved; brown morocco, gilt edges* *Aberdeen, J. Forbes*, 1682 15 15 0

This is the best edition.

689 FREZZA (G.) *dalle Grotte.* Il Cantore Ecclesiastico. Breve, facile, ed essatta notizia del Canto Fermo à Beneficio commune degli Ecclesiastici. 4to., *with folding diagram; vellum* *Padua*, 1698 1 1 0

690 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MUSIKFORSCHUNG. Publikationen ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Musikforschung. Vols. I—III, VI—X, XII, XIV—XVIII. Folio, *bound in twelve vols., half red morocco* 1873-92 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

691 [GARDANO]. THE TENOR PARTS for the Madrigals published by Gardano, as detailed below. 20 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Venice*, 1606-56 15 0 0

CONTENTS:

Madrigali del Venosa a cinque voci. Libro primo (– sesto). 1611-19—Primo (– Secondo) Libro de Madrigali senza nome. 1616-19—Signor Tomaso Pecci. Madrigali a cinque voci. [Libro Primo] (– Secondo), 1616-17—Pomponio Nenna da Bari . . . Madrigali a cinque voci. Libro Primo [e Quarto- Ottavo], 1617-18—Marco da Gagliano. Quarto [– Sesto] Libro de Madrigali a cinque voci, 1606-56—Secondo Libro de Madrigali a cinque voci di Filippo Vitali. 1623.

692 [GARDETON (C.)]. BIBLIOGRAPHIE Musicale de la France et de l'Etranger . . . 8vo., *half morocco* 1822 0 18 0

693 GIBBONS. First Set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voyces. Newly composed by Orlando Gibbons . . . London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, the Assigne of W. Barley. 1612. Sm. 4to., *the* ALTUS *part only;* A FINE COPY, *unbound*, UNCUT 1612 10 10 0

694 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* CANTUS *part only; the last leaf missing and* C_3 *defective; unbound*, UNCUT 1612 6 10 0

695 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only;* C_4 *supplied from a cut copy, blank margins of* C_3 *defective; unbound*, UNCUT 1612 6 10 0

696 GRADUALE SARISBURIENSE, a *fac-simile* of a 13th Century English Gradual, with an Introduction by the Rev. W. HOWARD FRERE giving a complete history of the development of the *Graduale* from the original *Antiphonale Missarum* of S. Gregory, with elaborate and cross-reference Indices to the Offices, Graduals, etc., and to standard works on Liturgiology. 2 parts forming 1 vol., folio, *with* 102 *pages of Text, and* 293 *pages of Collotypes; in* 2 *portfolios* 1891-2 4 0 0

697 ——— the same. Folio, *half morocco* 1891-2 4 14 6

698 HAWKINS (Sir J.). A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 51 *portraits, numerous engravings of musical instruments, their players, and old music; calf* 1776 3 16 0

699 HERON-ALLEN (E.). De Fidiculis Bibliographia: being an Attempt towards a Bibliography of the Violin and all other Instruments played with a Bow in ancient and modern times. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with fac-similes; in the original* 12 *parts;* or, *boards* 1890-94 4 4 0

The edition was limited to 60 copies, each signed by the compiler.

700 HIPKINS (A. J.). Musical Instruments, historic, rare and unique. Folio, *with* 50 *plates in colours by W. Gibb; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1888 3 10 0

In spite of the reprint, which is on a smaller scale, this handsome volume will always be in demand.

701 HOPKINS (E. J.) and E. F. Rimbault. The Organ, its History and Construction. Preceded by an entirely new History of the Organ. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi, 588, *with folding plate and many text-illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 12 6

702 INTERNATIONAL MUSICAL SOCIETY (Internationale Musik-Gesellschaft). Vols. I—XI (1899-1909). Reports on the Third and Fourth Congresses;—together 13 vols., 8vo., *with plates; six vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* *Leipzig*, 1899-1912 3 3 0

703 ISLE OF MAN. The Mona Melodies, a Collection of Ancient and Original Airs, of the Isle of Man. Arranged for the Voice, with a Piano-Forte accompaniment, by An Amateur. The Words by Mr. J. Barrow . . . 4to., *half morocco* [1820] 1 1 0

704 KASTNER (G.). Manuel général de Musique militaire à l'Usage des Armées Françaises. 4to., *with* 26 *plates of Musical Instruments, and* 55 *engraved pp. of the Army Calls of various Nations; half morocco* *Paris*, 1848 0 16 0

705 KELLY (Earl of). Minuets. 4to., *with portrait, introduction, and* 33 *pages of music; boards* *Edinburgh*, 1836 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

706 JOHNSON (J.). The Scots Musical Museum. 6 vols. in 2, 8vo., *a leaf of contents slightly worn; calf gilt*, £5. 10*s*; *or, newly bound in* 3 vols., *half morocco, yellow edges* *Edinburgh*, 1787-1803 6 16 0

A rare work containing the words and music of six hundred songs. It has considerable interest to collectors of Burns items. Not only did the poet write many songs especially for the work, including "When Guilford good our pilot stood" with its references to Boston, Philadelphia, New York, and many of the chief actors in the War of Independence, but in the preface to vol. v are quoted two pathetic letters from Burns which show his interest in the publication. The following are extracts: "You may probably think that for some time past I have neglected you & your work; but, alas, the hand of pain, and sorrow, and care has these many months lain heavy on me! Personal and domestic affliction have almost entirely banished that alacrity and life with which I used to woo the rural Muse of Scotia." "This protracting, slow, consuming illness which hangs over me, will, I doubt much, my ever dear friend, arrest my fun before he has well reached his middle career."

707 ——— New edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *Roxburghe binding* *ib.*, 1853 2 2 0

708 LAWES (H.). Ayres and Dialoges, For One, Two, and Three Voyces. The First Booke.
T. H. for John Playford, 1653
Second Book of Ayres and Dialogues.
T. H. for Jo. Playford, 1655
Ayres, and Dialogues. . . The Third Book.
W. Godbid for John Playford, 1658
——— the 3 books bound in 2 vols., sm. folio, *with portrait by Faithorne on each title; a pagination number in vol. I cut into, the title to vol. II mended in margins, and having the top line of text in facsimile; a very good copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, some leaves uncut* 1653-58 70 0 0

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Henry Lawes, to whom Milton addressed one of his best-known sonnets, is honoured in this volume with commendatory verses by Edmond Waller, Edward and John Phillips, J. Carwarden, etc. Among the authors whose works are here set to music are Wm. Cartwright, Robert Herrick, Richard Lovelace, Edmond Waller, Thos. Carew, Thos. Fuller, Francis Quarles, Thos. Randolph, and many other well-known poets of the time.

709 ——— (Henry and William). Choice Psalmes Put Into Musick, For Three Voices. The most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base. Compos'd by Henry and William Lawes. . . With divers Elegies, set in musick by sev'rall Friends, upon the death of William Lawes . . . London, Printed by James Young, for Humphrey Moseley . . . and for Richard Wodenothe . . . 1648.

3 parts, CANTUS PRIMUS, CANTUS SECUNDUS, BASSUS. Sm. 4to., *with a portrait of Charles I (believed to be the last published before his execution) on verso of title to cantus secundus and bassus parts; fine copies in contemporary calf* 1648 42 0 0

Among the many commendatory verses prefixed to the work is the Sonnet addressed by Milton "To my Friend Mr. Henry Lawes," beginning: "Harry, whose tunefull and well-measur'd song."

A part for THOROUGH-BASS was published.

710 LEVERIDGE. A Collection of Songs, With the Musick, by Mr. Leveridge. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *engraved throughout, with the rare frontispiece by Hogarth; tree-calf gilt, with the Huth book-label* 1727 7 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
711 KIESEWETTER (R. G.). Ueber die Musik der neueren Griechen nebst freien Gedanken über altegyptische und altgriechische Musik . . . Impl. 4to., *with 8 plates; half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1838	0	16	0
712 ——— Die Musik der Araber, nach Originalquellen dargestellt . . . mit einem Vorworte von dem Freiherrn v. Hammer-Purgstall. 4to., *with 6 plates, and 25 engraved pages of music; half morocco* *ib.*, 1842	1	1	0
713 LANDRIN. [Collection des Contre-danses]. A collection of 64 danses (Numbered 1, 5, 6, 10-70), each with figures and music. 8vo., *engraved throughout; with MS. index; calf*, VERY SCARCE *about* 1760	10	10	0
This is a similar collection, but differing in its contents to Landrin's Pot Pourri des Contre-danses.			
714 LICHFIELD (H.). First set of Madrigals of 5 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. 3 parts (of 5), CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1613	30	0	0
One of the scarcest of all collections of English madrigals.			
715 LUZARCHE (V.). Office de Paques ou de la Résurrection accompagné de la Notation musicale et suivi d'Hymnes et de Séquences inédites. Publié pour la première fois d'après un Manuscrit du XIIe Siècle de la Bibliothèque de Tours par Victor Luzarche. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii, 70, *with 16 pp. of facsimile; a fine copy in half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Tours*, 1856	0	16	0
716 MALCOLM (A.). Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical and Historical. 12mo., *with 4 plates; old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1721	0	10	6
717 MANUALE Chori secundum usum Fratrum Minorum: & Monialium S. Claræ, nunc denuo correctum, & in multis auctum, juxta Missale, & Breuiarium Romanum Pij V. Pont. Max. & Clem. VIII auctoritate recognitum. Per Fr. Joannem Padvanvm. 8vo., *with MS. notes on fly leaves; title mended; calf* *Lisbon*, 1626	2	16	0
718 MAZZONE (Marco Antonio). Il primo Libro de Madrigali à cinque voci, Nuouamente da lui composti, & datti in luce. 5 parts, complete, CANTO, TENOR, ALTO, BASSO, QUINTO, in 1 vol., 4to., *woodcut title and initials; green morocco, line tooled, gilt edges by F. Bedford* *In Venice, G. Scotto*, 1569	32	0	0
A FINE COPY OF A VERY RARE COLLECTION of madrigals; the compiler was unknown to Fétis; Eitner only quotes one imperfect copy; that at Bologna. The dedication is addressed to "Il Signor Thomaso Salernitano, Dignissimo Presidente del Sacro consiglio per sua Maesta nel Regno di Napoli," and is dated "Di Venetia il di 10 di Settembre. 1569."			
719 MEIBOM (M.). Antiqvæ Mvsicæ Avctores Septem. Græce Et Latine. Marcvs Meibomivs Restituit ac Notis explicavit . . . 2 vols., sm. 4to., *contemporary binding* *Amsterdam*, 1652	1	12	0
"One of the most valuable sources of information on ancient music, and may be considered a precursor of Gerber and Coussemaker."—*Grove.*			
720 MERCURIUS MUSICUS, or, The Monthly Collection of New Teaching Songs (for the year, 1700). Compos'd for, and Sung at the Theatres and other Public Places. With an addition of Two Part Songs; and a Thorough Bass to each Song, for the Harpsichord, Spinett, or Bass-Viol. Folio, 6 nos. *March—April, May, June—July, August, September—October, November—December, sewed*, VERY SCARCE 1700	10	10	0
A similar collection was issued for 1701.			
721 MONTELLA (Giovanni Domenico). Settimo Libro de Madrigali a Cinqve Voci. 4 parts (of 5). CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, QUINTO. Oblong 4to., *original wrappers* *Naples, G. B. Sottile*, 1605	8	8	0
The bass part is missing in this set.			
722 MONTHLY MUSICAL RECORD. Vols. I—XLVIII. 4to., *with a large number of printed pages of Music; cloth, not uniform* 1871-1918	8	8	0
723 MUSIC LOAN EXHIBITION, Fishmongers' Hall, 1904. Illustrated Catalogue. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and 46 illustrations, including several plates on Japanese Paper; sewed*, £1.; or, *half morocco neat, by Rivière* 1909	1	10	0
Only 500 copies were printed. This Exhibition was arranged by the Worshipful Company of Musicians.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

724 MORLEY. Canzonets Or Litle Short Aers to Fiue And Sixe Voices. By Thomas Morley. 4 parts (of 5), CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS, QUINTUS. Sm. 4to., *the altus and quintus parts entirely uncut, the cantus and bassus parts cut but good copies; unbound* *P. Short*, 1597 70 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE; the Tenor part (which contains the Sextus setting for those songs requiring it) is missing from this copy.

725 [———] The First Booke of Consort Lessons, made by diuers exquisite Authors, for six Instruments to play together, the Treble Lute, the Pandora, the Cittterne (*sic*), the Base-Violl, the Flute & Treble-Violl. Newly set forth at the coast & charges of a Gentleman, for his priuate pleasure, and for diuers others his frendes which delight in Musicke. [THE BASS-VIOL PART]. 4to., *some of the blank corners slightly repaired, otherwise a very fine and exceptionally large copy in crimson levant morocco, gilt top, the fore-edges uncut, by Rivière*

William Barley, the assigne of Thomas Morley, 1599 450 0 0

COLLATION: A, 4 ll., B, 4 ll. A_3 is misprinted B_3.

EXTREMELY RARE, most probably unique. Of this first edition I can only trace the existence of three other parts, those for the Flute and Pandora—both of which are in the possession of Christ Church, Oxford—and a copy of the Citterne part which also is in the Bodleian library.

This work was reprinted in 1611 and of this edition I only know of three parts, that for the Flute in the British Museum, the Treble-Violl (Royal College of Music), and a copy of the Pandora part now in the Huntington library.

726 ——— Of Thomas Morley The First Booke of Balletts to Five Voyces. In London by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley. 1600. Sm. 4to., *the* CANTUS *part; unbound* *T. Este*, 1600 6 10 0

727 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part, the title soiled, unbound,* UNCUT *ib.*, 1600 5 5 0

728 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* BASSUS *part, the title slightly torn; unbound* *ib.*, 1600 5 0 0

729 ——— Madrigales: The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5 and 6 voices: composed by diuers seuerall aucthors. Newly published by Thomas Morley . . . 1601. In London. Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley . . . Sm. 4to., *the* ALTUS *part; unbound* 1601 8 8 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE.

730 ——— Canzonets. Or Little Short Songs To Three Voyces: Published by Thomas Morley . . . Now Newly Imprinted with some Songs added by the Author. 1606. 3 parts, complete, CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS. Sm. 4to., *some headlines shaved, two letters of title to cantus part rubbed; otherwise a good copy in vellum* *T. Este*, 1606 75 0 0

Among the collections of lyrics set to music by the great English school of madrigalists, which are often of surpassing literary importance, those of Morley must be awarded a prominent place.

731 MUSICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Musical Association, founded for the Investigation and Discussion of Subjects connected with the Art and Science of Music. Vol. I—XXXVIII. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1874-1912 9 0 0

732 ——— the same. Vol. I—XXXV. 8vo., *thirty-one vols. in half calf neat, the rest in boards* 1874-1909 8 8 0

The recent vols. are published at £1. 1s net. The 19th vol. has been bound without the list of contents.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
733 MONRO (D. B.). The Modes of ancient Greek Music. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1894	0	5	0
734 MOZART. Six Sonates pour le Clavecin qui peuvent se jouer avec l'accompagnement de Violin, ou Flaute Traversiere et d'un Violoncelle. Très humblement dediées a Sa Majesté Charlotte, Reine de la Grande Bretagne. Composées par J. G. Wolfgang Mozart, agé de huit ans. Œuvre III. Roy. 4to., *a fine copy in dark green morocco extra, by Bedford* *Printed for the Author and Sold at his Lodgings at Mr. Williamson in Thrift Street, Soho* [1765]	22	10	0
FIRST EDITION; very rare. In acknowledgement of the kindness shewn by the Court to the young Mozart, his father had these six of Wolfgang's sonatas (Köchel 10-15) engraved at his own expense, and dedicated them to the Queen, who sent him 50 guineas. Thrift Street is now Frith Street.			
735 MUSIKALISCHE ZEITUNG (ALLGEMEINE). From the commencement in 1798 to 1848, forming Series I, 50 vols., COMPLETE, with REGISTER;—together 51 vols., 4to., *with numerous portraits of celebrated Musicians, Composers, and Singers, pieces of Music, and other plates; boards* *Leipzig*, 1798-1849	18	0	0
VERY RARE. The complete FIRST SERIES of this important Musical Repertory, comprising original Essays, Biographies, Critiques, etc. etc. This Journal was discontinued between 1849 and 1863, and no more was published after 1882.			
736 NEALE (R.). A Pocket Companion for Gentlemen and Ladies: being a Collection of the finest Opera Songs and Airs in English and Italian. Carefully Corrected, τ also Figur'd for ye Organ, Harpsicord and Spinet. Sm. 8vo., *engraved throughout; fine clean copy in old calf* *n. d.* (1725 ?)	1	0	0
737 ——— the same. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 152 *engraved pages of music; boards* [1726 ?]	0	18	0
A second vol., larger in size than this, was subsequently published.			
738 NEWTON (J.). The English Academy: or, A Brief Introduction to the Seven Liberal Arts, Grammar, Arithmetick, Geometrie, Musick, Astronomie, Rhetorick & Logick. Second edition. 12mo., *with musical and mathematical illustrations; old calf* 1693	1	10	0
739 NIEMANN (W.). Musik und Musiker des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart in 20 farbigen Tafeln. 4to., *boards* *n. d.*	0	8	0
740 [PHILIPPE DE MONS]. Il Secondo Libro delli Madrigali à cinque voci. 3 parts. CANTO (*lacking sig. A*), ALTO, TENORE. 4to., *unbound* *Venice, Heirs of G. Scotto*, 1580	4	10	0
Philippe de Mons, known also as Filippo di Monte, and Philippe de Monte, was, after Roland de Lassus, the most famous Belgian musician at the end of the sixteenth century. He was treasurer and canon of the Cathedral at Cambrai, and no less than 30 books of madrigals, besides sacred compositions, are known to have been published by him.			
741 PHILIPPS (P.). Il Primo Libro de Madrigali a Sei Voci, Nuouamente ristampati & corretti. 4 parts. CANTO, SESTO, BASSO, TENORE. Oblong 4to., *unbound* *Antwerp, Phalese*, 1604	6	10	0
PLAINSONG AND MEDIÆVAL MUSIC SOCIETY:			
742 ANTIPHONALE SARISBURIENSE, a Facsimile of a 13th Century English Antiphoner. Fasc. I—XXIV, *with plates.*			
743 ——— Introduction, Part I. 1923	2	2	0
744 ——— Part II. 1925	2	2	0
The complete set may be purchased for £15. 15*s*.			
745 ANTIPHONS FOR THE PSALMS. Part I. 8vo., *sewed* 1922	0	2	6
746 BIBLIOTHECA MUSICO-LITURGICA. Fascicules I and II, forming Vol. I: A descriptive Handlist of the Musical and Latin Liturgical MSS. of the Middle Ages, preserved in the Libraries of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4to., *with* 13 *facsimiles; sewed* 1894-1901	1	5	0
747 EARLY ENGLISH HARMONY from the 10th to the 15th Century. Edited by H. E. Wooldridge. Vol. I. Facsimiles. Folio, *with* 60 *plates; cloth* 1897	1	5	0
748 ——— Vol. II. Folio, *cloth* 1913	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

PLAINSONG AND MEDIÆVAL MUSIC SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

GRADUALE SARISBURIENSE. *See nos.* 696-7.

749 INTRODUCTION to the Gregorian Melodies. Part I. History of Plain Chant. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 5 0

750 PARS ANTIPHONARII. A reproduction in Facsimile of a Manuscript in Chapter Library, Durham. Folio, *unbound* 1923 3 3 0

751 SARUM GRADUAL, being the Introduction to the Graduale Sarisburiense. Folio, *with 4 facsimiles; cloth* 1895 0 15 0

752 SONGS AND MADRIGALS by English Composers of the Fifteenth Century. Folio, *with facsimiles; cloth* 1891 1 5 0

753 PIÆ CANTIONES. A Collection of Church and School Songs, chiefly ancient Swedish, originally published in 1582 by Theodoric Petri of Nyland. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 0 15 0

754 [PLAYFORD (J.)]. The Treasury of Musick: containing Ayres and Dialogues to Sing to the Theorbo-Lute or Basse-Viol composed by Mr. Henry Lawes . . . and other Excellent Masters. In Three Books. 3 vols. in 1. Folio, *with frontispiece; some pagination numbers cut into, and some margins mended, otherwise a good copy in sheepskin binding* 1669 75 0 0

755 ——— another copy. Folio, *a very tall copy but having the frontispiece in facsimile; morocco* 1669 60 0 0

VERY SCARCE; the best edition of this important collection of songs. It consists of an enlarged edition of Playford's First and Second Books of Musical Ayres and Dialogues and a reprint of Lawes' Third Book of Ayres and Dialogues.

756 ——— The Division-Violin: Containing A Choice Collection of Divisions to a Ground for the Treble-Violin. Being the first Musick of this kind ever Published. 1685

The Second Part of The Division-Violin: Containing The Newest Divisions to a Ground, with Scotch Tunes of Two Parts, for the Treble-Violin; and a Solo by Thomas Farmer. 1689

——— the two parts in 1 vol., oblong sm. 4to., *engraved throughout; with an engraving of a violin player on each title; some fore-margins shaved, but a good copy; dark blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1685-9 40 0 0

Of excessive rarity, especially the second part.

757 ——— Brief Introduction to the Skill of Music . . . Tenth Edition. Corrected and Enlarged . . . Sm. 8vo., *with portrait by Van Houe, diagrams etc., additional portrait by Loggan inserted; calf* 1683 1 10 0

The portrait by Loggan was used for the later editions.

758 PURCELL (H.). Vocal and Instrumental Musick of the Prophetess, or the History of Dioclesian. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with the leaf of advertisement; half bound*, VERY SCARCE 1691 9 9 0

759 ——— Te Deum & Jubilate for Voices and Instruments, made for St. Cæcilias Day, 1694. Folio, *the title soiled; half morocco*, UNCUT 1697 12 0 0

760 ——— another copy. Folio, *a very good copy, with portrait inserted, in calf, lettered on sides "Te Deum"* 1697 12 0 0

First edition of the first English Church Service with orchestral accompaniment. Handel has been accused of plagiarising this work in his "Dettingen" Te Deum.

761 ——— Orpheus Britannicus. A Collection of all The Choicest Songs for One, Two, and Three Voices, Compos'd by Mr. Henry Purcell. Together, with such Symphonies for Violins or Flutes, As were by Him design'd for any of them: and a thorough-bass to each Song;

Digitized by Google

PURCELL (H.). Orpheus Britannicus, *continued* :— £ s. d.
Figur'd for the Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorbo-Lute. All which are placed in their several Keys according to the Order of the Gamut. Second edition, with large additions.
W. Pearson, and Sold by John Cullen, 1706
Orpheus Britannicus . . . the Second Book, which renders the First Compleat *W. Pearson, for Henry Playford*, 1702
—— the 2 Books in 1 vol. folio, *with portrait by R. White after Closterman; calf, neatly rebacked*, or, bound in 2 vols., *calf, rebacked* 1706-02 5 10 0

762 ——— Orpheus Britannicus: A Collection of Choice Songs for One, Two, and Three Voices, with a Through Bass for the Harpsichord. Compos'd by Mr. Henry Purcell. Roy. 4to., *engraved throughout; half bound* *I. Walsh*, [1745 ?] 2 2 0

"This work is merely a collection of single sheet songs engraved at different periods at the beginning of the 18th century."—*B.M. Cat. of Printed Music.* It contains most of the songs of the first book of the earlier work of the same name (see above).

763 QUARTIERI (P. P.). Madrigali a cinque voci. Nuouamente posti in luce. 5 parts, complete. CANTO, TENORE, ALTO, BASSO, QUINTO. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Rome*, 1592 35 0 0

764 RAVENSCROFT (Thomas). DEUTEROMELIA: or The Second part of Musicks melodie, or melodius Musicke. Of Pleasant Roundelaies, K.[ing] H.[enry's] mirth, or Freemens Songs. And such delightfull Catches. Qui canere potest, canat. Catch, that catch can. Vt Mel Os, sic Cor melos afficit & reficit. Printed for Thomas Adams, dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the white Lion, 1609. Sm. 4to., *many wormholes mended and restored in facsimile throughout the volume; crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1609 80 0 0

In spite of the restorations this is still a very presentable volume.

765 ——— A BRIEFE DISCOVRSE Of the true (but neglected) vse of Charact'ring the Degrees by their Perfection, Imperfection, and Diminution in Measurable Musicke, against the Common Practise and Custome of these Times. Examples whereof are Exprest in the Harmony of 4. Voyces, Concerning the Pleasure of 5. vsuall Recreations. 1. Hunting, 2. Hawking, 3. Dauncing, 4. Drinking, 5. Enamouring. By Thomas Rauenscroft . . . London, Printed by Edw: Allde for Tho. Adams 1614. Sm. 4to., *the title and first two or three leaves cleaned and mended in the margins, otherwise a fine and large copy, with some uncut leaves, bound in crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1614 140 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Ravenscroft's "Briefe Discourse" is one of the most famous of all the musical publications of the early seventeenth century. Besides the "Introduction" it contains twenty songs (six by John Bennett, two by Edward Peirs or Pearce, Ravenscroft's former master). Those in the Dancing section resemble the Madrigals in character, and Bennett's Hawking song "The Hunt is Up" may be classed as such; the rest are songs with chorus, and some are just tavern-songs. Collation. ¶$_4$, ¶¶$_4$, ¶¶¶$_2$, A—D$_4$ in fours, A—G$_4$ in fours.

766 ROLFE. Annual Collection of the Newest and most Esteemed Country Dances, Waltz's and Reels . . . for the Piano-Forte, Harp, or Violin. Oblong 4to., *with 32 pages; cloth* [? 1820] 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

767 REUCHLIN (J.). De Accentibvs, et Orthographia, Lingvae Hebraicæ à Iohanne Reuchlin Phorenci II. Doctore Libri Tres . . . 4to., *with woodcut heraldic device on title, and last leaf, and 9 pages of Hebrew music in four parts; calf* *Hagenau, T. Anshelm*, 1518 3 10 0

Bound up in the same volume is, Textor (J. R.). Cornucopiæ, 1519.

768 RORE (Ciprian de). Terzo Libro di Madrigali dove si contengono le Vergini, et altri Madrigali. 5 parts, CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, BASSO, QUINTO. Sm. 4to., *the fore margins of tenor part damaged by fire, and all parts having some headlines and signatures cut into; unbound* *Venice, Rampazetto*, 1566 15 0 0

769 ROY (B.). Madrigali a cinque voci. 5 parts, complete. CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, BASSO, QUINTO. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Rome*, 1591 35 10 0

770 SCARAMELLA. Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali a Cinque Voci di Bernardino Scaramella di Palena. Nouamente da lui composti & dati in luce. 5 parts complete in 1 vol., 4to., *woodcut titles and initials, brown morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford* *Venice, G. Vincenti*, 1591 30 0 0

VERY RARE; the present is the only copy mentioned by Eitner.

771 SCHWEIZERISCHE VOLKSLIEDER mit Melodieen. 4to., *boards* *Zürich*, 1788 0 10 0

772 SIMPSON (C.). Chelys . . . The Division-Viol, Or, The Art of Playing Ex tempore upon a Ground. Divided Into Three Parts . . . Authore Christophoro Simpson. Editio Secunda. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivy-lane. M.DC.LXV.II. Sm. folio, *with beautiful impression of the portrait (inlaid), also two large copper-plates of Instruments and a Musician playing; a full-page copper-plate ("Benedicta sis sancta et individua Trinitas"), diagrams and notation on wood and copper throughout the text, and 16 pages of engraved music at the end; some margins a little mended and the rules and a few words restored in facsimile, apart from these slight defects a very good copy; vellum* 1667 10 10 0

One of the rarest and most interesting English books on the violin. Mr. W. H. Husk, in the *Dictionary of Music*, ed. by Grove, implies that the portrait was issued for the first time in the third edition (1712); this is incorrect.

773 SPEAKING TRUMPET. MORLAND (S.). TUBA STENTORO-PHONICA, an Instrument of Excellent Use, as well at Sea, as at Land; Invented and variously Experimented in the year 1670. And Humbly Presented to the Kings most excellent Majesty Charles II. In the year, 1671. Folio, *with a portrait and 5 engraved full-page illustrations; stitched, uncut* 1671 7 7 0

774 TAGORE (R.). The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Múrtti and Vrindaka, or Tableaux and Dramatic Pieces illustrating their Character. 4to., *with lithographic plates; sewed*, 16*s*; or, *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1880 1 1 0

775 ——— Ækatna, or the Indian Concert. 4to., *half morocco* (1880 ?) 0 16 0

776 ——— Victoria Sámrájyan, or Sanskrit Stanzas [with an English Translation] on various Dependencies of Her most gracious Majesty the Empress of India. Jubilee Edition. Large 8vo., *pp.* xii, vi, 163, *with woodcuts of Indian Musical Instruments; half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1887 0 4 0

777 TALLIS AND BYRD. Cantiones, Qvae Ab Argvmento Sacrae Vocantvr, qvinqve et sex partivm, avtoribvs Thoma Tallisio & Guilielmo Birdo Anglis. Oblong 4to., *the* CONTRA TENOR *part only; original vellum gilt, with remains of ties* *T. Vautroller*, 1575 5 0 0

778 TROMLITZ (J. G.). Ausführlicher und gründlicher Unterricht die Flöte zu spielen. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with a vignette on titlepage, a plate of music and a manuscript sheet of music inserted; old half binding* *Leipzig*, 1791-1800 0 18 0

The second part bears the title "Ueber die Flöten mit mehrern Klappen; deren Anwendung und Nutzen."

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

779 VALENZOLA (Pietro). Madrigali [a Cinque Voci]. Nouamente con ogni diligentia stampati, et dati in luce. 5 parts, complete, forming 1 vol., oblong 4to., CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, BASSO, QUINTO, *the canto part lacking title and first 3 leaves; unbound* *Venice, A. Gardano*, 1578 15 0 0

780 VERSO. Di Antonio il Verso Siciliano della Citta di Piazza. Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali a cinque Voci. Nouamente dato in luce. 5 parts, complete, CANTUS, ALTO, TENOR, QUINTUS, BASSUS. Sm. 4to., *a* VERY FINE *copy in morocco gilt, by Bedford;* VERY SCARCE *Palermo*, 1590 42 0 0

781 VISCONTI (Gasparo). Sonate à Violino, 6 Violone, ò Cembalo . . . Oblong folio, *with* 33 *engraved pages of music; some top margins damp-stained; panelled calf* *Amsterdam* [1703 ?] 1 1 0

782 VOCAL (The) Magazine; or, British Songster's Miscellany. Containing all the English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, Cantatas, Glees, Catches, Airs, Ballads, etc. deemed any way worthy of being transmitted to posterity . . . 8vo., *with frontispiece (representing the Orchestra in Vauxhall Gardens) and* 17 *character portraits of popular Singers of the time; very fine copy in calf gilt, by Bedford, with the Gaisford bookplate* 1778 3 0 0

Original edition; very scarce. It contains 1286 songs on 348 pages, with 6 leaves of index. The title says "volume the first", but the book is complete in one volume.

783 WAGNER (Richard). HIS LIFE AND WORKS from 1813 to 1834, compiled from original Letters, Manuscripts and other Documents by the Honourable Mrs. Burrell née Banks. Atlas folio (100 *copies printed*), *engraved throughout, with* 46 *full-page engravings consisting of portraits and facsimiles, also numerous illustrations in the text, half vellum extra* (*issued at* £50.) 1898 12 0 0

The contents of this sumptuous volume consist of the first instalment of a life of the composer begun by the Hon. Mrs. Burrell and continued, after her death, by husband and daughter. Mrs. Burrell was one of the earlier "Wagnerians," a personal friend of Wagner's, and a typical enthusiast for his music. Her collection of *Wagneriana* was of peculiar interest and value, for it was made during a long period of years, and no sum seems to have been considered excessive in order to make it complete.

784 WALKER (James). On Just Intonation in Song and in Speech. A Paper read before the Aberdeen Philosophical Society . . . With an Appendix. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1876 0 12 6

785 WARD (John). First Set of English Madrigals to 3. 4. 5. and 6 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. With a Mourning Song in memory of Prince Henry. Sm. 4to., *the* TENOR *part only, unbound* *T. Snodham*, 1613 5 0 0

786 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* BASSUS *part only, a fine copy, unbound* 1613 5 5 0

787 ——— another copy of the BASSUS part. Sm. 4to., *a large copy, title mended and soiled, unbound* 1613 5 0 0

788 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only, some headlines cut close, but a good clean copy; unbound* 1613 4 0 0

789 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* SEXTUS *part, title soiled, and a hole throughout; unbound* 1630 2 0 0

790 WERT (Giaches, or Jacques de). Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali a cinque voce. Oblong 4to., *the* ALTO *part only; unbound* *Venice, A. Gardano*, 1596 2 2 0

791 ——— the same. Oblong 4to., *the* BASSUS *part only; unbound* *ib.*, 1596 2 2 0

792 ——— L'Ottavo Libro de Madrigali a cinque voci. Oblong 4to., *the* ALTO *part only; unbound* *ib.*, 1596 2 2 0

793 ——— the same. Oblong 4to., *the* BASSO *part only; unbound* *ib.*, 1596 2 2 0

The publication in 1558 of Giaches de Wert's volume of madrigals attracted so much attention that he was considered by Guicciardini to be among the foremost musicians of the day.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
794 WILBYE (J.). First Set of English Madrigals to 3. 4. 5. and 6 voices: Newly Composed by Iohn Wilbye. Sm. 4to., *the* ALTUS *part only; a very fine copy; unbound* *T. Este*, 1598	7	10	0
795 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* TENOR *part only; lacking the dedication, a good copy, unbound* *ib.*, 1598	6	10	0
796 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* SEXTUS *part only; a very fine copy, unbound* *ib.*, 1598	7	10	0
797 ——— Second Set of Madrigales to 3. 4. 5. and 6 parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces, newly composed by Iohn Wilbye. Sm. 4to., *the* SEXTUS *part only; a fine copy, unbound* *T. Este, alias Snodham*, 1609	6	10	0
798 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *the* QUINTUS *part only; some headlines cut into and unbound* 1609	5	10	0
799 WOLLICK (N.). Opus Aureum, Musice castigatissimu de Gregoriana et Figuratiua atq; contrapũcto simplici percõmode tractans . . . 8vo., *gothic letter, with teutonic musical notation on a staff of 4 or 5 lines in parts I and II, the staves only printed in parts III & IV; a good copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* *Cologne, Quentell*, 1501	18	18	0

VERY SCARCE. This is the first edition of these treatises in a separate form. The first two parts relating to the Gregorian chant are by Nicolas Wollick or Volcyre of Seronville; the two last, on figured music, are by Melchior of Worms and are reprinted from Reisch's *Margarita philosophica*. In these two parts the staves only are printed, Quentell having apparently no movable musical type.

800 YONGE. Musica Transalpina. The Second Booke of Madrigalles, to 5 and 6 voices: translated out of sundrie Italian Authors & Newly Published by Nicolas Yonge. Sm. 4to., *the* BASSUS *part only; a fine copy; unbound* *T. Este*, 1597	7	10	0
801 YOUSSOUPOFF (Prince N.). Histoire de la Musique en Russie. Première Partie: Musique Sacrée suivie d'un Choix de Morceaux de Chants d'Eglise Anciens & Modernes . . . 4to., *with* 36 *pages of music; half morocco neat* 1862	0	18	0

OCCULT SCIENCES

(Astrology, Folk-lore, etc.)

802 AGRIPPA. Henrici Cornelii Agrippæ ab Nettesheym, de Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum declamatio invectiva, ex postrema Authoris recognitione. 12mo., *vellum* *Cologne*, 1584	1	4	0
803 ——— Henrici Cornelii Agrippae ab Nettesheym, Armatæ Militiæ Equitis Avrati, et Ivris Utriusque ac Medicinae Doctoris, Opera. In Duos Tomos concinne digesta, et nunc denuo, sublatis omnibus mendis, in Φιλομύσων gratiam accuratissimè recusa . . . Vol. I. 8vo., *with woodcut portrait, tables, and several woodcuts; vellum* *Lyons, Beringos Fratres*, (1700 ?)	3	3	0

This volume contains "*De occulta Philosophia.*"

804 ALMANACK. The Gentleman and Citizen's Almanack, (By John Watson, Bookseller,) For the Year of our Lord, 1753 . . . Containing, The Days of the Year and Month: Week-Days; Sun's Rising and Setting . . . Marriages and Deaths of the Princes of Europe. THE ENGLISH REGISTRY For the Year of our Lord, 1753;—in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf* *Dublin*, 1753	1	1	0
805 BECHER. Trifolium Becherianum Hollandicum; oder . . . Dr. Joh. Joachim Bechers drey neue Erfindungen, bestehende in einer Seiden-Wasser- Mühle und Schmelz- Wercke . . . auss der Niederländischen in die Hochteutsche Sprache uebersetzet . . . 12mo., *half calf* *Amsterdam*, 1679	1	1	0
806 BECHSTEIN. Deutsches Märchenbuch. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Bechstein. Neunte, mit Stereotypen gedruckte Auflage. Cr. 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1850	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
807 BERGMANN. Les Chants de Sôl (Sôlar Liôd). Poëme tiré de l'Edda de Sæmund. Publié avec une Traduction et un Commentaire, par F. G. Bergmann. 8vo., *half calf* 1858	0	9	0
808 BOYLE. Die lufftige Noctiluca, oder Etliche Neue Phoenomena, sampt einer Anleitung allerhand Phosphoros und selbst-scheinende Wesen zu zu-bereiten durch . . . Robert Boyle . . . in Hochteutsch uebersetzt durch J. L. M. C. 12mo., *half calf* 1682	1	1	0
809 [BROMHALL (Thomas)]. A Treatise of Spectters. Or, An History Of Apparitions, Oracles, Prophecies and Predictions, With Dreams, Visions and Revelations. And the Cunning Delusions of the Devil . . . Collected out of sundry Authours . . . by T. B. Sm. folio, *a good and perfect copy in original calf, rebacked* 1658	13	13	0
810 BUNSEN. Dieu dans l'Histoire. Par C. C. J. de Bunsen. Traduction réduite par A. Dietz . . . précédée d'une Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bunsen par Henri Martin. 8vo., *half calf* 1868	0	10	0
811 CALMET (A.). Dissertations sur les Apparitions des Anges, des Démons & des Esprits. Et sur les Revenans et Vampires, de Hongrie, de Boheme, de Moravie & de Silesie. 12mo., *calf* 1746	0	16	0
812 CARTWRIGHT (Fairfax L.). The Mystic Rose from the Garden of the King. A fragment of the Vision of Sheikh Haji Ibrahim of Kerbela. 8vo., *cloth gilt* (1895 ?)	0	15	0
813 CHASSANG (A.). Le Spiritualisme et l'Idéal dans l'Art et la Poésie des Grecs. 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1868	0	9	0
814 DAUGIS [or Daugy] (A. L.). Traité sur la Magie, le Sortilege, les Possessions, Obsessions et Malefices, où l'on en démontre la verité & la réalité; avec une Methode sûre & facile pour les discerner, & les Reglemens contre les Devins Sorciers, Magiciens, &c. 12mo., *calf* 1732	0	14	0
815 DAVIES (John, *of Kidwelly*). Life and Philosophy of Epictetus. With the Embleme of Humane Life, by Cebes. Rendred into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly. 12mo., *a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding* 1670	2	2	0
816 [DEFOE (D.)]. The Secrets of the Invisible World laid open, or an Universal History of Apparitions, sacred and profane, whether Angelical, Diabolical or departed Souls. Cr. 8vo., *with 6 plates; calf* 1770	1	10	0
817 DRUMMOND (W.). Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of the several Empires, States, and Cities. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1824-29	0	18	0
818 F. (J. S.). Demonologia; or, Natural Knowledge revealed; being an Exposé of ancient and modern Superstitions, Credulity, Fanaticism Enthusiam, and Imposture. 12mo., *with folding plate, boards, uncut* 1827	0	15	0
819 FERRIAR (J.). Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. 8vo., *half bound* 1812	0	10	0
820 FIGUIER (L.). Histoire du Merveilleux dans les Temps Modernes. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1860	0	12	0
821 FONTENELLE. Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes. Nouvelle edition, augmentée d'un Septiéme Entretien & de diverses piéces du même Auteur. 12mo., *with frontispiece and folding plate, calf* *The Hague*, 1733	1	0	0
822 FRANCISCI (E.). Acerra Exoticorum; oder, Historisches Rauchfasz, darinnen Mancherley fremde Fälle und Geschichte, nebens anderen Erzehlungen . . . so wohl als andrer anmercklicher Sachen aussheimischer Völcker an Weihrauche statt gestreuet . . . Cr. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece; sewed* *Frankfurt*, 1672	1	0	0
823 GALTRUCHIUS (Petrus). Philosophiæ, ac Mathematicæ Totius Institutio, Cum Assertionibus disputatis, et vario genere Problematum . . . Metaphysica. 12mo., *mottled calf rebacked with morocco* *Vienna*, 1661	1	1	0
824 GERLE (W. A.). Volksmährchen der Böhmen. 2 vols., 12mo., *half morocco neat* *Prague*, 1819	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
825 GLISSENTIUS. Fabri Glissenti. Brevis Tractatus in quo de Lapide Philosophorum moraliter disseritur. Latinitate donatus à L. Straussio. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Gissae*, 1671	1	1	0
826 [GROUVELL]. Mémoires historiques sur les Templiers. Par Ph. G * * * 8vo., *with frontispiece; half bound, gilt edges* 1805	0	14	0
827 GRUNDTVIG (S). Engelske og Skotske Folkeviser, med oplysende Anmaerkninger fordanskede. 2 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *half morocco neat* *Copenhagen*, 1842-3	0	12	6
828 HELMONT. Francisci Mercurii Freyherrn von Helmont Paradoxal Discourse, oder; Ungemeine Meynüngen von dem Macrocosmo und Microcosmo, das ist, Von der grossern und kleinern Welt und derselben Vereinigung mit einander, worinnen von der Sonnen, Mond und Sternen, und ihrer Würckung und Einfluss, wie auch insonderheit von dem Menschen, Thieren, Erdgewächsen, Metallen und Mineralien, Steinen und Saltzen sampt andern curiosen Dingen auss der Erfahtung nachdencklich gehandelt wird. Auf der Englischen in die Hochteutsche Sprache übersetzet. 12mo., *with frontispiece, old calf* *Hamburg*, 1691	1	10	0
829 [HEMSTERHUIS (Fr.)]. Alexis, ou, de l'Age d'Or. 12mo., *with frontispiece; original sheepskin binding* *Riga*, 1787	0	10	6
830 HERBERT (A.). Cyclops Christianus; or, an Argument to Disprove the Supposed Antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Britanny. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1849	0	16	0
831 ——— (Hon. and Rev. William). Attila, King of the Huns. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1838	1	1	0
832 HORSTIUS (J.). De Aureo Dente Maxillari Pueri Silesii, Primum, utrum ejus generatio naturalis fuerit, nec ne; Deinde an digna ejus interpretatio dari queat. Et de Noctambulonum Natura, Differentiis et Causis, eorumque tam praeseruatiua quam etiam curatiua, denuo auctus liber. 12mo., *contemporary stamped calf, gauffred edges* *Leipzig*, 1595	2	2	0
833 IAMBLICHUS. Jamblichi de Mysteriis Liber. Ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum recognovit GUSTAVUS PARTHEY. 8vo., *in Greek and Latin; half calf* *Berlin*, 1857	0	10	0
834 INMAN (Thomas). Ancient Faiths embodied in ancient names; or, an Attempt to trace religious Beliefs . . by an Interpretation of . . Names. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; the frontispiece to vol. II slightly waterstained; cloth* 1872-69	3	10	0
Vol. 2 is of the first edition.			
835 JENNINGS (Hargrave). Curious Things of the Outside World. Last Fire. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1861	1	1	0
836 JOANNES DE HILDESHEIM. Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen. Volksbuch, der Verehrung der heiligen drei Königer im Dom zu Köln gewidmet . . . neu herausgegeben von K. Simrock. Cr. 8vo., *with woodcuts; half morocco* *Frankfurt* [1842]	0	10	6
837 KARDEC (A.). Le Livre des Esprits, contenant les principes de la Doctrine Spirite . . 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1860	0	8	0
838 KNIGHT (R. Payne). Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus lately existing at Isernia in Naples . . . to which is added a Discourse on the Worship, and its Connection with the mystic Theology of the Ancients. 4to., *with 18 engravings; a fine copy, newly bound in calf, gilt top, other edges uncut* 1786	13	13	0
Original edition, privately printed for presents only.			
839 ——— the same. 4to., A FINE COPY *in crushed red morocco extra, by* BEDFORD 1786	16	16	0
840 ——— Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. 8vo., *calf, rebacked* 1818	1	4	0
841 ——— the same. Reprinted by E. H. Barker. 8vo., *newly bound in half morocco* 1876	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
842 KIEFER (F. J.). Die Sagen des Rheinlandes. 12mo., *with frontispiece; boards* *Cologne*, 1845	0	7	6
843 KING (C. W.). The Gnostics and their Remains, ancient and mediæval. Roy. 8vo., *with 22 plates; cloth* 1864	0	12	0
844 LAVATER (L.). De Spectris, Lemuribus et Magnis atque insolitis fragoribus, variisque præsagitionibus, quæ plerunque obitum hominum, magnas clades, mutationésque Imperiorum præcedunt. Sm. 8vo., *limp vellum* *Geneva*, 1580	2	10	0
845 LILLY. Mr. William Lilly's History of his Life and Times . . 1602 to 1681 . . The Second edition, 1715.—True History of King James the First and King Charles the First . . 1715. In 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1715	0	15	0
846 MALLEUS MALEFICARUM: De Lamiis et Strigibus, et Sagis, aliisque Magis & Dæmoniacis, eorumq; arte & potestate, & poenâ. Tractatus aliquot tam veterum, quàm recentiorum auctorum: in Tomos duos distributi. 2 vols., 12mo., *vellum* *Frankfort*, 1588	5	5	0
847 NOVUS MALLEUS MALEFICARUM sub Quaestione de Strigibus seu Maleficis, R. P. F. Bartholomæi Spinei . . . una cum Tractatu de Præminentia Sacræ Theologiæ, & quadruplici apologia de Lamiis contra Ponzinibium. 12mo., *fore edge of title mended; newly bound in vellum* *Cologne*, 1581	4	4	0
848 MANUSCRIPT. Die Allmacht des Menschen wie erstaunlich weit Sie Sich erstrecken kan von Salomon dem Sohne Davids. 12mo., MANUSCRIPT *on vellum, neatly written on 47 pp., with 6 curious illustrations in gold and colours; in a contemporary brass binding.* *early 19th cent.*	15	15	0
849 MARTIUS (J. N.). Unterricht von der Magia Naturali und derselben medicinischen Gebrauch auf magische Weise. *With frontispiece* *Frankfurt and Leipzig*, 1724			
Hundert acht und dreyssig neu-entdeckte und vollkommen bewährte Geheimnisse, oder allerhand magische, spagyrische sympathetische und antipathetische Künst-Stücke. *With frontispiece* *ib.*, 1732			
—— the 2 items in 1 vol., 12mo., *stained; old calf* 1724-32	1	8	0
850 MASCULINE CROSS (THE); or, a History of ancient and modern Crosses and their connection with the Mysteries of Sex Worship . . Cr. 8vo., *parchment binding* *privately printed*, 1904	0	15	0
851 MAURY (L. F. A.). Les Fées du Moyen-Age, recherches sur leur Origine, leur Histoire et leur Attributs, pour servir à la connaissance de la mythologie gauloise. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1843	0	7	6
852 MEAD (G. R. S.). Thrice-Greatest Hermes. Studies in Hellenistic Theosophy and Gnosis. 3 vols, 8vo., *cloth* 1906	3	15	0
A translation of the extant sermons and fragments of the Trismegistic Literature, with prolegomena, commentaries and notes.			
853 MERLIN. Prophetia Anglicana & Romana Hoc est, Merlini Ambrosii Britanni, ex incubo olim, ante annos mille ducentos in Anglia nati Vaticinia, à Galfredo Monumetensi latinè conscripta. *Frankfort*, 1608			
ORBIS CHRISTIANI STATUS. Hoc est Discursus de triplici Potentia Regis Galliæ, Regis Navarræ, & Guysiorum Principum. Tum Commonefactio Germani Nobilis ad Reges, Principes & Christiani Orbis Ordines. Item Vaticinium Sibyllæ de Rege Franciæ & Navarra Henrico IV. 1590			
—— the 2 works in 1 vol., 12mo., *vellum* 1590-1608	2	2	0
854 —— The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius; his Prophecies and Predictions interpreted. [By THOMAS HEYWOOD]. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1813	0	10	0
855 —— VILLEMARQUE (Vicomte H. de). Myrdhinn, ou L'Enchanteur Merlin: son Histoire, ses Œuvres, son Influence. 8vo., *half calf* 1862	0	9	0
856 MITCHELL (J.) AND J. DICKIE. Philosophy of Witchcraft. 12mo., *with frontispiece; half calf* *Paisley*, 1839	0	7	6
857 NAUDÉ (G.). Instruction à la France sur la Verité de l'Histoire des Freres de la Roze-Croix. 12mo., *a small piece torn from the title-page; old calf;* SCARCE 1623	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
858 NEWTON (J. F.). Three Enigmas attempted to be explained. 8vo., *with frontispiece; boards* 1821 1. The Import of the Twelve Signs. 2. The Cause of Ovid's Banishment. 3. The Eleusinian Secret.	0	10	0
859 NIEDERHÖFFER. Mecklenburg's Volkssagen. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. Niederhöffer. 4 vols., post 8vo., *half calf, gilt backs* *Leipzig*, 1858-62	1	4	0
860 ONOMATOLOGIA Curiosa, Artificiosa et Magica. Oder natürliches Zauberlexikon, in welchem vieles Nützliche und Angenehme aus der Naturgeschichte, Naturlehre und natürlichen Magie nach alphabetischer Ordnung vorgetragen worden. Neue Auflage. Verbessert und mit vielen neuen Zusatzen vermehrt von J. C. Wiegleb. 8vo., *the last few leaves waterstained; boards* *Prague and Vienna*, 1798	1	1	0
861 OWEN (C.). The Scene of Delusions open'd, in an Historical Account of Prophetick Impostures, in the Jewish, Christian, and Pagan World, wherein the Pretensions of the new Prophets are Consider'd and Confuted. 12mo., *some ll. at beginning and end are wormed; old calf, rebacked* 1712	0	16	0
862 PAISLEY WITCHES. From Authentic Documents. A History of the Witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley. By the Editor of the Paisley Repository. 12mo., *original sheepskin binding;* SCARCE *Paisley*, 1809	1	1	0
863 PERERIUS (Benedictus) *Valentinus.* De Communibus omnium rerum naturalium principiis & affectionibus, libri quindecim. Qui plurimum conferunt, ad eos octo libros Aristotelis, qui de Physico auditu inscribuntur, intelligendos. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Paris*, 1579	3	3	0
864 PIGOTT (G.). Manual of Scandinavian Mythology containing a Popular Account of the Two Eddas and of the Religion of Odin . . . Post 8vo., *cloth* 1839	0	14	0
865 PLUQUET (F.). Contes Populaires, Préjugés, Patois, Proverbes, Noms de Lieux, de l'Arrondissement de Bayeux. Deuxième Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half calf* *Rouen*, 1834	0	8	0
866 POUCHET (F. A.). Histoire des Sciences Naturelles au Moyen Age, ou Albert le Grand et son Epoque considérés comme Point de Départ de l'École Expérimentale. 8vo., *half calf* 1853	0	8	0
867 PRAETORIUS. Blockes-Berges Verrichtung, oder Ausfuhrlicher Geographischer Bericht von . . . Blockes-Berge; ingleichen von der Hexenfahrt, und Zauber-Sabbathe . . . die Unholden aus gantz Teutschland, Jährlich den 1 Maij in Sanct-Walpurgis Nachte austellen sollen . . . von M. Johanne Prætorio . . 12mo., *with frontispiece; newly bound in calf* *Leipzig*, 1668	4	4	0
868 RIDER (Cardanus). British Merlin: For the Year of our Lord God 1741 . . . Adorn'd with many delightful and useful Verities . . . With Notes of Husbandry, Fairs, Marts and Tables for many necessary Uses. 12mo., *with 2 pages of vellum for notes; contemporary red morocco binding, fully gilt back and sides, with silver clasps* 1741	3	3	0
869 SACY (Silvestre de). Observations sur une Pratique Superstitieuse attribuée aux Druzes, et sur la Doctrine des Nosaïriens. 8vo., *half bound* 1827	0	15	0
870 [SAINT-MARTIN (L.-C. de)]. Des Erreurs et de la Vérité, ou les Hommes rappellés au principe universel de la Science. Par un Ph . . . . . Inc . . . . . 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half bound* *Edinburgh*, 1782	0	15	0
871 [———] Tableau Naturel des Rapports qui existent entre Dieu, l'Homme & l'Univers. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half bound* *ib.*, 1782	0	10	6
872 SALMON (W.). Polygraphice, or, the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Varnishing, Japaning, Gilding, etc. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *with engraved title, and 23 plates; old calf* 1701 This copy lacks the frontispiece; Chapters VII and VIII deal with alchemy.	1	0	0
873 SCHERR (J.). Deutsche Kultur- und Sittengeschichte. 7te Auflage. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1879	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
874 SCHLEIERMACHER (F.). Grundlinien einer Kritik der bisherigen Sittenlehre entworfen . . 8vo., *calf* *Berlin*, 1803	0	14	0
875 SCHNEIDER (L.). Die Unsterblichkeitsidee im Glauben und in der Philosophie der Völker. 8vo., *half morocco* *Regensburg*, 1870	0	12	6
876 SCHRADER. Germanische Mythologie. Mit einer kurzen Abhandlung über de sonstigen deutschen Altherthümer. Vornehmlich Deutung der Mythologie von August Schrader. 8vo., *half calf* 1843	0	8	0
877 SCHWARTZ (F. L. W.). Die Poetischen Naturanschauungen der Griechen, Römer und Deutschen in ihrer Beziehung zur Mythologie. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1864-79	0	16	0
I. Sonne, Mond und Sterne. II. Wolken und Wind, Blitz und Donner.			
878 SIBLY (E.). New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology: or, the Art of foretelling future Events and Contingencies by the Aspects, Positions and Influences of the Heavenly Bodies. Founded on Natural Philosophy, Scripture, Reason, and the Mathematics. In four parts. 4to., *with frontispiece, 27 plates, and a table; old calf* 1784-92	3	3	0
Part I. An Inquiry into, and Defence of Astrology, etc. Part II. Examples for acquiring a Practical Knowledge of Astrology, etc. Part III. Meteorological Astrology defined and explained, etc. Part IV. The Distinction between Astrology and the Diabolical Practice of Exorcism, etc.			
879 SIMROCK (K.). Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie, mit Einschluss der nordischen. Dritte sehr vermehrte Auflage. 8vo., *half morocco* *Bonn*, 1869	0	10	0
880 SMETIUS. Antiquitates Neomagenses. Sive Notitia Rarissimarum Rerum Antiquarum, quas in veteri Batavorum Oppido studiose comparavit Johannes Smetius, Pater & Filius. In qua annuli, gemmæ, amuleta, claves, styli, tintinnabula, sibulæ, lampades, aræ, marmora, mensuræ, pondera, statuæ, sigilla, lagenæ, vasa, atque alia Antiquorum Monumenta explicantur: & varia Romanorum Numismata hactenus non visa illustrantur. 4to., *with frontispiece and 4 plates; calf* *Nijmegen*, 1678	1	1	0
881 [STEWART (W. Grant)]. Popular Superstitions and Festive Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 12mo., *with frontispiece; half red morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1823	0	9	0
882 STORY (The) of the Red Book of Appin: A Fairy Tale of the Middle Ages. With an Interpretation. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *New York*, 1863	0	9	0
883 TAYLOR (J.). Apparitions; or, the Mystery of Ghosts, Hobgoblins, and Haunted Houses, Developed . . . for the purpose of Eradicating those Ridiculous Fears, which the Ignorant, the Weak . . . are but too apt to encourage, for want of properly examining into the causes of such absurd impositions. Cr. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece; half morocco* 1814	0	12	0
884 THOUGHTS on Intercourse with Spirits, suggested by a recent Sermon of the Vicar of Ealing on the Nature and Condition of Spirits. 8vo., *half calf* 1855	0	7	6
885 TIME'S Telescope for 1818; or, A Complete Guide to the Almanack: Containing an Explanation of Saints Days and Holidays . . . Astronomical Occurrences in every Month . . . and The Naturalist's Diary . . . to which is prefixed an Introduction, containing the Outlines of Geology and Mineralogy. Post 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece; boards* 1818	1	1	0
886 TOLAND (J.). Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning: containing an Account of the Dru[illegible] . . . of the Vaids . . . and of the Bards of the ancient Gauls, Britons, Irish and Scots. With the history of Abaris, the Hyperborian Priest of the Sun. 8vo., *half morocco* (1810 ?)	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
887 UPHAM (C. W.). Salem Witchcraft; with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plates, and facsimiles; cloth* *Boston (Mass.)*, 1867	1	10	0
888 VACHEROT (E.). La Science et la Conscience. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1870	0	6	0
889 VOGL (J. R.). Die ältesten Volksmärchen der Russen. Post 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Vienna*, 1841	0	8	0
890 WHISTON (W.). Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles. To which are added the Genuine Oracles themselves; with the Ancient Citations from them; in their Originals and in English: and a few brief Notes. Post 8vo., *calf* 1715	0	10	6
891 ——— Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Reveal'd. In nine parts. 8vo., *old calf* 1725	0	10	0
892 WILLIAMS (H.). Superstitions of Witchcraft. 8vo., *cloth* 1865	0	9	0
893 WITCHCRAFT. A Collection of modern Relations of Matter of Fact, concerning Witches and Witchcraft upon the Persons of People . . . Written by the Late Lord Chief Justice Hale upon the Occasion of a Tryal of several Witches before him. Part I. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1693	1	1	0
894 WITZSCHEL (A.). Sagen aus Thüringen. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Vienna*, 1866	0	7	6
895 WRIGHT (T.). Narratives of Sorcery and Magic, from the most authentic Sources. 2 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1851	1	10	0

ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

(*Including certain portions of North Africa*)

ARABIC:

896 ABOULFÉDA. Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'Arabe en Français et accompagnée de notes et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 2 vols., 4to., *with 3 plates; half morocco* 1848	3	3	0
The second part of Vol. 2 was not published until 1883 and is not included in this copy.			
897 ALADDIN. Histoire d' 'Alâ al-Din; ou, la Lampe merveilleuse. Texte Arabe, publié avec une Notice sur quelques MSS. des Mille et une Nuits, par H. ZOTENBERG. Roy. 8vo., *half bound* 1838	0	9	0
898 ALIF LAILAH WA LAILAH. The Thousand and one Nights. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *in Arabic; boards* *Cairo*, A.H. 1308	1	5	0
899 ——— The Thousand and One Nights. For the first time published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan. Edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf; scarce* *Calcutta*, 1839-1842	5	5	0
This copy is offered at a low price, the volumes being slightly waterstained.			
900 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *a sound copy in half morocco neat, gilt tops* *ib.*, 1839-42	6	6	0
901 ——— the same. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., *sewed*, £1. 15*s*; or, *cloth* *ib.*, 1839-42	2	5	0
902 ——— the same. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., *a working copy; vol. 3 being wormed; cloth* *ib.*, 1839-42	1	10	0
903 ——— ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS: consisting of One Thousand and One Stories . . . Translated . . . by M. GALLAND . . . and now done into English. Fifth edition. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf* 1718	0	18	0
904 ——— TAUSEND UND EINE NACHT, Arabisch. Nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis. Herausgegeben von MAXIMILIAN HABICHT. 12 vols., 12mo., *cloth*, £2. 8*s*; or, *half morocco neat* *Breslau*, 1825-43	3	3	0
905 AL-SHARASTÁNI. Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, by Muhammad Al-Sharastáni. Now first edited by Wm. Cureton. 2 parts. Large 8vo., *in Arabic; newly bound in two volumes, half calf* 1842-46	2	2	0

Part I, Religious Sects. II, Philosophical Sects.

Digitized by Google

ARABIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

906 ANTAR. Extraits du Roman d'Antar, texte arabe (revue par Caussin de Perceval). 8vo., *half morocco, top gilt* 1841 0 15 0

907 ARABIC CALLIGRAPHY AND ILLUMINATION. 13 Specimens of Arabic Calligraphy, beautifully written and illuminated in gold and colours. *Neatly mounted on sunk mounts for framing; in a folio parcel* 18*th and* 19*th cent.* 10 10 0

908 ARABIC SELF-TAUGHT (Syrian). With English phonetic Pronunciation. By A. HASSAM. Enlarged and revised by N. ODEH. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo., *with a plate figuring Coins; cloth* 1915 0 4 0

909 ARTEAGA. Della influenza degli Arabi sull' origine della Poesia moderna in Europa. Dissertazione di Stefano Arteaga. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1791 0 7 6

910 BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, in the Arabic Language. 4to., *calf, gilt edges* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1811 0 10 0

911 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book, call'd The Doctrine of the Apostles . . . Wherein Mr. Whiston's Mistakes . . . are plainly prov'd. By J. E. GRABE.—WHISTON (W.). Remarks on Dr. Grabe's Essay.—OCKLEY (Simon). Account of the authority of the two Arabick MSS. . . In 1 vol., post 8vo., *half bound* *Oxford*, 1711-12 0 15 0

912 BOKHÂRI. Le Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismaîl el-Bokhâri. Publié par L. Krehl. 3 vols., 4to., *the first* 340 *pages of the third volume damaged by a worm; half calf, worn* *Leiden*, 1862-68 6 6 0

913 BRITIUS. Annalium Sacrorum a Creatione Mundi ad Christi D. N. Incarnationem. Epitome Latino-Arabica, auctore F. BRITIO Rhedonensi Capuccino . . 4to., *in Arabic and Latin; a few leaves waterstained; old half binding* *Rome*, 1655 1 1 0

914 CARLYLE (J. D.). Specimens of Arabian Poetry from the earliest Time to the Extinction of the Khaliphat, with some Account of the Authors. Sm. 4to., *Arabic texts with translations into English verse; half calf, rebacked* *Cambridge*, 1796 0 15 0

915 CAUSSIN DE PERCIVAL. Grammaire Arabe vulgaire pour les dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie. 3ieme edition, 1843—PHILIP (H.). Arabic Grammar, 1855;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half bound* 1843-55 0 7 6

916 ESTELLA (Diego de): Iḥtiqār abāṭil al-'ālam. Libro de la vanidad del mundo. Vols. 1-3 translated by R. Ventallol, vol. 4 by A. M. Corjade. 4 vols. in 2, impl. 8vo., *in Arabic; half bound* *Jerusalem*, 1860-61 0 15 0

917 FREYTAG (G. W.). Lexicon arabico-latinum praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum Operibus, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum Libris confectum. 4 vols., 4to., *newly bound in half calf* 1830-37 5 5 0

918 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *upwards of* 2250 *pages, double columns; half calf, m. e.* (*rather worn*) 1830-37 4 4 0

919 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ex opere suo majore in usum tironum excerptum. 4to., *calf* 1837 0 6 0

920 GEBER (*i. e.* Jābir Ibn Haiyan, *Al-tarsusi*). The Works of Geber, the most famous Arabian Prince and Philosopher. Faithfully Englished by R[ichard] R[ussell]. Sm. 8vo., *slightly wormed; old calf, rebacked* 1678 2 2 0

921 GIGGEIUS (Ant.). Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ . . . Ex monumentis Arabum manuscriptis, et impressis Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ eruit, concinnauit, Latini juris fecit . . 4 vols., folio, *boards* *Milan*, 1632 1 16 0

'Cet ouvrage renferme un assez grand nombre d'interprétations que jusqu'à ces derniers temps ou eût cherchées vainement ailleurs.'—*Brunet.*

922 HANDJÈRI (Prince Alex.). Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan et Turc, enrichi d'exemples en langue Turque avec des variantes, et de beaucoup de mots d'Arts et de Sciences. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco* (*pub. at about £7. 7s*) *Moscow*, 1840-41 2 0 0

Digitized by Google

ARABIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

923 HARIRII Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis tres priores Consessus. E codice MS. Bibl. Lugd.-Bat. pro specimine emissi, ac notis illustrati ab A. SCHULTENS. Sm. 4to., *in Latin and Arabic ; old calf, or vellum* *Franeker*, 1731 0 10 0

924 ——— Al-Makāmāt, with the Commentary by Al-Sharīshī. 2 vols., 4to., *in Arabic ; native binding* *Cairo*, A. H. 1306 (1888) 1 0 0

925 HERBIN (A. F. J.). Développemens des Principes de la langue Arabe moderne, suivis d'un Recueil de phrases, de traductions interlinéaires, de proverbes arabes, et d'un Essai de Calligraphie orientale. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plates ; old calf* 1803 0 15 0

926 HOMMEL (F.). Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. Minäo-sabäische Grammatik-Bibliographie-Minäische Inschriften nebst Glossar. 4to., *boards* *Munich*, 1893 0 10 0

927 HOWELL (M. S.). Grammar of the classical Arabic Language, translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities. Introduction and 4 Parts in 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Allahabad*, 1880-1911 2 15 0

928 ——— the same. Part IV. The Common Processes. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1911 0 15 0

929 HUDSAILI. The Hudsailian Poems contained in the Manuscript of Leyden. Edited in Arabic and translated with annotations. By J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. I (all published). 4to., *native half binding* *O. T. F.*, 1854 4 4 0

This first volume contains the first part of the Arabic text.

930 IBN AL-ATHIRI. Chronicon quod perfectissimum inscribitur. Edidit C. J. Tornberg. Vols. 1-10, 13-14—together 12 vols., large 8vo., *bound in six vols., half calf, rebacked* *Leyden*, 1867-76 14 14 0

931 IDH-HAR-UL-HAQQ ; ou, Manifestation de la Verité de El-Hage Rahmat-Ullah Effendi de Delhi. Traduit de l'Arabe par un jeune Tunisien. Revu et corrigé . . . par P. V. CARLETTI. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 12 6

932 IBN MÂLIK. Alfijjah, Carmen didacticum grammaticum auctore Ibn Mâlik, et in Alfijjam Commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn 'Akil. Ex Libris impressis orientalibus et Manu scriptis edidit Fr. Dieterici . . 4to., *with numerous annotations in manuscript ; newly bound in half calf* *Leipzig*, 1851 1 1 0

933 IBN QOTAIBA. Liber Poësis et Poëtarum quem edidit M. J. De Goeje. Roy. 8vo., *the Arabic text, with a glossary ; sewed* (*pub.* £1. 12*s* 6*d*) *Leiden*, 1904 1 1 0

934 KAMOOS. THE KAMOOS, OR THE OCEAN ; an Arabic Dictionary, by Mujd-Ood-Deen Moohummud-Oobno Yakoob, of Feerozabad ; collated with many Manuscript Copies of the Work, and corrected for the Press by Shykh Ahmud-Oobno Moohummudin il Ansareyool Yumunee Yoosh Shirwanee. 2 vols., folio, *in Arabic ;* LARGE PAPER, *half bound* *Calcutta*, 1232 (1817-20) 3 16 0

The Index (4 leaves) prepared by A. Salamé and printed in London in 1820, is added to this copy.

Every word in the book (not merely the vocabulary) has all the vowel points marked.

935 KORAN, *in Arabic*, accompanied by a Persian interlinear translation and marginal notes, by Muhammad Sādiq Khwānsarī. Edited by 'Abd al-Rahīm Shīrāzī. Folio, *in Arabic and Persian ; native binding* *Teheran*, 1869 0 12 0

In addition to the text of the Koran this edition contains three introductory works in Persian and an appendix.

936 ——— another issue, with Commentary of Jalālain. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *native binding* *Cairo*, A.H. 1297 (1880) 0 8 0

937 ——— in Arabic. Cr. 8vo., *lithographed within gold borders ; native leather binding, gilt* A.H. 1323 0 14 0

Digitized by Google

ARABIC, *continued*:— £ s. d.

938 KORAN. Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. Ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices diligenter disposuit Gustavus Fluegel. Editio stereotypa. 4to., *boards* *Leipzig*, 1842 0 15 0

939 ——— another copy. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* *ib.*, 1842 1 0 0

940 ——— L'ALCORAN de Mahomet. Translaté d'Arabe en François, par le Sieur du Ryer. 12mo., *old calf* 1649 0 12 0

941 ——— The Koran: commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; translated into English immediately from the original Arabic . . . to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse. By G. SALE. New Edition with a memoir of the translator. 8vo., *cloth* 1857 0 7 6

942 ——— the same. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Sacred Books of the East*, 1880 0 14 0

943 ——— Doctrines et Devoirs de la Religion Musulmane, tirés du Coran, suivis de l'Encologe Musulman, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. Garcin de Tassy . . . Deuxième edition. 12mo., *half morocco* 1840 0 7 6

944 LAND (J. P. N.). Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Gamme Arabe. 8vo., *with 2 plates; sewed* *Leiden*, 1884 0 7 6

945 LERCHUNDI (Jose). Vocabulario Espanol-Arabigo del Dialecto de Marruecos. Con gran numero de Voces usadas en Oriente y en la Argelia. 8vo., *cloth* *Tangiers*, 1892 0 10 0

946 ——— Rudimentos del Arabe Vulgar que se habla en el imperio de Marruecos con numerosos ejercicios y temas aplicados a la teoria. Tercera edición. 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1902 0 12 0

947 LUMSDEN (M.). Grammar of the Arabic Language, according to the Principles taught and maintained in the Schools of Arabia. Vol. I. [all pub.]. Comprising the System of Inflexion. Sm. folio, *newly bound in half morocco, gilt top* *Calcutta*, 1813 1 16 0

948 MACARIUS. The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. BELFOUR. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* *O. T. F.*, 1836 3 10 0

949 MAÇOUDI. Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et Traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. 9 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1861-77 6 6 0

950 ——— the same. 9 vols., 8vo., *bound in five vols., half calf (worn)* 1861-77 5 5 0

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjra and contains an universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.

951 MOONTUKHUB-OOL-LOGHAUT; or, a Dictionary of Arabic Words, with a Persian translation . . . Originally compiled by ABD-OOR-RUSHEED-E-T'HATVEE, and now revised, corrected, and published by MOLOVEE ALLAH DAUD. Sm. folio, 2 *ll. defective and mended; old calf* *Calcutta*, 1808 0 15 0

952 MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD, *al Ibshaihī*. Al-Mustaṭraf: extracts from classic authors. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *in Arabic; bound* *Cairo*, A.H. 1292 (1875) 0 17 6

953 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *in Arabic; half bound* *ib.*, A.H. 1306 (1888) 1 10 0

954 MUNK (S.). Le Guide des Égarés. Traité de Théologie et de Philosophie par Moïse ben Maimoun dit Maïmonide; publié pour la première fois dans l'original Arabe et accompagne d'une traduction française et de notes critiques littéraires et explicatives. 3 vols., *half blue morocco* 1856-66 5 5 0

955 NAKHLAH (Yacoub). New Manual of English and Arabic Conversation. 8vo., *cloth* *Boulak*, 1874 0 10 6

956 NUFHUT-OOL-YUMUN, an Arabic Miscellany of compositions in prose and verse, selected or original, by SHUEKH UHMUD. 4to., *in Arabic; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1811 0 10 0

957 PALMER (E. H.). Arabic Manual. Comprising a condensed Grammar of both classical and modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises . . . and a Vocabulary. Second Edition. Sm. 8vo., *leather* 1885 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

ARABIC, *continued*:— £ s. d.

958 POCOCK (E.). Supplementvm Historiæ Dynastiarvm: in quo Historiæ Orientalis. Series A Gregorii Abu'l-Faragii exitu ad nostra usque tempora compendiosè deducitur. Sm. 4to., *in Arabic; old calf* *Oxford*, 1663 1 1 0

959 ROUS (Lt.-Col.). Kissat al-Hakawatī al-Islambulī; or, the Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller. 12mo., *in Arabic; cloth* *Quaritch*, 1877 0 4 0

960 SACY (Silvestre de). Anthologie grammaticale arabe (Suite de la Chrestomathie), avec une Traduction française et des Notes. 8vo. 1829 1 0 0

961 SCHIER (Charles). Grammaire Arabe. 8vo., *an interleaved copy with several annotations in manuscript; the lower margins on the first 10 leaves have been damaged by fire and repaired; newly bound in half calf* 1849 1 1 0

962 SÎBAWAIHI. Le Livre de Sîbawaihi Traité de Grammaire Arabe par Sîboûya, dit Sîbawaihi. Texte Arabe . . . par HARTWIG DERENBOURG . . . 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with several annotations in manuscript; newly bound in half calf* 1881-9 3 3 0

963 SOCIN (A.). Arabische Grammatik, Paradigmen, Litteratur, Uebungsstücke und Glossar. 3te Auflage. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 8 0

964 ——— Arabic Grammar, Paradigms, Litterature, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 12 0

965 THORNTON (F. Du Pre). Elementary Arabic. Part I, 1888—First Reading Book. Text and Analysis. *Privately printed*—A Grammar. *Privately printed*;—together 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1888-1901 0 10 0

966 ——— Elementary Arabic. A Grammar by Frederic du Pre Thornton, being an Abridgement of Wright's Arabic Grammar. Edited by R. A. Nicholson. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1919 0 9 0

967 TIEN (A.). Manual of Colloquial Arabic. Third edition. Post 8vo., *leather* (1890?) 0 6 0

968 TIMOUR. Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum TIMURI, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, HISTORIA. Sm. 4to., *in Arabic; old calf* *Leiden, Elzevir*, 1636 0 12 6

969 TOHFUT-UL-MUJAHIDEEN, an historical work in the Arabic language. Translated into English by Lieut. M. J. ROWLANDSON. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE *O. T. F.*, 1833 1 16 0

970 WILLMET (J.). Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Hairirium, et Vitam Timuri. 4to., *calf* *Leiden*, 1784 0 16 0

971 WORTABET (W. T.). Arabic-English Dictionary. With the collaboration of JOHN WORTABET and HARVEY PORTER. 8vo., *pp.* iii *and* 706; *cloth* *Cairo*, 1888 0 12 0

972 ZAYDAN. Kitab Tarikh Aldab al-dogha al-Arabia. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *in Arabic, with numerous illustrations; buckram* 1911-12 0 18 0

ASSYRIAN, BABYLONIAN, CUNEIFORM:

973 AMIAUD (A.) ET L. MÉCHINEAU. Tableau comparé des Ecritures Babylonienne et Assyrienne, archaiques et modernes, avec classement des signes d'après leur forme archaique. 8vo., *sewed* 1887 0 10 0

974 ASSYRIA. A large Collection of Pamphlets relating to Assyria, Cuneiform Inscriptions, etc. Bound in 6 vols., 8vo., *half calf and cloth* *v. y.* 10 10 0

This scarce collection was formerly in the library of the Society of Biblical Archæology.

975 BOTTA (P. E.). Lettres de M. Botta sur ses Découvertes à Khorsabad, près de Ninive, publiées par J. Mohl. 8vo., *with* 55 *plates; sewed* 1845 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

ASSYRIAN, BABYLONIAN, CUNEIFORM, *continued* :— £ s. d.

976 CHOSSAT (E. de). Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes. 4to., *lithographic reproduction of the author's MS.; half calf* (1879 ?) 1 10 0

977 ——— Répertoire assyrien. (Texte, traduction, dictionnaire, etc). Roy. 4to., *half calf;* SCARCE *Lyons*, 1879 0 18 0

978 CULLIMORE (A.). Oriental Cylinders. 4 parts in 3, roy. 8vo., 174 *reproductions of engraved cylinders of Assyrian origin; sewed*, RARE 1842-3 1 4 0

979 DELITZSCH (F.). Assyrisches Wörterbuch zur gesamten bisher veröffentlichten Keilschriftliteratur . . 2 parts, 4to., 328 *lithographed pages, cloth* *Leipzig*, 1887-8 1 5 0

980 GOBINEAU (Le Cte de). Traité des Ecritures Cunéiforms. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plate of Inscriptions; half morocco* 1864 0 16 0

981 HAUPT (P.). Akkadische und Sumerische Keilschrifttexte, nach den Originalen im Britischen Museum copirt . . . Erste Lief. Einleitende zusammenstellungen (Schrifttafel, Zeichensammlung, Vocabularien, Monatsnamen). 4to, *boards* *Leipzig*, 1881 0 15 0

982 ——— Das Babylonische Nimrodepos, Keilschrifttext der Bruchstücke . . . nach den Originalen im Brit. Museum, 1884—ZIMMERN (H.). Babylonische Busspsalmen, umschrieben, übersetzt und erklärt, 1885;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1884-5 0 18 0

983 HOMMEL (F.). Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1885 0 10 6

984 HOUGHTON (W.). On the Mammalia of the Assyrian Monuments. *With plates*, 1876-77—The Birds of the Assyrian Monuments and Records. *With plates*, 1882;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *buckram* *Soc. of Bibl. Arch.*, 1876-82 0 12 6

985 MORGAN. Cuneiform Insriptions, Chaldean, Babylonian and Assyrian Collections contained in the Library of J. PIERPONT MORGAN. Catalogued by the Rev. C. H. W. JOHNS. Sm. 4to., *with 2 facsimiles of a fragment of the Deluge Legend; boards, parchment back New York*, 1908 2 2 0

986 SAYCE. An elementary Grammar with full Syllabary and progressive Reading-Book of the Assyrian Language in the Cuneiform Type. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., *cloth* (1885) 0 4 6

987 SCHRADER (E.). Die assyrisch-babylonischen Keilinschriften. *With 1 plate.*—Die Keilinschriften und das alte Testament. *With 2 maps and a glossary;*—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1872 0 10 6

988 ——— Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated . . . with introductory Preface by Owen C. Whitehouse. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1885 0 9 0

989 ——— Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen Texten in Umschrift und Uebersetzung . . . herausgegeben von EBERHARD SCHRADER. 6 vols., 8vo., *neatly bound in four vols., half morocco* *Berlin*, 1889-1900 4 10 0

990 SMITH (G.). The Assyrian Eponym Canon; containing translations of the Documents, and an account of the Evidence, on the comparative chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms, from the death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. 8vo, *half calf* *n. d.* 0 9 0

991 STRASSMAIER. Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon (555-538 v. Chr.), von den Thontafeln des Britischen Museums copirt und autographirt von J. N. Strassmaier. 8vo., *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1889 0 15 0

992 ZIMMERN (H.). Babylonische Busspsalmen. Umschrieben, uebersetzt und erklaert. 4to., *sewed* *ib*, 1885 0 15 0

993 CHARLES II. Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II Regum gloriosissimi. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; half morocco* 1660 2 2 0
Poems in Hebrew, Syriac, Samaritan, Ethiopic, Arabic, Persian and Greek, with translations in Latin.

CHINA AND CHINESE:

994 ACHESON (J.). Index to Dr. Williams "Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language." Arranged according to Sir Thos. Wade's System of Orthography. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* *Hongkong*, 1879 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

995 ÆSOP'S FABLES, *in Chinese*. By ROBERT THOM. 4 parts, 8vo., *sewed*; SCARCE *Canton* (1839) 1 1 0

996 ALEXANDER (W.). The Costume of China. *With* 48 *coloured plates*, 1805—THE PUNISHMENTS OF CHINA. 22 *coloured plates, with descriptions in English and French*, 1804;—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half red morocco* 1804-5 4 16 0

997 BALL (C. J.). Chinese and Sumerian. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Oxford*, 1913 1 8 0

998 BIBLE. Reference Testament, *in Chinese*. 8vo., *half bound* (1860 ?) 0 5 0

999 BLAKENEY (W.). On the Coasts of Cathay and Cipango Forty Years Ago: a Record of Surveying Service in the China, Yellow and Japan Seas and on the Seaboard of Korea and Manchuria. 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations; cloth* 1902 0 10 6

1000 CHALMERS (J.). English and Cantonese Dictionary . . . Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo., *half bound* *Hongkong*, 1878 0 9 0

1001 ——— The Concise Dictionary of Chinese (*in Chinese*). Impl. 8vo., *half bound* (1875 ?) 0 10 0

1002 CHINESE ART. A Catalogue of a Collection of Chinese Paintings, Objects of Art, etc. Folio, 25 *plates with descriptive text in Chinese; sewed* (1890 ?) 0 7 6

1003 CHOU-KING (LE), un des Livres sacrés des Chinois . . . ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. Traduit . . . par feu le P. GAUBIL . . . Revu . . . par M. DE GUIGNES. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; a few leaves slightly wormed; old calf* 1770 1 1 0

1004 CLARK (R. S.) AND A. DE C. SOWERBY. Through Shên-kan. The Account of the Clark Expedition in North China, 1908-9. Edited by Major C. H. CHEPMELL. 4to., *with map*, 6 *coloured plates*, 58 *uncoloured plates, and folding map in a pocket; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1912 0 9 0

1005 CONFUCIUS. The Morals of Confucius, a Chinese Philosopher, who flourished above 500 years before the coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ . . 12mo., *old calf* 1691 2 2 0

1006 DARROCH (J.). Chinese Self-Taught by the Natural Method. With Phonetic Pronunciation. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1916 0 5 0

1007 ——— Chinese Self-Taught, and Grammar. In one volume. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1922 0 12 6

1008 ——— Chinese Grammar Self-Taught. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1922 0 7 6

1009 DE VEER (Gerrit). Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1853 2 2 0

This copy is offered at a low price. The binding is worn and the volume bears numerous library-stamps.

1010 DICTIONARIUM LINGUÆ SINICÆ LATINUM, cum brevi interpretatione gallica, ex radicum ordine dispositum. A. M. D. G. 8vo., *half morocco* *Ho Kien Fou*, 1877 0 10 0

1011 DORÉ (Henri). Recherches sur les Superstitions en Chine. 1ère partie.—Les Pratiques Superstitieuses. 2 parts, 8vo., *with numerous plates, many of which are coloured; boards* *Shanghai*, 1911 1 1 0

1012 D'ORLEANS (Pierre Joseph). History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 8vo., *cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1854 1 16 0

An ex-library copy with library stamps on the half-title.

1013 DU HALDE (J. B.). Description of the Empire of China and Chinese-Tartary, together with . . Korea, and Tibet . . . [translated into English]. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous maps and plates* (*among them a Map of China in* 18, *of Tartary in* 12, *and of Tibet in* 9 *sheets*); *rough calf, rebacked* 1738-41 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1015 EDKINS (J.). China's Place in Philology: an Attempt to show that the Languages of Europe and Asia have a common Origin. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1871 0 12 6

1016 ——— Introduction to the Study of the Chinese Characters. Roy. 8vo., *boards* 1876 0 16 0

1017 FENOLLOSA (E. F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art: an Outline History of East Asiatic Design. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 16 COLOURED PLATES *and over* 200 *other illustrations; cloth* 1912 5 5 0

In this book it is attempted to show the character of each period by a description of the peculiar quality of line, spacing, and colour which permeates all the industry of its day and could have been produced at no other time. The late Professor Fenollosa has treated Chinese and Japanese art together, as part of a single aesthetic movement, and shows for the first time how closely inter-related the two civilisations were, as closely, almost, as were Greek and Roman art.

1018 FORBES (F. B.) AND W. B. HEMSLEY. An Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and . . . Hongkong, together with their Distribution and Synonymy. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 24 *plates; newly bound in half morocco* *Linnean Society*, 1886-1905 5 5 0

1019 FORTUNE (R). Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries. 8vo., *with map, plates, and engravings; cloth* 1847 0 6 0

1020 GILES (Herbert A.). A GLOSSARY OF REFERENCE on Subjects connected with the Far East. 3rd edition. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 328; *sewed*, 12*s*; *or, buckram* *Shanghai*, 1900 1 0 0

1021 ——— Elementary Chinese: SAN TZU CHING, translated and annotated. Second edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* v *and* 178; *sewed* *ib.*, 1910 0 10 0

"The *San Tzu Ching*, otherwise called the *Three-Character-Classic* . . . is an elementary guide to knowledge for Chinese children, arranged in 356 alternately rhyming lines of three characters to each . . . It is the foundation-stone of a Chinese education . . . Its importance therefore to foreigners who wish to study the book-language of China . . . can hardly be over-estimated."—*Extract from the preface.*

1022 ——— A Chinese-English Dictionary. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Folio, *pp.* 1759; *in sheets* 1912 6 16 6

1023 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in two vols., buckram* 1912 7 17 6

1024 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in two vols., half green morocco, gilt edges* 1912 9 9 0

This is not a *re-issue*, but a genuinely new edition, the work having been carefully revised and corrected during the twenty years which elapsed since its first production.

1025 ——— How to begin Chinese. The Hundred best Characters. Sm. 8vo., *boards* 1919 0 4 0

1026 ——— Chinese without a Teacher, being a Collection of easy and useful Sentences, in the Mandarin Dialect, with a Vocabulary. Eighth Edition. 8vo., *boards* 1922 0 5 0

1027 ——— Second Hundred Best Characters. Sm. 8vo., *boards* 1922 0 4 0

1028 ——— Gems of Chinese Literature. Revised and greatly enlarged. 4to., *with portrait; boards, linen back* *Shanghai*, 1922 1 16 0

1029 ——— Gems of Chinese Literature: Prose and Verse. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 293, vi, 279; *half buckram* 1923 1 4 0

1030 ——— ADVERSARIA SINICA. Nos. I—XI, forming Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 438, *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Shanghai*, 1905-14 2 11 0

1031 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *bound in* 1 *vol.* 1905 2 12 6

1032 ——— the same. Vol. II, no. 1. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 60, *with illustrations; sewed* *Shanghai*, 1915 0 5 6

1033 ——— (L.). Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia (Ch'in Ting Ku Chin Tu Shi Chi Ch'èng). 4to., *cloth* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1911 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1034 GAILLARD (Louis). Croix et Swastika en Chine. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1893 0 18 0

1035 GRAY (J. H.). China: a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. Edited by W. G. Gregor. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 140 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1878 2 12 6

1036 HANBURY (Daniel). Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited, with Memoir, by Joseph Ince. 8vo., *with portrait,* 11 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1876 0 16 0

Including: Notes on Chinese Materia Medica.

1037 HOANG (Pierre). Mélanges sur l'Administration. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1902 0 12 0

1038 JULIEN (S.). Syntaxe Nouvelle de la Langue Chinoise, fondée sur la Position des Mots . . . Termes de Grammaire . . . Table des Idiotismes . . . traduits mot à mot . . 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half vellum;* SCARCE 1869-70 3 3 0

1039 KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN (J. P.). Völkerkundliches und Geschichtliches ueber die Heilkunde der Chinesen und Japaner. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; boards* *Haarlem*, 1917 1 0 0

1040 LAUFER (B.). Chinese Grave-Sculptures of the Han Period. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates and* 14 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1911 0 9 0

1041 LE COMTE (Louis). Nouveaux Memoires sur l'Etat present de La Chine. 2 vols., 12mo., *with portrait in each vol. and numerous plates* (*one slightly defective*); *old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1697 2 2 0

1042 ——— the same. Troisieme edition. 2 vols., 12mo., *with frontispiece and plates; old calf* *ib.*, 1698 1 4 0

1043 ——— Memoirs and Observations . . . made in a late Journey through the Empire of China. 8vo., *with portrait, table, and* 3 *plates; old calf* (*rebacked*) 1697 2 2 0

1044 ——— A Compleat History of the Empire of China: Being the Observations of above Ten Years Travels through that Country . . . A new Translation of the best Paris Edition . . . Second edition. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 2 *plates; old calf* 1739 1 4 0

1045 LIANG CHANG-CHU. Illustrated Catalogue of Famous Paintings from the great Collection of the Celebrated Connoisseur of Art, Liang Chang-Chu of Foochow. Compiled 1837, translated by Chang Chien, with 15 full-page illustrations and notes and comments in the best Chinese style on each picture. Folio, *sewed* *privately printed*, 1919 1 11 6

A rare and delightful translation of a catalogue of an old Chinese Connoisseur.

1046 MACGILLIVRAY. Mandarin romanized Dictionary of Chinese. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 993, *no title-page; half calf* *Shanghai* (1886?) 0 15 0

1047 M'CLATCHIE (T.). Confucian Cosmogony. A Translation of Section Forty-Nine of the "Complete Works" of the Philosopher Choo-Foo-Tze, with explanatory Notes . . . Sm. 4to., *with Chinese and English texts side by side; half bound* *ib.*, 1874 1 1 0

1048 M'LEOD (J.). Voyage of H.M.'s Ship Alceste, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, with an account of her shipwreck. Third edition. 8vo., *with portrait, chart, and* 5 *coloured plates; boards* 1820 0 16 0

1049 MARTINIO. Martini Martinii . . . Sinicæ Historiæ decas prima, Res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extrema Asia, sive Magno Sinarum Imperio gestas complexa. 12mo., *with woodcuts; old calf* *Amsterdam, J. Blaeu*, 1659 2 2 0

1050 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de). Historie of China, translated by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1853-4 2 10 0

An ex-library copy with library stamps on page 1 of the Society's report, page one of list of members, half title, title page, and page 172 in vol. I. And on page one of the list of members, half title, title page, summary of contents, page 339 and last page of Index in vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1051 MORRISON (R.). Dictionary of the Chinese Language. Part III., ENGLISH AND CHINESE. 4to., *an interleaved copy containing a number of MS. additions; newly bound in half morocco* 1822 1 16 0

1052 NIEUHOFF (J.). L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine . . . faite par les Srs. Pierre de Goyer, & Jacob de Keyser . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with engraved title and numerous fine copperplates of views of towns, villages, seaports and other places of note, old calf* 1665 5 5 0

1053 ——— Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariæ Chamum SUNGTEIUM, modernum SINÆ Imperatorem, provinciarum geographio, urbium delineatio . . . Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece, a folding map,* 34 *large Views, and* 108 *smaller engravings in the text; old rough calf* *Amsterdam,* 1668 6 6 0

1054 PAUTHIER (G.). Le Ta Hio, ou la Grande Etude, ouvrage de Khoung-Fou-Tseu (Confucius) . . . trad. en François avec un version Latine et le texte Chinois . . 8vo., *sewed* 1837 0 15 0

1055 ——— Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchou, ou l'Inde, traduit du Chinois. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1840 1 0 0

1056 ——— Réponse à l'Examen Critiqué de M. Stanislas Julien—VINDICIÆ SINICÆ: Dernière Réponse à M. Stanislas Julien—SUPPLÉMENT aux Vindiciæ Sinicæ;—*the three pamphlets,* 8vo., *unbound* 1842 1 1 0

1057 PREMARE. Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half bound* *Malacca,* 1831 1 4 0

This is a Chinese grammar which is of especial importance with regard to the literary language.

1058 RECORD OF STRANGE NATIONS. From the Chinese of 1392 A.D. Translated and annotated by HERBERT A. GILES and the Honourable MASA U. HACHISUKA, with a Foreword by A. C. HADDON. Folio, *about* 392 *pp. containing about* 176 *full-page reproductions of woodcuts, including Chinese text* *In preparation* 3 3 0

It is proposed to issue this book on March 1st, 1927, with life-size illustrations. Fragmentary Chinese reproductions of a somewhat similar nature are available, dating back even to the seventh and sixth centuries, but it is believed that the scope and date of the present discovery give it a position of its own. An unexpected and in some respects authoritative chapter is thus added to our information regarding the extent of Oriental travel and knowledge in the fourteenth century, just a hundred years before the discovery of America.

The original Chinese Block Book was discovered in the following circumstances:—

"On taking over and cataloguing the Chinese Library at Cambridge University in 1897, I found the work here translated, in a heap of odd volumes of no recognised value, thrown out from Wade's Collection. I had never seen a copy of this book, nor indeed have I ever since heard of one, in spite of frequent appeals to friends in China. Its date, as based upon the researches of the Cataloguers of the Imperial Library, drawn up between 1772-1790, is evidently round about 1392."

Professor Giles has been occupied for many years on the present translation and on the researches connected with it, the results of which are in many cases compressed into short foot-notes.

1059 SCHOTT (W.). Chinesische Sprachlehre. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zur Sellestunterweisung. 4to., *sewed* *Berlin,* 1857 0 12 0

1060 STEIN. THE THOUSAND BUDDHAS: Ancient Buddhist Paintings from the Cave-Temples of Tun-Huang on the Western Frontier of China, recovered and described by AUREL STEIN, with an introductory essay by LAURENCE BINYON, published under the orders of H.M.'s Secretary of State for India, and with the co-operation of the Trustees of the British Museum: a portfolio of 48 plates (mostly 24 by 20 inches), half of them reproduced by photography in colour, with an introductory Essay by Mr. Laurence Binyon, and a descriptive account of the pictures by Sir Aurel Stein. *Pp.* xii *and* 65, *impl.* 4*to.,* 33 *plates impl, folio, and* 15 *plates impl.* 4*to., boards* 1921 7 10 0

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1062 SALMON. STATO PRESENTE (Lo) di tutti i Paesi, e Popoli del Mondo, naturale, politico, e morale . . . Vol. I. CHINA, scritto in Inglese dal Sign. Salmon, tradotto . . . Vol. II. GIAPPONE, Isole Ladrone, Filippine . . . Secondo edizione . . 2 vols., post 8vo., *with plates; vellum* *Venice*, 1740-38 0 16 0

1063 SUTRA, or, "Gospel on an Old Age without end." Delivered by Buddha to Ananda, one of his disciples who was a kind of Paul and asks questions as difficulties arise. *A long roll measuring* 16 *feet* × 8½ *inches* (*printed surface*), *in large Chinese type; on a roller* 18*th century* 6 6 0

1064 TRAPNELL. An Illustrated Catalogue of CHINESE PORCELAIN AND POTTERY, forming the Collection of ALFRED TRAPNELL. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 95 *photographic plates; fancy cloth, vellum backs* *Bristol, privately printed*, 1901-6 14 14 0

1065 TURRETTINI. Histoire des Taira, tirée du Nit-Pon Gwai-Si. Traduit du Chinois par FRANÇOIS TURRETTINI. Extrait de l'Atsume Gusà. 4to., *half calf*, SCARCE *Geneva*, 1874-5 0 15 0

1065* VISSERING (G.). On Chinese Currency. Preliminary Remarks about the Monetary Reform in China. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (1912) 0 10 6

1066 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *cloth* (1912)-14 0 16 0

1067 WADE (T. F.). Wen-Chien Tzu-Erh Chi: a Series of Papers selected as specimens of Documentary Chinese, designed to assist students of the Language as written by the Officials of China.—Key;—together 2 vols., 4to., *boards* 1867 0 10 0

1068 ——— and W. C. HILLIER. YÜ YEN TZŬ ÊRH CHI. A Progressive Course to assist the Student of Colloquial Chinese as spoken in the Capital and the Metropolitan Department. SECOND EDITION. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1886 1 10 0

Vol. I.—Chinese Text; II.—English Translation; III.—Appendices—Containing Vocabularies, Extracts, etc., in Chinese and English with a Peking Syllabary. A secondhand copy, the binding is worn.

1069 WALLACE (H. F.). The Big Game of Central and Western China. Being an Account of a Journey from Shanghai to London overland across the Gobi Desert. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and numerous plates; cloth* 1913 0 10 0

1070 WHITNEY (W. N.). Index of Chinese Characters in Hepburn's Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Tokio*, 1888 0 7 6

1071 WILLIAMS (S. Wells). Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton Dialect. 8vo., *the Chinese in Native and Roman Characters, half morocco* *Canton*, 1856 0 7 6

EGYPT:

1072 ABÛ SÂLIH. The Churches and Monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries. Attributed to Abû Sâlih the Armenian. Translated from the Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts. With notes by A. J. Butler. 4to., *with map; sewed* *Oxford*, 1895 0 10 6

1073 ATLAS of Ancient Egypt. With complete Index, geographical and historical notes, biblical references, etc. Second edition, revised. 4to., *with* 8 *maps; cloth* 1894 0 6 0

1074 BELZONI (G.). Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia . . . 4to., *with portrait, map, and* 1 *plate; diced russia, joints weak* 1820 0 14 0

1075 ——— PLATES illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. Impl. folio, *consisting of* 50 *coloured plates; half bound* 1820-22 3 3 0

Many copies contain only 44 plates—the above contains the six additional ones.

1076 BROWN (Major R. H.). The Fayûm and Lake Mœris. With a Prefatory Note by Col. Sir Colin Scott-Moncrieff. Impl. 8vo., *with map and illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1892 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1077 BROWNE (W. G.). Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98. Second edition, enlarged. 4to., *with 3 maps and 2 plates; calf* 1806 1 0 0

1078 BRUGSCH (H.). HIEROGLYPHISCH-DEMOTISCHES WÖRTERBUCH enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung die gebräuchlichsten Wörter und Gruppen der Heiligen und der Volks-Sprache und Schrift der Alten Aegypter. 7 vols., 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops* *Leipzig*, 1867-82 28 0 0

The explanation of each word is given in German, French, and Arabic, and for each root its relation to the Coptic and Semitic Idioms is pointed out.

1079 ——— the same. Vols. I—IV. 4to., *half green morocco ib.*, 1867-68 12 12 0

1080 ——— A HISTORY of EGYPT under the Pharaohs derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated by H. D. Seymour and P. Smith. With a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites and the Egyptian Monuments. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates and maps; cloth* 1879 0 12 0

1081 BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). The Book of the Dead. The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day. The Egyptian Text according to the Theban Recension in Hieroglyphic, edited from numerous Papyri, with a translation, vocabulary, etc., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, OUT OF PRINT 1898 2 2 0

CONTENTS: Vol. I. The Egyptian Texts—Vol. II. Vocabulary, containing over 35,000 references—Vol. III. English Translation.

1082 ——— THE PAPYRUS OF ANI. A reproduction in facsimile. Edited, with hieroglyphic Transcript, Translation and Introduction, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured reproduction of the papyrus in 37 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)* 1913 1 4 0

The importance of this famous Papyrus can hardly be over-estimated. It was acquired by the British Museum in 1888 and is the largest, most perfect, and best illuminated of all the Papyri of the Theban recension of the Book of the Dead. Two facsimiles of the text and a volume of translation have been published by the British Museum, but both facsimiles are now out of print. The trustees of this institution have therefore sanctioned the issue of the present edition in which supplementary chapters and sections have been added from the funerary papyri which have been acquired by the British Museum since the publication of their second edition in 1892. The translations have been rewritten and the notes have been corrected and amplified in the light of recent discoveries. The greater part of the introduction has also been rewritten, the whole being thus fully revised to date.

1083 EL KAB. Map of District of El Kab. Surveyed and drawn by F. W. GREEN, 1896. *A sheet measuring* 30½ × 23 *inches* *Survey of Egypt*, 1918 0 5 0

1084 ERMAN (A.). Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations, a name on the half-title; cloth*, SCARCE 1894 2 16 0

1085 GARDINER (Alan H.). EGYPTIAN GRAMMAR. BEING AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HIEROGLYPHS. 4to., *pp.* xxviii and 595, *with 2 plates; buckram* *Oxford*, 1927 2 2 0

This Grammar addresses itself alike to the beginner and to the advanced student. In substance it is a systematic treatise on Egyptian Syntax, but the needs of the learner are considered in the vocabularies and exercises. Close upon 10,000 references to original texts add to the value of the book as a work of reference. The sign-list treats the origin and uses of the individual hieroglyphs with a fullness never before attempted.

A NEW HIEROGLYPHIC FOUNT, BASED ON ORIGINALS IN THE THEBAN TOMBS, HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE BOOK BY MR. AND MRS. DE GARIS DAVIES.

1086 HENRY (D. M. J.). L'Egypte Pharaonique, ou Histoire des Institutions des Egyptiens sous leurs Rois nationaux. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and tables; half vellum* 1846 0 14 0

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d

1089 MEMOIRS relating to Egypt, written in that Country during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, . . . by the Learned and Scientific Men who accompanied the French Expedition. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; newly bound in half calf* 1800 0 15 0

1090 MURRAY (Margaret A.). Elementary Egyptian Grammar. Fourth Edition. Sm. 4to. (6¼ × 5 *inches*), *pp.* viii *and* 104, *with five folding tables; cloth* 1920 0 6 0

"This little Grammar is intended only for absolute beginners, who wish to obtain some knowledge of the Egyptian language without any intention of doing any original work in it . . . My aim has been to produce a book which shall be to Egyptian what the ordinary school elementary Greek Grammar is to Greek."—*Extract from the Preface.*

1091 OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI (The). Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Vols. I—XIV. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; boards* *Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1898-1920 12 12 0

1092 RAWLINSON (G.). History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured map,* 9 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* (*worn*) 1881 1 10 0

TYLOR (J. J.). WALL DRAWINGS AND MONUMENTS OF EL KAB:

1093 Part I—THE TOMB OF PAHERI. With an Introduction by F. L. GRIFFITHS. Impl. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, text-illustrations,* 14 *collotype and* 2 *litho. plates; boards* 1895 2 2 0

1094 Part II—SEBEKNEKHT. A unique and very interesting Tomb in the Style of the Old Empire, probably constructed during the Hyksos Dominion. Impl. folio, *with* 11 *coloured plates, plan, and architectural details by Somers Clarke; boards* 1898 2 2 0

1095 Part III—THE TEMPLE OF AMENHETEP III. Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates and frontispiece by Somers Clarke; boards* 1896 2 12 6

1096 Part IV—THE TOMB OF RENNI. Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates; boards* 1900 2 12 6

1097 TYNDALE (Walter). Below the Cataracts. Written and illustrated with 60 plates in colour. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *buckram* (*worn*) 1907 1 10 0

This edition was limited to 150 copies numbered and signed by the artist.

1098 ETHIOPIC. LUDOLPHUS. Lexicon Aethiopico-Latinum . . . Editio Secunda; accedit Index Latinus copiosissimus, 1669—Grammatica Æthiopica, Editio Secunda, 1702;—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf* *Frankfurt a/M.*, 1699-1702 0 10 0

1099 ——— WEMMERS (J.). Lexicon Aethiopicum . . . ex Aethiopum libris, et monumentis nunc primum collectæ, ordine alphabetico, sub suis singulæ radicibus digestæ, continentur et explicantur. Cum eiusdem linguæ Institutionibus Grammat. et Indice vocum latinarum . . . Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER?, *contemporary calf, rebacked* *Rome*, 1638 1 1 0

1100 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES, Vols. I—III, sm. 8vo. *in Greek and Latin; a fine copy in old red morocco gilt* *Oxford*, 1698-1703-1712 2 16 0

The third volume contains the Supplement from Arabic writers.

1101 GORDON (E. A.). Messiah, the Ancestral Hope of the Ages, "The Desire of all Nations", as proved from the Records on the sun-dried bricks of Babylonia, the papyri and pyramids of Egypt, the frescoes of the Roman Catacombs, and on the Chinese incised Memorial Stone at Cho'ang. Impl. 8vo., *with* 42 *plates; cloth* *Tokyo*, 1909 0 15 0

1102 HAMILTON (A.). Korea. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1904 0 5 0

1103 HANNAY (H. B.). European and other Race Origins. 8vo., *cloth* (1915) 0 15 0

1104 HARDY (R. S.). The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with introductory Notices of the Life and System of Gotama Buddha. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1866 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

HEBREW:

1105 PSALMS. [Sepher Thehillim] The Book of Psalmes. With the New English Translation, published by JOHN LEUSDEN, Professor of the Hebrew tongue in the University of Utrecht. 12mo., *the Hebrew and English on opposite pages; a good copy in the original binding, repaired, enclosed in a morocco case*
Printed at Utrecht, by John van de Water, 1688 105 0 0

1106 ——— the same. 12mo., *the title and 2 leaves (T6 and 7) in facsimile; original calf binding* *ib.*, 1688 50 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. *This version of the Psalms is dedicated to John Eliot*, "the Indefatigable and faithful Minister of the Church of Ripen (*sic*), (being now in the Eighty-fourth year of his age) and Venerable Apostle of the Indians in America; Who hath translated into, and published in, the American tongue, by an Antlæan Labour, the Bible and several English practical Tractats, together with Catechisms; being the first who preached the word of God to the Americans in the Indian tongue, and gathered a Church of Indian Converts, and administrat the Holy Supper to them, as also to the Twenty Four American Ministers, lately Gentiles, but now converted to the Christian Religion."

The translator in his preface says: " . . . I resolved to adde the English likewise; if so be I might excite the English nation to jealousy, which is commonly very zealous to read God's word; I have the rather done it at this time, when there is a great door of the Gospel opened in New England by means of the Illustrious School at Boston; for at present they have there four and twenty Churches and Meeting-places of Indians . . . All this was written to me and our University in a letter, which I received on the 3 of February this present year 1688, from the worthy and Reverend Increase Mather, Minister of the Gospel and President of the Colledge or Illustrious School at Boston."

1107 TALMUD BABILONSKI. 20 vols., folio, *in Hebrew, a few leaves discoloured and mended; half bound* *Warsaw*, 1861-79 10 10 0

1108 HERODOTUS. History of Herodotus. New English version . . . by GEORGE RAWLINSON, assisted by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. New edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1862 1 10 0

1109 ——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., *vellum* 1862 2 10 0

1110 ——— the same. Third edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1875 3 10 0

1111 ——— the same. Fourth edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and numerous engravings; cloth* 1880 3 10 0

A reprint of the third edition.

1112 HOTTINGER (J. H.). Smegma Orientale: Sordibus Barbarismi, contemtui præsertim Linguarum Orientalium oppositum. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Heidelberg*, 1658 0 10 0

"Promtuarium; sive, Bibliotheca Orientalis," by the same author, is bound at the end.

INDIA, FURTHER INDIA, AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO:

1113 ARDEN (A. H.). Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language, with copious examples and exercises. Roy. 8vo., *slightly wormed; cloth (worn)* *Madras*, 1873 0 8 0

1114 BHATTI KAVYA; a Poem on the actions of Rama. Part II. With the Commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 8vo., *boards* *Calcutta*, 1828 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1115 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae. Pars octava, CODICES SANSCRITCOS complectens. Confecit Th. AUFRECHT. 4to., *cloth* 1864 1 4 0

An Appendix, by A. B. Keith, was published in 1909, price 15*s*; also Vol. II, by M. Winternitz and A. B. Keith, £1. 5*s*.

1116 BRIDE'S MIRROR (The). A Tale of Domestic Life in Dehli Forty Years Ago. By Shamsulululma Maulavi Nazir Ahmad. Translated from the Original Hindustani by G. E. Ward. 8vo., *cloth* 1903 0 8 0

1117 BUKHSH (S. Khuda). Essays, Indian and Islamic. Post 8vo., *pp.* 295; *cloth* 1912 0 8 6

1118 [COLEBROOKE (H. T.)]. Remarks on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. 8vo., *boards* 1806 0 7 6

1119 CUNNINGHAM (Alex.). ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA. 1. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. 8vo., xvi *and* 590 *pp.*, *with* 13 *historical maps; cloth* (*worn*); *scarce* 1871 1 10 0

A masterpiece of learning.

1120 EAST INDIA COMPANY. Bengal, also, Fort St. George and Bombay Papers, presented to the House of Commons . . . relative to the Marhatta War in 1803. Folio, *with* 2 *maps and* 6 *coloured plates; boards, uncut* 1804 3 3 0

1121 FARIA-Y-SOUSA. The PORTUGUES ASIA: or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues . . . Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Sousa . . . Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf* 1695 18 0 0

RARE. It is the only English form in which a book of great celebrity and reputation can be studied.

1122 FERGUSSON (James). TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or, Illustrations of Mythology or Art in India in the first and fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Second (AND BEST) edition. Folio, *with* 100 *plates; half morocco*, EXTREMELY RARE 1873 14 14 0

1123 GRÜNWEDEL (A.). Buddhist Art in India. Translated by A. C. GIBSON. Revised and enlarged by J. BURGESS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 154 *illustrations; cloth*, £1.; *or newly bound in red calf, fully gilt backs, gilt edges* 1901 1 11 6

1124 GUJARATI SELF-TAUGHT by the Natural Method with Phonetic Pronunciation. By N. M. DHRUVA. 12mo., *cloth* 1921 0 4 6

1125 HADLEY (G.). Grammatical Remarks, on the Practical and Current Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, with a Vocabulary . . . The whole calculated for the common practice in Bengal . . . 12mo., *newly bound in half calf* 1797 0 12 6

1126 INDISCHE STUDIEN. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums. Im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber. 17 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1850-85 15 15 0

1127 JULIEN. Contes et Apologues Indiens inconnus jusqu'a ce jour, suivis de Fables et de Poésies Chinoises. Traduction de Stanislas Julien. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1860 0 12 0

1128 LEWIS (A. B.). Block Prints from India for Textiles. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; sewed* *Field Museum, Chicago*, 1924 0 7 6

1129 McCRINDLE (J. W.). Ancient India as described by Megasthenês and Arrian; being a Translation of the Indika of Megasthenês collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first Part of the Indika of Arrian . . . 8vo., *with folding map, slightly wormed; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1877 1 11 6

1130 ——— Ancient India as described by Ktêsias the Knidian; being a Translation of the Abridgment of his "Indika" by Phôtios, and of the Fragments of that Work preserved in other Writers . . . 8vo., *wormed; cloth*, SCARCE *ib.*, 1882 1 11 6

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d

1131 DALRYMPLE (Alexander). AN EXTREMELY RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF HIS CHARTS, MEMOIRS, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE EAST INDIES, ETC., as detailed below. 41 vols., roy. 4to., *sewed, enclosed in 5 calf-bound boxes, lettered "Dalrymple's Nautical Memoirs,"* 418 *Plans and Charts, bound in* 4 *vols., half russia, and a vol. containing* 37 *Views of Coast Lines*, oblong folio, *half russia* 1769-92 500 0 0

It is impossible to over-estimate the interest in, and value of, these Memoirs and Charts. Admiral Kempenfelt wrote to Dalrymple, 24 December, 1780:

"I have received your very valuable Charts for particular parts of the East Indies,—what an Infinite deal of Pains and time You must have bestowed to form such a Numerous Collection! It seems an Herculean Labour! but it is a Proof what Genius Joined with Industry is Capable of. However You have the pleasing reflection that You have Successfully Laboured for the Publick Good, the Good of Navigation. And that Your Memory will live for ever . . .

"I wish you was placed in a Situation that would afford You more means and a greater Latitude to pursue your favourite Study. I mean at the head of an Hydrographical Board by Authority of Government . . . to bring all Surveys and Discoveries of Rocks, Shoals &c. and those found good printed at the Publick Expence. It is no more than what the Interest as well as the Reputation of the Nation as a great Maritime State required should be done . ."

Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) was appointed hydrographer to the East India Company in April, 1775; and in 1795, on the establishment of a hydrographic office at the Admiralty, the appointment of hydrographer was accepted by him.

He divided his *Collection* into *three classes*:—

Charts subdivided into

1. *Charts* laid down from my *own Observations.*
2. *Charts composed* by me.
3. *Charts only published* by me.

Plans of Ports, etc., and Charts that will bind up with the *Plans.*

Views of Land.

"I propose to publish a *compleat Collection*, or Series of *Views* of *all* the *Lands*, from *England* to the *most remote* parts of the *East Indies*; which will not only be very useful to Navigators, but comprehend such a Description of the External Form of the Globe, as can no otherwise be had."

The "*Collection*" was issued to Subscribers, the East India Company taking 100 sets.

CONTENTS.

MEMOIRS OF CHARTS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS:

(*chiefly second editions published by George Bigg*).

General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports, &c. in the Indian Navigation.
Captain Taylor's Remarks, in Ship Ceres, from Ackeen to Bengal (1780)
Journal of *Ship* London along the North Coast of Magindanao, Oct. 1764. Pages 1-28 only 1781
Journal of the Jane . . . from Banjar to Timor and back again. Now first published . . 1781
Voyage in the Flying-Eagle from Bantam to Baber and other Islands to the Eastward of Timoor, 1672. Now first published from the MSS. at the East-India House 1781
Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation, published 1783 1783
General Collection of Nautical Publications 1783
Memoir of a Chart from St. John's on the Coast of India, to Cape Arubah on the Coasts of Persia 1784
Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal. Published . . . from the MS. 1785
Memoir of a Chart from Cape Mons to Acheen 1785
Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia . . . by Lieut. J. McCluer 1786

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d

DALRYMPLE COLLECTION, *continued*:—

Essay on Nautical Surveying. Second edition 1786
General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs. Second edition 1786
Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, Oct. 1759. On the Coast of China. Second edition 1786
Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of *Hainan*, 1760. Second edition 1786
List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c., published on or before April, 1786 1786
Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands 1786
Memoir of the Chart of part of the Coast of China . . . 1759, 1760 and 1764. Second edition 1786
Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. Second edition 1786
Memoir of the Chart of the Natunas, Anambas and adjacent Islands 1786
Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka 1786
Memoir of the Chart of the West Coasts of *Palawan or Paragua*, 1761. Second edition 1786
Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds from Monsieur d'Apres de Mannevillette. Second edition 1787
Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Published . . . 1774-75. Third edition 1787
Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Published . . . 1779-80. Second edition 1787
Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c. Published 1781 and 1782. Second edition 1787
Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China . . June 1782. Third edition 1787
Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, published . . . 1722. Second edition 1787
Memoir of a Chart of the Indian Ocean, exhibiting the Coasts, Islands, Rocks and Shoals from Madagascar, to India, Sumatra and Java 1787
Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia, from Dofar to the Island Maziera. Published . . . 1784. Second edition 1787
Remarks on the Bloachee, Broadia and Arabian Coasts, by Lieut. J. Porter. Second edition 1787
Journal of the Esther Brig . . . from Bengol to Quedah, 1783. Published . . . 1788 1788
Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos Archipelago, by Lieut. Archibald Blair, 1786-87 1788
Account of the Passage of the *Ship* Atlas to the Eastward of Banka, 1785 1789
Account of the Passage of the Ship Warren Hastings . . . by the Macklesfeild Strait, on the East of Banka. 1788 1789
Description of the Coast of India, by John McCluer, 1787-88 1789
Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and Shoals . . . on the Coast of Luzon . . . with the description of the Babuyanes Islands. By Don Manuel Correa. Translated from the Spanish MS. by the late Sir Hyde Parker. Revised by Dalrymple 1789
Remarks on a Passage from Po. Wawoor, to the Strait of Sunda, by the Macklesfeild-Strait on the East of Banka 1789
Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir concerning New Britain and the N. Coast of New-Guinea 1790
Description of the Island called St. Paulo, by the *Dutch*, and by the *English*, Amsterdam. By J. H. Cox 1790
Continuation of the Description of the Coast of Malabar, from Bancoot downwards, by J. McCluer, 1789-90 1791

PLANS AND CHARTS.

(*These have been geographically arranged and bound in four vols.*)

Vol. I. Africa, America, Arabia. 133 *plates*
Vol. II. Arabian Sea, Bay of Bengal, Indian Ocean, Persian Gulf, Straits Settlements. 142 *plates*
Vol. III. Borneo, China, Japan, Molucca, Philippine Islands. 96 *plates*
Vol. IV. Banda Sea, New Guinea, Sunda Islands 49 *plates*

VIEWS OF LAND (COAST-LINES). *China, India, Malacca, etc.* 37 *plates.*

1132 MILMAN (H. Hart). Nala and Damayanti, and other Poems. Translated from the Sanscrit into English verse, with mythological and critical notes. 4to., *large paper; cloth* *Oxford*, 1835 1 1 0

Presentation copy with autograph inscription "*Robert Southey Esq. with the author's kind regards.*"

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1133 MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols., 1831-34—Kamrup. Les Aventures de Kamrup; traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy, 1834;—3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *stamps on the title-pages; half calf* *O. T. F.*, 1831-34 0 12 0

1134 NOER (GRAF F. A. VON) und G. VON BUCHWALD. KAISER AKBAR. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., PRINTED ON THICK PAPER; *sewed* *Leiden*, 1880-85 0 15 0

1135 PRABOD'H CHANDRO'DAYA, or, The Moon of Intellect; an Allegorical Drama. And Atma Bod'h, or, The Knowledge of Spirit. Translated from the Shanscrit and Pracrit, by J. TAYLOR. Post 8vo., *mottled calf*; SCARCE 1812 0 14 0

1136 SOLOMON ISLANDS. Copy of a Spanish MS. Voyage to the Solomon Islands, by Hernan Gallego. 4to., *a transcript of a late 16th century MS., on 88 leaves; sewed* (1870?) 3 3 0

"Vyaie y Descubrimiento de las Yslas Salomon en le Mar de el Sur. Hecho por Hernando Gallego Natural de la Coruña . . . 1566."

The original MS. fetched £59. at Lord Amherst's Sale. It is now in New Zealand. The late Lord Amherst translated it for the Hakluyt Society.

1136*——— Voyage of Mendaña to the Solomon Islands in 1568. Edited by the Lord Amherst of Hackney, and Basil H. Thomson, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1901 4 4 0

1137 TRAVANCORE. A Description of the Great Sexennial Murajapam Ceremony in the Hindu Principality of Travancore. By a Travancorean. Post 8vo., *sewed* [1870?] 0 7 6

1138 WEBER (A.). Indische Streifen. Eine Sammlung von bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreuten kleineren Abhandlungen. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1868-79 2 2 0

The first volume is occupied with Brahmanic (Vedic) and Buddhistic essays. The second and third are devoted to the whole field of Indian Studies, including numerous articles on the Zend-Avesta.

1139 WOODWARD (F. L). Manual of a Mystic: being a Translation from the Pali and Sinhalese work entitled The Yogāvachara's Manual. Edited, with introductory essay, by Mr. Rhys Davids. 8vo., *buckram* *Pali Text Society*, 1916 0 5 0

1140 YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ: A Cingalese Poem, Descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, The Practices of a Capua or Devil Priest . . . and Kōlan Nattannawā . . . Translated by JOHN CALLAWAY . . . 8vo., *with 9 plates; boards* 1829 0 15 0

JAPAN:

1141 AUDSLEY (G. A.) AND J. L. BOWES. Keramic Art of Japan. Impl. 8vo., *with 32 plates (many in gold and colours); cloth* 1881 1 8 0

1142 CURTIUS (J. H. Donker). Essai de Grammaire Japonaise. Enrichi d'éclaircissements et d'additions par J. Hoffmann. Traduit . . . par LEON PAGES. Impl. 8vo., *boards* 1861 0 10 0

1143 FROES (L.). Brevis Japaniae Insulae Descriptio, ac rerum qvarvndam in ea mirabilium, à Patribus Societatis Iesv nuper gestarum, succincta narratio. Item, insigne qvoddam martyrium, quod in Aphrica quidam pro Christiana religione Catholica inuicta constantia subijt. 12mo., *vellum, gilt edges* *Cologne*, 1582 12 12 0

1144 JAPANESE SCREENS. Exhibition of Japanese Screens painted by the Old Masters, held at the Galleries of the Royal Society of British Artists, July 1910. Illustrated Catalogue, with Notes and an Introduction by A. Morrison. Post 8vo., *with 8 plates (2 coloured); cloth* 1910 0 10 6

1145 RUNDALL. Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVI and XVII centuries. Edited, with notes, by T. Rundall. 8vo., *with a map and facsimiles; cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1850 4 4 0

An ex-library copy with a stamp on the title-page and 8 other pages.

1146 JUSTER (Jean). Les Juifs dans l'Empire Romain. Leur Condition Juridique, Economique et Sociale. 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1914 1 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1147 KLAPROTH (J.). Asia Polyglotta. Text. 4to., *with a folding table; half russia (worn)* 1823	0	12	0
1148 KRUSENSTERN (A. J. von). Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806 auf Befehl seiner Kaiserlichen Majestät Alexander des Ersten auf den Schiffen Nadeshda und Newa. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1810-12	3	3	0
This copy lacks the Atlas.			
1149 LAMBERT (L'Abbé). Curious Observations upon the Manners, Customs, Usages . . . of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols., 8vo., *old calf* (1751)	0	12	0
1149* LEE. Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4to., *boards* (1840 ?)	0	7	6
1150 LITHGOW (W.). The Totall Discourse of the rare Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of long 19 years travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1906	0	10	6
1151 LONGPERIER (A. de). Oeuvres . . . réunis et mises en ordre par G. SCHLUMBERGER. Vol. I.—Archeologie Orientale, Monuments Arabes. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; sewed* 1883	0	9	0
1152 MARCO POLO. Viaggi . . . tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa e corredati d'illustrazioni e di documenti da V. Lazari. Pubblicati per cura di L. Pasini. 8vo., *with a folding map in a pocket; half morocco neat* *Venice*, 1847	0	15	0
1153 MARTINEZ DE LA PUENTE (Ioseph). Compendio de las Historias de los Descvbrimientos, Conqvistas, y Gverras de la India Oriental, y sus Islas, desde los tiempos del Infante Don Enrique de Portugal . . la introdvccion del Comercio Portugues en las Malucas . . descripcion de la India y sus Islas, y de las Costas de Africa, por donde se començo la Nauegacion del mar del Sur . . Sm. 4to., *title defective; old calf, rebacked* *Madrid*, 1681	1	0	0
1154 MENDEZ-PINTO. Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones . . . traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por . . *Francisco de Herrara Maldonado.* Sm. folio, *calf* *Valencia*, 1645	1	10	0
MIDDLE ASIA:			
1155 GONSALEZ DE CLAVIJO. Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1860	3	3	0
An ex-library copy, with a stamp on title-page.			
1156 HUC. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-6. Translated by W. Hazlitt. Third edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 50 *illustrations; cloth, gilt backs and edges* (1860 ?)	0	9	0
1157 KEPPEL (Hon. G.). Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, The Ruins of Babylon . . . Moscow and St. Petersburgh, in the Year 1824 . . . Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map,* 3 *coloured plates, and* 8 *illustrations in the text; boards, uncut* 1827	2	2	0
1158 MARTIN (F. R.). Thüren aus Turkestan. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sewed* *Stockholm*, 1897	0	7	6
1159 MULLER (F. Max). Life and Letters. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 12*s net)* 1902	0	12	0
1160 NORMAN (H.). The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. 8vo., *with* 4 *maps and* 49 *plates; cloth* 1895	0	10	0
NORTHERN AFRICA:			
1161 BALL (John). Spicilegium Floræ Maroccanæ. 4 parts, 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; sewed* *Linnean Society's Journal*, 1877-8	0	7	6
1162 TRISTRAM (H. B.). The Great Sahara: Wanderings south of the Atlas Mountains. 8vo., *with frontispiece,* 2 *maps,* 11 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1860	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND. A Series of the Publications. 8vo., roy. 8vo., and 4to.; VERY SCARCE 1829-64

SOLD SEPARATELY:

1163 JAHANGUEIR. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself; and translated from a Persian MS., by D. Price. 4to. £1. 10*s* 1829

1164 MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Travels of, by Belfour. 2 vols., 4to. £1. 10*s* 1829-37

1165 NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans, by Dorn. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 15*s* 1829-36

1166 YAKKUN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, Descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by J. Callaway. 8vo., *with plates*. 15*s* 1829

1167 ELISÆUS. History of Vartan, and of the Battles of the Armenians; and of the religious wars between the Persians and the Armenians . . . from the Armenian, by Neumann. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1830

1168 ALI HAZIN. The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, by F. C. Belfour. 8vo. 5*s* 1830

1169 —— The Persian text of the same, edited by Belfour. 8vo. 4*s* 1831

1170 HISTORY of the WAR in BOSNIA, 1737-39, from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1830

1171 MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, by Marsden. 8vo. 5*s* 1830

1172 HATIM TAI. The Adventures of Hatim Tai. A Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 4to. £1. 10*s* 1830

1173 GULISTAN-I-RAHMAT. The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan; by his son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; from the Persian, by Elliott. 8vo. 10*s* 1831

1174 TRANSLATIONS from the Chinese and Armenian, by Neumann. 8vo. 10*s* 1831

1175 MUHAMMED BEN MUSA, Algebra of, Arabic and English, by F. Rosen. 8vo. 9*s* 1831

1176 FIRDUSI. Shah Nameh. Translated in Prose and Verse, with notes, etc., by James Atkinson. 8vo. 15*s* 1832

1177 SADIK ISFAHANI, Geographical Works of (Arabic and Persian), from Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor. 8vo. 8*s* 1832

1178 TEZKEREH EL VAKIAT: or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun; written in Persian by Jouher; translated by Major C. Stewart. 4to. £1. 4*s* 1832

1179 HOEI LAN KI; ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame Chinois, par Julien. 8vo. 6*s* 1832

1180 SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par Klaproth. 8vo., with a 4to. atlas of 5 folded maps; —2 vols. 18*s* 1832
An account of the Corean Kingdom, viz. Corea, Yezo and Loochoo, from a Japanese author named Rinsifee.

1181 MIRKHOND. History of the early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian Dynasty, to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Persian, by D. Shea. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, £1. 10*s* 1832

1182 SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the last century, by Mir Gholam Hussein Khan; from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Briggs. Vol. I (all published). 8vo. 12*s* 1832

1183 NAIMA. Annals of the Turkish Empire, A.D. 1591-1659, from the Turkish, by Fraser. Vol. I (all published). 4to. 9*s* 1832

1184 KALIDASAE Raghuvansa Carmen, Sanskrite et Latine, edidit Stenzler. 4to. 6*s* 1832

1185 CUSTOMS and Manners of the Women of Persia and their Domestic Superstitions, from the Persian by Atkinson. 8vo. £1. 1832

1186 TOHFUT-UL-MUJAHIDIN: a history of the first settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, from the Arabic by Lieut. Rowlandson. 8vo. £1. 16*s* 1833

1187 IBN MALIK. Alfiyya; ou, la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe. En *Arabe* avec un commentaire par de Sacy. 8vo. 6*s* *Paris*, 1834

1188 SANGERMANO. Description of the Burmese Empire; compiled by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated by Tandy. 4to. 5*s* 1833

1189 ANNALES des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh; accompagné de notes et d'un aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japon, par Klaproth. 4to. 9*s* 1834

1190 RAM RAZ. Architecture of the Hindus, by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. 4to, *with* 48 *plates*. £1. 16*s* 1834

1191 ETHIOPIC Didascalia; or, Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation, by Platt. 4to. 6*s* 1834

1192 KAMRUP. Les Aventures de Kamrup; traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. 6*s* 1834

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1193 HARIVANSA; ou, Histoire, de la Famille de Hari; traduit du Sanskrit, par Langlois. 2 vols., 4to. 9*s* 1835-36

1194 LIVRE DES RECOMPENSES ET DES PEINES, en Chinois et en Français . . . par Stanislas Julien. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1835

1195 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA. Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, from the Hebrew, by Bialloblotzy. 2 vols., 8vo. 8*s* 1836

1196 NIZAMI. Laili and Majnun, a Persian poem, by Atkinson. 8vo. 5*s* 1836

1197 SUYUTI. The History of the Temple of Jerusalem, from the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti, with notes, etc. by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8vo. 12*s* 1836

1198 SANKHYA KAKIKA; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; from the Sanskrit by Colebrooke. Also the Bháhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapáda: by H. H. Wilson. 4to. 6*s* 1837

1199 Rig Veda Sanhita. *Sanskrite et Latine.* Edidit Rosen. 4to. 3*s* 6*d* 1837

1200 KALIDASAE Kumara Sambhava. *Sanskrite et Latine.* Edidit Stenzler. 4to. 8*s* 1837

1201 KUMARA SAMBHAVA. Kalidasæ Carmen Sanskrite et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. 10*s* 1838

1202 AKHLAK-I-JALALY. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People . . . from the Persian . . . by W. F. THOMPSON. £2. 10*s* 1839

1203 GARCIN DE TASSY. Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindustani. 2 vols. 14*s* 1839-47

1204 OUSELEY (Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks; with a memoir of the Author, by J. Reynolds. 8vo. £1. 16*s* 1846

1205 KALPA SUTRA and NAVA TATVA; two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1848

1206 MAKAMAT; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of al Hariri, of Basra, in English Verse and Prose, with annotations, by Preston. 8vo. 14*s* 1850

1207 THE POEMS OF THE HUZAILIS, *in Arabic*, by J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. I (*all published*). 4to., *scarce*. £4. 4*s* 1854

1208 HUSAIN ALI KHAN. History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated by Miles. 8vo. 10*s* 1864

1209 ORIENTALIA VARIA. A volume so lettered containing Dulaurier, Chronique du Royaume D'Atcheh dans L'Ile de Sumatra; Vullers, Vitae Poetarum Persicorum . . . Fasc. 1. Hâfizi Schirâzensis vitam tenens; Mutanabbiund Seifuddaula aus der Edelperle des Tsaâlibi nach Gothaer und Pariser Handschriften dargestellt von Fr. Dieterici; and 15 other tracts by Defrémery, Nève, Falconer and others. 8vo., *cloth* 1831-48 1 1 0

1210 ORIENTALISCHES ARCHIV: Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Kunst, Kulturgeschichte und Völkerkunde der Länder des Ostens. Herausgegeben von HUGO GROTHE. Jahr. I. 4 parts, 4to., *with* 43 *plates and* 232 *other illustrations; sewed* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) *Leipzig*, 1910-11 1 0 0

1211 OSTASIATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. [The Far East. L'Extrême Orient.] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kunst und Kultur des Fernen Ostens. Herausgegeben von Otto Kummel und William Cohn. 4 parts, 4to., *with articles in German, English and French; sewed* 1912 0 15 0

PERSIA AND PERSIAN:

1212 AKBARNĀMA (THE), of Abu-l-Fazl. Translated from the Persian by H. BEVERIDGE. Vols. I, II, and III fasc. 1-12. 8vo., *sewed* *Asiat. Soc. of Bengal*, 1897-1920 3 10 0

1213 ANVAR-I-SUHELI or Lights of Canopus, being the Persian Version of the Fables of Bidpai by Husain Vāiz Kashifi, edited by J. W. J. OUSELEY. 4to., *in Persian; calf neat, enclosed in a leather wrapper* *Hertford*, 1851 1 1 0

1214 CLARKE (H. W.). Persian Manual . . . Part I. Concise Grammar . . . Part II. Vocabulary of Useful Words. 12mo., *leather binding* (1877) 0 6 0

1215 HOPKINS (D.). Vocabulary Persian, Arabic and English; abridged from Richardson. 8vo., *half bound* 1810 0 7 6

1216 MIRKHOND. History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, by Muhammed Ben Khawendshah Ben Mahmud commonly called Mirkhond. Edited by W. H. MORLEY. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; boards* 1848 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1217 OMAR KHAYYÁM. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. The Persian text with an English verse translation. By E. H. Whinfield. 8vo., *cloth* *T. O. S.*, 1883 0 8 0

1218 SADI. Gulistan. 8vo., *a lithographed copy in Persian; boards, cloth back* [1860?] 0 7 6

1219 WALLIS (Henry). Typical Examples of Persian and Oriental Ceramic Art. 2 parts in 1. Impl. 4to., *with 4 coloured plates and 11 other illustrations; boards* 1893 0 12 0

These two parts are all that appeared although parts 3 and 4 were announced as in preparation.

Contents. PART I. *a.* Persian bottle-shaped lustred vases, belonging to Mr. F. Du Godman; *b.* Persian bottle-shaped lustred vase (dated) belonging to the author. PART II. *a.* Persian Lustred Vase, XIII cent., belonging to Mr. C. A. Dana, New York; *b.* a XIII cent. Persian lustred vase belonging to South Kensington Museum.

1220 PRECES Sancti Nersetis Clajensis Armeniorum Patriarchae viginti quatuor linguis Editae. 12mo., *with portrait; mottled calf gilt, gilt edges* *Venice*, 1837 0 15 0

Including Armenian, Arabic, Ethiopic, Chinese, etc. etc.

1221 PRICHARD (C. J.). 6 Ethnographical Maps to "The Natural History of Man." Roy. folio, *bound* (1860?) 0 6

1222 RAWLINSON (George). Five Great Monarchies. 4 vols. 1862—The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, 1873—The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, 1876;—together 6 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt, marbled edges* 1862-76 6 6 0

1223 ——— Five Great Monarchies. Second edition. 3 vols., 1871—The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, 1873—The Seventh Great Monarchy, 1876;—together 5 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1871-76 7 10 0

1224 ——— The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Second edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1871 3 10 0

1225 ——— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the Geography, History and Antiquities of PARTHIA. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, 2 maps, and other illustrations; cloth*, SCARCE 1873 2 10 0

1226 ——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, map, plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1876 0 12 0

1227 ——— History of Phœnicia. 8vo., *with 2 coloured maps, 10 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1889 0 10 0

1228 ——— (H. G.). Bactria: the History of a Forgotten Empire. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 175, *with 7 plates; cloth* 1912 0 10 6

1229 RENAUDOTII (Eusebii) LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM COLLECTIO . . 2 vols., 4to., *neatly bound* *Paris*, 1716 0 10 0

1230 ——— the same. Editio secunda correctior. 2 vols., 4to., *boards, or calf* *Frankfurt a/M*, 1847 1 10 0

All the liturgies of the Syrian Churches, orthodox and heterodox, are given in Latin; as well as the Apostolical and Eastern Liturgies in Greek and Latin.

1231 SCALA. ORIENTAL METAL WORK. Illustrations of Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Central-Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware, with introductory Remarks, and a prefatory Note by A. Von Scala. Folio, *with 50 plates of Oriental Water Jugs, Bowls, Trays, Hookahs, etc., with details of the Ornament on a larger scale; in portfolio* (*pub.* £3. 12*s*) *Vienna*, 1895 0 15 0

1232 [SIMON (R.)]. Ceremonies et Coûtumes qui s'observent aujourd' huy parmy les Juifs. Traduites de l'Italien de Leon de Modene . . . Avec un Supplément touchant les Sectes des Caraïtes et des Samaritains . . . Seconde Edition reveuë, corrigée et augmentée d'une seconde Partie qui a pour titre, Comparaison des Ceremonies des Juifs . . . Par le Sieur de SIMONVILLE. 12mo., *old calf* 1684 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1234 SCHMIDT (Erich) and others. Die Orientalischen Literaturen, mit Einleitung die Anfänge der Literatur und die Literatur der primitiven Völker. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1906	0	12	0
1235 SOCIÉTÉ de GÉOGRAPHIE. Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires publié par la Société de Geographie. Vols. I and II; 4to., *with* 1 *folding map and* 17 *plates, half calf* *Paris*, 1824-25	2	2	0
Vol. I contains the Voyages of Marco Polo complete.			
1236 ——— the same. Vol. V. Édrisi. Géographie d'Edrisi traduite de l'Arabe en Français d'après deux Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et accompagnée de notes. Par P. Amédée Jaubert. Tome Premier. 4to., *with three folding maps; half calf* *ib.*, 1836	1	1	0
1237 TEIXEIRA (Pedro). Relaciones De Pedro Teixeira D'El Origen Descendencia Y Succession de los Reyes de Persia, y de Harmuz, Y De Vn Viage Hecho Por El Mismo Autor dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra. En Amberes En casa de Hieronymo Verdussen. M.DC.X . . 8vo., *contemporary vellum;* SCARCE *Antwerp*, 1610	6	0	0

TURKISH EMPIRE (ARABIA, PALESTINE, ETC.):

1238 AMICO. Trattato delle Piante & Immagini de Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa disegnate in Ierusalemme secondo le regole della Prospettiva, & vera misura della lor grandezza dal R. P. F. Bernardino Amico da Gallipoli . . . Stampate in Roma e di nuovo ristampate dalli stesso Autore in piu piccola forma, agguintovi la strada dolorosa & altre figure. Sm. folio, 47 *illustrations on* 35 *plates, by Callot; the text and plates neatly mounted on guards; a fine copy in old French green morocco* *Florence*, 1620	12	12	0
1239 DAWKINS (R. M.). Modern Greek in Asia Minor. A Study of the Dialects of Sílli, Cappadocia and Phárasa with Grammar, Texts, Translations and Glossary. With a chapter on the Subject-matter of the Folk-Tales, by W. R. HALLIDAY. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 6 *plates, cloth (pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *Cambridge*, 1916	1	0	0
1240 FRANKLAND (C. Colville). Travels to and from Constantinople in 1827 and 1828. Or, Personal Narrative of a Journey from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria, and Roumelia, to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the Plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, etc. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured frontispieces, folding map,* 28 *plates, and* 7 *vignettes; cloth; or, calf* 1830	0	18	0
1241 HAMMER (J. de). HISTOIRE de l'EMPIRE OTTOMAN. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. J. Hellert. 18 vols., 8vo., and impl. folio Atlas *containing* 23 *maps and* 16 *plans of battles; half calf neat* *Paris*, 1835-41	5	5	0
1242 LONICERUS (P.). CHRONICON TURCICORUM, In quibus Turcorum Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, Praelia, Caedes, Victoriae . . . continuo ordine, & perspicua breuitate exponuntur . . . 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with a large number of woodcuts;* A FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges, by Hering* *Frankfurt*, 1578	9	9	0
1243 RELANDI (Hadriani) Palaestina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. 2 vols, 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, maps, and plates; veau fauve (worn), with arms and crest of the Rev. Theodore Williams on sides* *Traj. Bat.*, 1714	3	3	0
1244 STANLEY (A. P.). Sinai and Palestine. New edition. 8vo., *with maps and plans; calf* 1881	0	8	0
1245 WILKIE (Sir David). Sketches in Turkey, Syria and Egypt 1840 and 1841. Drawn on Stone by Joseph Nash. Roy. fol., *coloured title-page, leaf of introduction and* 26 *fine lithographed plates coloured in imitation of the original drawings; in a half morocco portfolio* [1846]	10	10	0

Digitized by Google

TURKISH EMPIRE (ARABIA, PALESTINE, ETC.), *continued* :— £ s. d.

1246 VIAGGI. Viaggi Fatti Da Vinetia, Alla Tana, In Persia, In India, Et In Constantinopoli . . . (*Col.*:) In Vinegia Nell' Anno M D. XLIII. Nelle Case De Figliuoli Di Aldo.

Sm. 8vo., *Italic letter*, 180 *leaves* (A—Y⁸, Z⁴) ; *the blank margins of the first* 8 *leaves mended ; contemporary limp vellum* 1543 7 7 0

FIRST EDITION. In this volume, Antonio Manuzio compiled and edited the following expeditions :—Barbaro's two embassies from Venice, to the Azov Tartars in 1436, and to Persia in 1471 ; Contarin's embassy to Persia in 1473 ; Aloigi di Giovanni, Voyage to India and Persia in 1529 ; Cose de Turchi in 3 parts ; Narrative of a Venetian who accompanied the Turkish expedition to India against the Portuguese in 1537.

With the above is bound up *Le Cagioni Che Mossero Sultan Soliman Gran Signor De Turchia, Venir Con Tanti Esserciti A I Danni De La Magna*, [*Venice*, 1533 ?]. It is a relation of the events which took place in the war between the Empire and the Turks from 1529 to the truce in 1533.

1247 WALPOLE (R.). Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other Countries of the East ; edited from manuscript journals . . . The Second Edition. 4to., *with* 13 *maps and plates, slightly foxed ; diced russia* 1818 1 1 0

1248 ——— Travels in Various Countries of the East ; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey . . . 4to., *with* 14 *plates and maps ; diced russia* 1820 1 1 0

1249 WEEKS (E. L.). From the Black Sea through Persia and India. 8vo., *with portrait and* 132 *illustrations ; cloth* *New York*, 1895 0 7 6

1250 WINDT (H. de). From Pekin to Calais by Land. Second edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map and* 14 *plates ; cloth* 1892 0 7 6

1251 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE KUNDE DES MORGENLANDES, herausgegeben von H. Ewald, C. v. d. Gabelentz, J. G. L. Kosegarten, Ch. Lassen, C. F. Neumann, E. Rödiger und F. Rückert. 7 vols., 8vo., *with plates ; half calf*, SCARCE *Göttingen and Bonn*, 1837-50 6 6 0

1252 ——— the same. Vols. I—IV, VI and VII. 8vo., *half morocco gilt* *ib.*, 1837-50 4 10 0

PALÆOGRAPHY

1253 APOCALYPSE (THE) in Latin and French (Bodleian MS. Douce 180). Described by MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES. Folio, *with frontispiece and* 97 *pages of collotype reproduction*, 2 *of which have the miniatures reproduced in colours ; half morocco* *Roxburghe Club*, 1922 21 0 0

Presented by Charles Harry St. John Hornby.

1254 APULEIUS (Barbarus). The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. From the early twelfth-century MS. formerly in the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds (MS. Bodley 130). Described by R. T. GUNTHER. 4to., *a facsimile of the MS.* (8 *pp. of which are in colour*), 6 *plates from other MSS.* (5 *in colour*), *with introduction and description ; half morocco* *ib.*, 1925 31 10 0

This is the earliest Herbal believed to have been written and illustrated in England.

1255 BASTARD (Le Comte Auguste). Peintures et Ornaments des MSS. depuis le IV Siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVI. A collection of 85 of these fine plates, 13 *of which are in gold or colours.* Impl. folio, *unbound* (1835-79) 10 0 0

A valuable collection of these rare facsimiles, of which such a thing as "a perfect copy" does not exist. The very best copies remain simply collections of plates.

1256 CHASSANT. Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises usitées dans les Inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les Manuscrits et les Chartes du Moyen Age. Quatrième édition. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1884 0 6 0

1256* ——— Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XIe au XVIIe Siècle. Cinquième édition. Cr. 8vo., *with* 10 *folding plates ; half calf* 1885 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1257 BEATTY. THE LIBRARY OF A. CHESTER BEATTY: a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WESTERN MSS., by ERIC GEORGE MILLAR, Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with numerous fine plates, including some in colours, all on the scale of the originals* *Subscription price* 25 4 0

The Catalogue of the Western portion of this very remarkable private collection of Manuscripts will appear in three volumes, each subdivided into text and plates, and printed throughout on hand-made paper specially manufactured by Messrs. Batchelor. The arrangement of the Manuscripts will be a chronological one, Vol. I, which is about to appear, containing descriptions of forty-three MSS. dating from the eighth to the thirteenth century, together with three plates in colour and ninety-nine in monochrome by Messrs. Emery Walker, Ltd., all on the scale of the originals. The two remaining volumes will be issued as soon as ready, while Vol. III will include an index to the whole.

The subscription price of £25. 4*s* is payable in 3 instalments of £8. 8*s* on the appearance of each volume. A limited number of single copies of each of the volumes may be obtainable after publication at £9. 9*s* each, unless the whole catalogue should be subscribed for in advance.

1258 BRITISH MUSEUM. Description of the Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I. 4to., *with* 6 *pages of facsimile; boards* 1839 0 10 0

1259 CHATELAIN (E.). Paléographie des Classiques Latins. Collection de Fac-similés . . . Livr. I—XIV. Roy. folio, 195 *plates; unbound* 1884-1900 7 7 0

Contents:—Plaute, Térence, Varron, Catulle, Cicéron, César, Salluste, Lucrèce, Virgile, Horace, Ovide, Properce, Tibulle, Tite Live, Perse et Juvenal, Pline l'ancien, Pline le Jeune, Tacité, Pétrone, Martial, Lucain, Stace, Valerius Flaccus, Phèdre, Les Sénèques, Quintilien, Valère Maxime, Cornelius Nepos, Florus, Suétone, Justin, Quinte Curce, Histoire Auguste, Aurelius Victor, Ammien Marcellin.

1260 ——— Vncialis Scriptvra Codicvm Latinorvm. Novis exemplis illvstrata. 2 parts; folio, *containing* 100 *plates; in portfolios* 1901 2 10 0

1261 EHRLE. Scritti di Storia e Paleografia pubblicati sotto gli auspici di S. S. Pio XI in occasione dell' ottantesimo natalizio dell' E.Mo Cardinale Francesco Ehrle. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; sewed* *Rome*, 1924 1 10 0

1262 FOUCQUET. Facsimiles of two "Histoires" by Jean Foucquet from Vols. I and II of the Anciennetés des Juifs . . . in the Collection of Henry Yates Thompson . . . to which is added a Notice of four detached pages from a MS. . . "Faits des Romains" . . Roy. folio, *with* 5 *plates*, 1903—FOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC FACSIMILES (by three-colour process) from detached pages of a 15th century MS. of "Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César" and "Faits des Romains." Roy. 4to., 4 *coloured plates*, 1904; —*sewed, in a portfolio* *Privately printed*, 1903-4 9 9 0

1263 HOMER. Hymni Homerici. Codicibus denuo collatis recensuit Alfredus Goodwin. Impl. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; half cloth* *Oxford*, 1893 0 9 0

1264 MUNICH. Miniaturen aus Handschriften der Kgl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. Herausgegeben von Dr. Georg Leidinger. Heft. 3 Turnierbuch Herzog Wilhelms IV von Bayern. 2 parts; impl. 4to., *with* 62 *plates; in paper portfolios* *Munich*, (1912) 1 16 0

1265 OMONT (H.). Fac-Similés de Manuscrits Grecs des XVe et XVI Siècles, reproduits en photo-lithographie d'après les originaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates; in portfolio* 1887 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1266 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND, and E. M. THOMPSON. Series I and II. 23 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 465 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.;* and GENERAL INDEX to Series I and II, 8vo., *bound in five vols., half morocco, gilt edges;* RARE
1873-1901 38 0 0

[First Series], 13 parts, forming 3 vols., 1873-83, *bound in* 3 *vols.;* Second Series, 10 parts, forming 2 vols., 1884-94. General Index, 8vo., *sewed*, 1901.

1267 NEW PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES. SERIES I, 10 parts; and a General Index to the First Series (8vo.). Roy. folio, *with* 250 *plates; unbound* 1903-12 10 10 0

1268 PALUZIE. Paleografía Española por D. Estéban Paluzie y Cantalozella. Comprende una sucinta historia de la escritura, adornada con los caracteres antiguos y modernos que cada Nacion ha tenido: un resumen del Ensayo sobre los alfabetos de las letras desconocidas que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas y monumentos de España, que publico Dn Luis Tosé Velazquez an estracto del Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España de Dn Tuan Bautista Erro y Azpiroz: un diccionario de las abreviaturas romanas que se hallan en las lapidas: varias inscripciones romanas, godas, árabes, hebréas y cristianas: la Biblioteca Universal de Dn Cristóbal Rodriguez: lo mas selecto de la Paleografia española del Pn Estéban de Cerreros y Pando: lo mas esencial de la Escuela paleográfica, ó de leer letras antiguas por el P. Andres Merino: y la Paleografia catalana. Folio, *lithographed throughout, with portrait and numerous illustrations; cloth*
Barcelona, 1846 5 5 0

1269 QUARITCH (Bernard). Palæography: Notes upon the History of Writing and the Medieval Art of Illumination. Impl. 8vo., *with* 22 *facsimiles* (19 *of which are* COLOURED); *hf. morocco;* SCARCE
privately printed, 1894 4 14 6

Only 199 copies were printed.
A very clean copy with a presentation inscription "*Presented to Brother Paul Bevan by Bernard Quaritch. London April* 11, 1894."

1270 ST. ALBAN. Illustrations to the Life of St. Alban in Trin. Coll. Dublin MS. E. i. 40. Reproduced in collotype facsimile by the care of W. R. L. Lowe and E. F. Jacob. With a description by M. R. JAMES. 4to., *pp.* 39 *and* 57 *plates; in a portfolio* *Oxford*, 1924 2 2 0

1271 TIMOTHEOS-PAPYRUS (DER). Gefunden bei Abusir am 1. Februar 1902. Lichtdruck-Ausgabe. Impl. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; sewed* *Leipzig*, 1903 0 7 6

1272 TYMMS (W. R.) AND M. D. WYATT. The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the Earliest Times. 8vo., *with* 95 *plates in gold and colours, illustrating elaborate Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets; foxed, half morocco* (1860?) 1 10 0

1273 WATTENBACH (W.). Scripturae Graecae Specimina in usum scholarum collegit et explicavit . . . Editio altera. Impl. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; boards* 1883 0 10 0

1274 ——— the same. Editio tertia. Folio, 35 *plates; boards* *Berlin*, 1897 0 12 0

1275 WESSELY (C.). Papyrorum Scripturae Graecae Specimina Isagogica. Folio, *with* 17 *plates; in a portfolio* 1900 0 14 0

1276 WRIGHT (A.). Court Hand restored: the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. Ninth Edition. Corrected and Enlarged with Seven New Plates. By C. T. Martin. 4to., *with* 30 *plates of facsimiles; cloth* 1879 0 14 0

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

£ s. d.

1277 ALCUIN CLUB. A complete set of the publications, as detailed below, forming 57 vols., folio, 8vo., and 12mo., *original boards as issued* 1899-1925 21 0 0

A very scarce series; many of the volumes are out of print and difficult to obtain.

CONTENTS :—COLLECTION I—XXVII (in 28). TRACTS, I—XVI. PRAYER-BOOK REVISION PAMPHLETS, I—VIII and X—XIV (*No. IX is the 9th number of Tracts*).

1278 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Edited by BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE. Vols. I—XL. 8vo., *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* *Baltimore*, 1880-1919 30 0 0

1279 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Vols. I—L, INDEX to vols. I—XV, and a volume "International Meetings of 1890"; —together 52 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; twenty-six vols. neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, two vols. in cloth, the rest sewed* *Philadelphia, Easton, New York*, 1871-1915 31 10 0

1280 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—XXVI and XXXV—XLIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; nineteen vols. in half calf, ten vols. half morocco, the rest sewed as issued* *New York*, 1880-1921 25 0 0

The second volume has no title-page and index.

1281 ANGLIA. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ENGLISCHE PHILOLOGIE; enthaltend Beiträge zur Geschichte der Englischen Sprache und Literatur. Herausgegeben von R. P. WÜLCKER und E. EINENKEL. Bände I—XVI, 1877-94—MITTEILUNGEN aus dem gesammte Gebiete der Englischen Sprache und Litteratur (BEIBLATT ZUR "ANGLIA"). Herausgegeben von E. FLUGEL. Bände I—IV ;—together 20 vols., 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt edges;* A FINE SET *Halle*, 1877-94 10 10 0

1282 ANNUAL REGISTER (THE): a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the years 1863-1912, forming 50 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1864-1913 16 0 0

A valuable series in excellent condition.

1283 ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH). JOURNAL. Vols. 1-50. 8vo., *with a large number of plates and illustrations; half calf and half morocco* 1846-95 7 7 0

1284 ARCHIV FÜR OPHTHALMOLOGIE. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. VON GRAEFE. Vols. I—LV, und Register, I—LX. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; forty-nine vols. in half morocco, the rest in parts* *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1854-1903 84 0 0

This highly important Periodical, rarely found complete, was founded by Albrecht von Graefe. More recent editors were F. Arlt, F. C. Donders, Th. Leber, H. Sattler, H. Snellen, etc.

1285 ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN. TRANSACTIONS. 3 vols., complete, 4to., *with plates; in parts* 1827-35 3 3 0

1286 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY (SOCIETY OF). A set of the publications from the commencement in 1872 to 1908, both inclusive, forming 39 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates and facsimiles of Inscriptions, etc.; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in 35 vols., half calf neat* 1872-1908 18 18 0

TRANSACTIONS. 9 vols. 1872-93; PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I—XXX. 1878-1908. General Index to the Proceedings, 1878-1908.

1287 BRADSHAW (HENRY) SOCIETY. Founded for the editing of Rare Liturgical Texts. Vols. I—LIX. 8 vols. 4to. and 51 vols. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1891-1921 37 10 0

1288 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXX. 4 vols., 4to., the rest 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1891-1905 21 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1289 BRADSHAW (HENRY) SOCIETY. Founded for the editing of Rare Liturgical Texts. Vols. I—LXIII. 8 vols., 4to., and 55 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1891-1926 40 0 0

CONTENTS

(Those priced are sold separately.)

1. Missale ad usum Ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. Fasc. I. 1891
2. Manner of the Coronation of Charles I., 12*s* 1892
3. The Martiloge in Englysshe . . . 1526, 9*s* 1893
4. Antiphonary of Bangor. Part I. 1893
5. Missale . . . Westmonasteriensis. Fasc. II. 1893
6. Officium Ecclesiasticum Abbatum secundum usum Eveshamensis Monasterii, 7*s* 6*d* 1893
7. Tracts of Clement Maydeston, with the Remains of Caxton's Ordinale, 9*s* 1894
8. The Winchester Troper, from MSS. of the Xth and XIth Centuries 1894
9. The Martyrology of Gorman 1895
10. Antiphonary of Bangor. Part II., £1. 1*s* 1895
11. Missal of Robert of Jumièges 1896
12. Missale . . . Westmonasteriensis. Fasc. III. 1897
13. The Irish Liber Hymnorum. Vol. I. Text and Introduction 1898
14. —— Vol. II. Translation and Notes 1898
15. The Rosslyn Missal 1899
16. The Coronation Book of Charles V of France (Cottonian MSS. Tiberius B. VIII.) 1899
17. Missale Romanorum, Mediolani, 1474 1899
18. The Processional of the Nuns of Chester, 6*s* 1899
19. Three Coronation Orders, 9*s* 1900
20. Ordinale Sarum, sive Directorium Sacerdotum. Vol. I., 9*s* 1901
21. Facsimiles of Horæ de B. V. M. from English MSS. of the XIth Century 1901
22. Directorium Sacerdotum. Vol. II. 1901
23. Customary of . . . St. Augustine, Canterbury and Saint Peter, Westminster, Vol. I. 1902
24. The Benedictional of Archbishop Robert 1902
25. The Clerk's Book of 1549 1903
26. The Hereford Breviary. Vol. I. (Psalterium, Commune Sanctorum, Temporale.) 1903
27. Tracts on the Mass 1904
28. Customary of Canterbury and Westminster. Vol. II. 1904
29. The Martyrology of Oengus the Culdee 1905
30. The Mozarabic Psalter (M.S.B.M. Add. 30, 581). 1905
31. The Stowe Missal (MS. D. II. 3., Royal Irish Academy, Dublin). Vol. I. Facsimile, 7*s* 6*d* 1906
32. The Stowe Missal. Vol. II. Printed Text, Introduction, etc., 10*s* 6*d* 1906
33. Missale Romanorum, 1474. Vol. II. 1907
34. The Order of the Communion, 1548 1907
35. The Second Recension of the Quignon Breviary. Vol. I. Text. 1908
36. Facsimiles of the Creeds from Early MSS. 1908
37. Ordinale Exon. (Exeter Chapter MS. 3502 collated with Parker MSS. 93). Vol. I. 1909
38. —— the same. Vol. II. 1909
39. The Pontifical of Magdalen College 1910
40. The Hereford Breviary. Vol. II. (Sanctorale, etc.) 1910
41. English Orders for Consecrating Churches in the 11th Century 1911
42. The Quignon Breviary. Vol. II. (Liturgical Introduction, etc.) 1911
43/4. The Colbertine Breviary. 2 vols. 1912
45. The Leofric Collectar (Harl. MS. 2961). Vol. I. Text 1913
46. The Hereford Breviary. Vol. III. (Collectar, Ordinal, etc.) 1913
47. The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch. Vol. I. Texts, Notes, Indices 1914
48. —— the same. Vol. II. Facsimile 1914
49. The Gregorian Sacramentary under Charles the Great 1915
50. Cranmer's Liturgical Projects. Edited from B.M. MS. Royal, 7. B. IV., 12*s* 1915
51. The Canterbury Benedictional (B.M. Harl. 2892) 1916
52. "Missale Gothicum": a Gallican Sacramentary (Vatican, Regin. Lat. 317). Vol. I. Text and Introduction 1916
53. The Bobbio Missal: a Gallican Mass Book (Bib. Nat. Lat. 13246. [Vol. I] Facsimile 1917
54. "Missale Gothicum." Vol. II. Notes and Indices 1919
55. The Calendar of St. Willibord (Bib. Nat. Lat. 10837) 1918
56. The Leofric Collectar. Vol. II. 1918
57. The Mass in Sweden: its Development from the Latin Rite from 1531 to 1917, 14*s* 1919
58. The Bobbio Missal. [Vol. II]. Text 1919

Digitized by Google

BRADSHAW (HENRY) SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

59. The Gilbertine Rite. Vol. I. (Ordinal. Office of St. Gilbert), 15*s* 1921
60. ——— Vol. II (Kalendar. Missal) 1922
61. The Bobbio Missal. Notes and Studies 1924
62. Irish Litanies. Text and Translation 1925
63. Ordinale Exon. Appendix III Legenda Exon. 1926

Edited by various eminent liturgiologists, including the Rev. E. S. DEWICK, DR. WICKHAM LEGG, W. H. FRERE, CH. WORDSWORTH, F. E. WARREN, R. LIPPE, and others.

1290 BREWING. Journal of the Institute of Brewing. A consecutive series from 1905 to June 1919, forming Vols. XI—XXIV, and 5 parts of XXV; with INDEX VOLUME. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed* 1905-19 6 6 0

Annual subscription for non-members £1. 8*s*.

1291 BRITISH JOURNAL (THE). A collection of 153 various nos. ranging from 1-277, continued by British Journal or The Censor, 4 nos. of. Folio, *unbound* 1722-28 17 17 0

1292 CENTRALBLATT FÜR PRAKTISCHE AUGENHEILKUNDE. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. HIRSCHBERG. Vol. I—XXIV. 8vo., *with illustrations; neatly half bound;* SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1877-1900 12 12 0.

The twenty-fourth volume has been bound without the title-page and Index.

CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPERS:

1293 DIURNALL OCCURRENCES (THE), or Dayly Proceedings of Both Houses, in this *Great and Happy* Parliament, from the third of *November*, 1640 to the third of *November*, 1641. With a Continuation of all the Speeches, from *June* last, to the third of *November*, 1641—The Heads of a Conference delivered by Mr. Pymm. At a Committee of both Houses, *Junii* 24, 1641—Convocation Speech, by Thomas Warmstry, against Images, Altars, Crosses, the new Canons, and the Oath, etc. 1641; in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf neat* *W. Cooke*, 1641 4 14 6

1294 SEVERALL PROCEEDINGS of State Affaires in England, Scotland and Ireland. With the Transactions of the Affaires in other Nations. From Thursday the 25 of May 1654 to 27 of September 1655 being numbers 244 to 313 inclusive. Sm. 4to., *bound in one volume old calf* 1654-5 21 0 0

The following numbers are missing, 250, 254, 255, 266, 271, 276, 277, 278, 285, 288, 295, 297, 298, 302, 304, and numbers 249, 256, 258, 292 are defective.

1295 COPE'S TOBACCO PLANT. A Monthly Periodical interesting to the Manufacturer, the Dealer, and the Smoker. Complete from the first Number, issued March 30th, 1870, to the one hundred and thirtieth, issued January, 1881, forming Vol. I—II, with Titles and Lists of Contents, folio, *with woodcuts; clean and unbound, as issued* *Liverpool*, 1870-81 10 10 0

1296 ——— another copy. Vols. I—II, folio, *without titles and lists of contents; half calf* 1870-81 10 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Two more numbers were all that subsequently appeared.

1297 DAILY COURANT (THE). [THE FIRST LONDON DAILY NEWSPAPER, published and edited by SAMUEL BUCKLEY]. Upwards of 350 original nos., many entirely uncut, ranging from Feb. 1703 (no. 269) to March 1731 (no. 9180). Folio, *unbound* *Printed and sold by Sam. Buckley at the Dolphin in Little-Britain*, 1703-31 40 0 0

This, the first London Daily, was founded 11 March 1702.

1298 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES. 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, £1. 1*s*; *or, half light calf* 1861-9 1 10 0

1299 GAZZETTA LETTERARIA per l'anno 1772 [1773, 1774 e 1775]. 4 vols., 8vo., *vellum* *Milan*, 1772-75 2 12 6

1300 GENERAL EVENING POST (THE), LONDON. A large collection of nos. ranging from January 1736 to August 1763. Folio, *four vols. half bound, the rest unbound* *Printed for and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane*, 1736-63 18 18 0

The nos. for the years 1737, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1742 and 1748 are fairly consecutive; the other years are not complete.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1301 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. A Classified Collection of the chief contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine" from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. L. GOMME. 29 vols. in 30. 8vo., *roxburghe binding* (*pub.* £15. 15*s*) 1883-1905 4 10 0

1302 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET of both the JOURNAL and PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY from its foundation in 1830 to 1892 inclusive, as described below; in all 91 vols., 8vo., *with an immense number of maps and other illustrations; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1831-1892 30 0 0

JOURNAL, 50 vols. complete, 1831-80: Indexes to Vols. I—L, 5 vols. (There are also indexes to the whole in Vol. L.)

PROCEEDINGS (First Series), 22 vols. complete, 1855-78; Second Series, 14 vols complete, 1879-92.

1303 —— JOURNAL. 50 vols., with INDEXES. 8vo., *with numerous maps; neatly bound in fifty-two vols., half russia;* SCARCE 1831-84 13 13 0

The "Catalogue of the Library" is bound with the above.

1304 GEOLOGICAL RECORD. 1874 to 1884 inclusive;—8 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1875-89 0 16 0

1305 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON QUARTERLY JOURNAL. A consecutive Series from February 1873 to August 1901, being Nos. 113-227, with General Index to vols. 1-50, 8vo., *with a large number of maps and plates; in pts. as issued* (*pub.* £28. 5*s*) 1873-1901 4 0 0

1306 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., as detailed below, *with numerous maps, plates, etc.; cloth* 1846-95 3 10 0

CONTENTS

Memoirs of the Survey, Vols. I, II, III, IV, pt. 1 (all published) in 5 vols. 1846-72
Woodward's Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coal-Fields 1876
The Jurassic Rocks of Britain. 5 vols. 1892-95

1307 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the UNITED KINGDOM. Memoirs. Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Decades I, III—VI, VIII—X, XII and XIII;—10 parts in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 100 *plates; half morocco* 1849-72 0 16 0

GOTTINGEN ROYAL SOCIETY:

1308 NOVI COMMENTARII SOCIETATIS REGIAE SCIENTIARUM GOTTINGENSIS, 1769-77. 8 vols. 1771-78. COMMENTATIONES SOCIETATIS REGIAE SCIENTIARUM GOTTINGENSIS 1778-1808. 16 vols. 1779-1808. COMMENTATIONES SOCIETATIS REGIAE SCIENTIARUM GOTTINGENSIS RECENTIORES 1808-32. 7 vols. 1811-32

—— together 31 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; seven bound in calf, the rest in half calf* *Gottingen*, 1771-1832 28 0 0

This fine series has been carefully collated. The following imperfections are known:—

Novi Commentarii, Vol. VII, 1776, lacks 7 plates.
Commentationes, Vol. I, 1778, lacks 2 plates.
" Vol. XIII, 1795-98, lacks 3 plates.
" Vol. XV, 1800-3, lacks 10 plates.
" Vol. XVI, 1804-8, lacks 2 plates.

1309 HELLENIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A SET of the JOURNAL and Supplements, as detailed below. 8vo., roy. 8vo., and folio, *vols.* 1-36 *in publishers binding, the rest in parts as issued;* A FINE SET 1880-1926 32 0 0

Contents:—Journal. Vols. I—XLV, *and* XLVI *part* 1 (the plates to vols. I—VIII are in a portfolio) 1880-1908; Index to vols. IX—XLII; Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91; Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea); Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings; Catalogue of Lantern Slides; Report on Prospects of Research in Alexandria.

1310 JAHRESBERICHT UEBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE UND VERWANDTER THEILE ANDERER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Begründet von J. LIEBIG UND H. KOPP . . . herausgegeben von F. FITTICA. A set from the beginning in 1847 to 1891 inclusive, with Indexes 1847-86. 8vo., *neatly bound in fifty-six vols., half calf;* RARE *Giessen and Brunswick*, 1849-98 90 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1311 JAPAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I—XV.—SUPPLEMENT.—ANALYTICAL INDEX I—X;—17 vols. in 18, and INDEX. 8vo., *vol. I in cloth, the remainder as issued* 1893-1917 9 0 0

The Supplement consists of NIHONGI, Chronicles of Japan from the earliest times to A.D. 697. Translated by W. G. Aston. 1896, 2 vols.

1312 JOURNAL OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Chemistry, and the Arts. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. [NEW SERIES]. 36 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf; rare*
Printed for the author, 1802-13 8 8 0

After the 36th volume this Journal was incorporated with *The Philosophical Magazine.*

1313 JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY (The). Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, INGRAM BYWATER, HENRY JACKSON, and others. Vols. I—XXVI. 8vo, *newly bound in* 13 *vols., half calf* 1868-1899 10 10 0

1314 LINDENIA. ICONOGRAPHIE DES ORCHIDÉES, dirigée et publiée par L. LINDEN. 17 vols., impl. 4to., 814 COLOURED *plates; six vols. bound in three, half morocco, the rest in parts;* SCARCE
Ghent and Brussels, 1885-1906 31 10 0

THIS SET IS OFFERED AT A VERY LOW PRICE, several plates and leaves are water-stained and the following imperfections are known.

Vol. IX lacks plate 409; Vol. X lacks plates 439, 461 and 468; Vol. XI lacks plates 502, 503, and parts 1, 9 and 11; Vol. XIII lacks plates 579, 580, 598 and 599; Vol. XVI lacks part 1; Vol. XVII lacks plate 795 and parts 2 and 3.

1315 LLOYD'S EVENING POST. Vol. LXVIII, 31 Dec. 1790-8 June 1791. Impl. 4to., *hf. bd.*
Printed by T. Spilsbury and Son, no. 57 *Cornhill*, 1790-91 3 3 0

Nos. 5235, 5239, 5246, 5248, 5254, 5261, 5267, 5275, 5282, 5283, 5284, 5294, 5298 and 5299 are missing.

1316 LONDON EVENING POST (THE). A large collection of nos. from 1744 to 1793. 4to., *unbound*
Printed by J. Meres in the Old Bailey, 1744-93 25 0 0

This collection of nos. is not consecutive, many years are not represented and others have a few nos. only.

The nos. for the years 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747 and 1748 are fairly complete.

1317 LONDON JOURNAL (THE). A collection of 160 nos. from 1720 to 172$\frac{7}{8}$, many of which are imperfect. Sm. folio, *unbound* 1720-28 8 8 0

These years are not complete, many nos., including those for the years 1725-27, are missing.

The years 1721, 1722 and 1724 are fairly complete, although many of the nos. are defective.

1318 MERCURIUS CALEDONIUS, comprising the Affairs now in agitation in Scotland: with a Survey of Forraign Intelligence. [No. 1], December 31 to Jan. 8th 1661; [No. 2], 8th Jan. to 16 January, 1661; Nos. 1-9, January 16 to March 22, 1661;—together 11 nos. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf* *Edinburgh*, 1661 25 0 0

Extremely rare; only one other number was issued.

1319 ODD VOLUME BROTHERHOOD (THE). A SET OF THE PRIVATE ISSUES, as detailed below:

OPUSCULA. Nos. 1-70 (*including also the second edition of no.* 38) 1880-1919

MISCELLANIES. 20 nos., the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889

YEAR BOKES 1-24 (nos. 20-23 are not yet issued), *richly illustrated with portraits and other illustrations* 1888-1915

BOOKLETS. Nos. 1-37 (*including also the suppressed no.* 2) 1890-1912

—— together 152 vols. or nos., 12mo., *as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1880-1919 35 0 0

These publications include important contributions to art, literature and science.

The average number of copies printed is 111, many of the separate pieces are rare.

None of the issues can be bought, except those which turn up in the second-hand market.

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF OPUSCULA NO. 38 AND THE SUPPRESSED YEAR BOKE NO. 2, BOTH OF WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN THIS SET, ARE EXTREMELY RARE.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1320 ORIGINAL WEEKLY JOURNAL (THE). With fresh Advices, Foreign and Domestick. A consecutive series from 16 August 1718 to 2 May 1719. 38 *nos., pp.* 1197-1420, sm. folio, *unbound*
Printed by John Applebee, over-against Bridwell-bridge in Black-fryers, 1718-19 7 7 0

PARIS ACADEMY:

1321 HISTOIRE DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son Establissement jusqu'à present, avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Academie, depuis son renouvellement jusqu'en 1793. 50 vols. and Index, 1 vol. 1736-1808

HISTOIRE ET MÉMOIRES de l'Institut Royal de France. Vol. I—XXI 1815-57

MÉMOIRES présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Série I. Sujets divers d'Erudition. Vol. I—IV 1844-54

—— together 76 vols., 4to., *with many fine plates; a fine set in French calf gilt* 1736-1854 14 0 0

1322 PARIS. La Société Orientale. Revue de L'Orient. Bulletin de la Société Orientale (Société scientifique et litteraire). A consecutive series from the beginning in 1843 to 1855. 29 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1843-1855 12 12 0

The Second Series bears the title:—"Revue de L'Orient et de L'Algérie, recueil consacré à la discussion des intérêts de tous les états Orientaux et des colonies Françaises de l'Afrique, de l'Inde et de l'Océanie. Bulletin Actes de la Société Orientale".

The last two volumes have been bound without the titlepages.

1323 PHOTOGRAPHISCHE KORRESPONDENZ. Organ des Vereines zur Pflege der Photographie und verwandter Künste in Frankfurt a. M., des Schweizerischen Photographen-Vereines, und der Photog. Gesellschaft in Wien. Nos. 388-543, Jan. 1893. Dec. 1905. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; sewed* (*pub.* £6. 10*s*)
Vienna, 1893-1905 2 2 0

1324 PIPE ROLL SOCIETY, for the Publication of the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, commonly called the Pipe Rolls, and other documents prior to 1200. Vols. I—XXI. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1884-1897 10 10 0

1325 ROME. Annali dell' Istituto d'Igiene Sperimentale della R. Universita di Roma. Pubblicati per cura del PROF. ANGELO CELLI. NUOVA SERIE. Vol. I—XV. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; cloth* 1891-1905 8 8 0

1326 —— REALE ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI. ATTI.

Serie III. TRANSUTI. 8 vols., 4to. 1877-84

Serie IV. RENDICONTI. 7 vols. in 12, impl. 8vo. 1885-91

Serie V. RENDICONTI. Classe di Scienze fisiche matematiche e naturali. Vols. I—II in 4, impl. 8vo. 1892-3

—— together 17 vols. in 24, 4to. and impl. 8vo., *stamp on titles; uniformly bound in half morocco neat* 1887-93 7 7 0

ROXBURGHE CLUB:

1327 DIGBY. Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's papers, in the possession of Henry A. Bright. 4to., *half morocco* 1877 2 10 0

1328 PORTLAND. Letters written by Charles Lamb's "Princely Woman, the thrice noble Margaret Newcastle" to her Husband; by his "Fine Old Whig" William Plumer to the Third Duke of Portland and Lord William Bentinck; also by his "Old Bencher" Samuel Salt from the Originals at WELBECK ABBEY. Together with a reprint of a Rare pamphlet, entitled "Considérations sur l'État actuel de la France au Mois de Juin 1815; par un Anglais." [*i.e.* F. A. Elia]. 4to., *with 6 portraits and a facsimile; half morocco, gilt top* 1909 9 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1329 ST. JAMES'S CHRONICLE, or the British Evening Post. A collection of numbers issued between Thursday 17 June, 1762 and Tuesday, 3 January 1769. Being Nos. 199—1224, very imperfect as detailed below. Folio, *bound in three vols., half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1762-69 16 16 0

Wanting Nos. 232, 236, 340, 350-499, 501-504, 506, 510, 511, 516, 518, 526, 533, 535, 537, 538, 540, 541, 545, 546, 549, 557, 566, 567, 587, 592, 596, 597, 602, 603, 605, 607, 610, 613, 617, 620, 622-629, 640, 651, 654, 655, 658, 668, 669, 674, 677-681, 683-1050, 1065, 1093-96, 1102, 1116, 1119, 1127, 1174, 1210.

1330 ST. JAMES'S EVENING POST (THE). A Collection of 280 nos. ranging from October 1715 to August 1725. Sm. folio and 4to., *unbound* 1715-25 20 0 0

The nos. for the years 1717 and 1720 are fairly complete; the other years are very imperfect; 1718, 1719, 1721-24 are missing.

1331 SALISBURY JOURNAL (THE), continued as the SALISBURY AND WINCHESTER JOURNAL. A valuable series from Jan. 7, 1760 (Vol. 25, no. 1131), to 1859, wanting the years 1767-1768, and 1778-1783 are badly damaged by damp. Bound in 57 vols., folio and impl. folio, *old half binding* 1760-1859 84 0 0

A long series of an early provincial journal such as the present is of great rarity.

In addition to the above defects the following nos. are missing or defective:

1761 wants Jan. 5, Feb. 9, March 23, May 25, Sept. 21, Oct. 5, Dec. 7.
1762 wants March 8, March 22, May 17, 24, 31, Sept. (all), Oct. 11 to Nov. 1, Nov. 15, 22, Dec. 6, 27.
1763 wants Aug. 2, 9, Sept. (all), Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 28.
1764 wants Feb. 13, April 2, 16, 23, May 7, June 11 (damaged), 18 (do), Aug. 13 to Dec.
1765 wants Jan. to March 11, 25, April 2, 9, 29 to June 10 (all), June 24, July 8 to Aug. 19, Sept. 2, 9, 30, Oct. 7 (damaged), 14, 21, Nov. 25 to Dec. 23.
1766 wants Jan. 6, Feb. 3, March 24, April 28, May 12, June 9, 16, Aug. 31, Sept. 15, 22, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 1, 8.
1769 wants June 12, 19, Aug. 14, Sept. 25, Oct. 23, Nov. 6, 27.
1770 wants April 9, May 7, 28, June 4.
1771 ,, Jan. 7 to April 8 (all), 22, May 6-27, June 17 to July 1, 15, 29, Aug. 19 to Sept. 2, 30, Oct. 14, Dec. 2, 30.
1772 wants Jan. 6 to March 9, 23, April 6, 13, 27 to May 11, 25, June 1, 22, July 13, 27, Aug. 24, 31, Sept. 28 to Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 16, 30 to Dec. 28.
1773 wants Jan. 4, 11, 25, Feb. 1, 15, 29 to March 8, 22 to April 26, May 10, 31, July 12 to Sept. 13, Oct 4, 25 to Nov. 1, 15 to Dec. 6, 20, 27.
1774 wants Jan. 3, 10, 31 to March 7, 28 to May 2, 16, June 6, 27, July 11 to Aug. 8, 22, Oct. 3, 31, Nov. 14, Dec. 19 (damaged).
1775 wants Jan. 9, 23, 30, Feb. 13, 27, March 13, 27, April 3, 17, 24, May 15, 22 (damaged), June 5-19, July 3, 17, Aug. 21, 28 (damaged), Sept. 4, 18 to Oct. 9, 23, Nov. 20, Dec. 4-25.
1778 wants Jan. 5 to March 9, 23 to May 4, 11 (one page missing), 18 to July 13, Aug. 10, Oct. 5, Nov. 9, 16, Dec. 7, 28.
1779 wants Jan. 11, 18, Feb. 22, March 1, May 10, July 26, Aug. 16, 23, Sept. 20, Nov. 8, Dec. 27.
1780 wants Jan. 3, 31, Feb. 28, May 29, Aug. 27.
1781 wants Jan. 29.
1782 ,, April 8, May 20, Sept. 2.
1783 ,, July 28.
1784 ,, Jan. 24.
1787 ,, Oct. 1, Dec. 31.
1788 ,, Jan. 21, Oct. 6, 27.
1789 ,, Feb. 9, April 20, June 22.
1790 ,, Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 8, 29, Dec. 20.
1791 wants July 4.
1792 ,, July 23.
1793 ,, Aug. 19.
1794 ,, Jan. 6, 27, Aug. 25.
1795 ,, May. 18 (damaged), Nov. 2.
1796 ,, Sept. 19.
1797 ,, July 10.
1799 ,, Feb. 25.
1800 ,, Nov. 29 to Dec. 20 (damaged).

Several of the later volumes are similarly imperfect.

1332 SHAKESPEARE. NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. A series of 39 of the Publications of this Society, as detailed below. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *bound in boards and parts* 1874-1904 10 0 0

CONTENTS:

Series I—nos. 1-13; II,—nos. 1-11 and 15; III.—no. 1; IV.—nos. 1-3; VI.—nos. 1-8 and 12; VII.—no. 1; VIII.—nos. 1-4.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1333 TOPOGRAPHER (The) . . . containing a variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England (by Sir S. E. BRYDGES and S. SHAW). 4 vols., 8vo., *with 47 plates;* A FINE COPY *in half morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut* 1789-91 2 2 0

1334 UDINE. Memorie ed Osservazioni Pubblicate dalla Società d'Agricoltura Pratica d'Udine e Raccolte nell' Anno MDCCLXXI. Parte Prima. Cr. 8vo., *vellum* *Udine*, 1772 0 10 0

1335 UPSALA. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Vols. I—IV. 4to., *with 35 plates; vellum* *Upsala*, 1773-1784 3 3 0

1336 WEEKLY JOURNAL (THE); or, Saturday's Post. With fresh Advices Foreign and Domestick. A collection of nos. ranging from 10 May 1718 to 26 Dec. 1726. Folio, *unbound* *Printed by N. Mist, in Great-Carter-Lane*, 1718-26 9 0 0

The nos. for the year 1724 are complete; many nos. are defective and missing from the other years. 1719 is not represented.

1337 WILTSHIRE Archæological and Natural History Magazine. Vols. I—XXIV, with GENERAL INDEXES, and BLACKMORE MUSEUM. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-five vols., half morocco, from the library of the Rev. Canon Jackson* 1853-1889 12 0 0

1337* ——— the same. Vols. I—XXI. 8vo., *half green calf* 1853-84 9 9 0

1338 ZEITSCHRIFT DER DEUTSCHEN MORGENLANDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. Bände XXXII—LIX, und Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht, 1876-80;—together in 29 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1878-1905 9 9 0

1339 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1830 to 1898, forming 65 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-1890, 5 vols.;—together 70 vols., 8vo., *an Original Subscription Set, with all the coloured plates; the vols. to the year* 1864 *bound in sixteen vols. calf, the rest in thirty-nine vols. half calf, the backs uniform with the calf volumes* 1830-1898 155 0 0

A VERY FINE SET.

1340 ——— TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to 1915, forming vols. I—XX, with General Index to the first ten vols. Roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, many of which are coloured; a fine set neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco* 1833-1915 84 0 0

1341 ——— the same. Vols. I—XX. Roy. 4to., *fourteen vols. bound in russia, gilt edges, the rest in parts* 1833-1915 80 0 0

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1342 ALPINE JOURNAL (The): A Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation by members of the ALPINE CLUB. A set from the commencement in March 1863, to September 1918, forming Vols. I—XXXI, and XXXII, pts. 1 and 2, with Index to Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in thirty-two vols. half light calf, fully gilt backs; top edges gilt;* A VERY FINE SET; SCARCE 1863-1918 42 0 0

1343 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXXI, with Index to Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *publishers' cloth* 1863-1918 32 0 0

1344 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIX, with Index to Vols. I—XV; together 30 vols., 8vo., *twenty-five vols. in publishers' cloth, the rest in parts* 1863-1915 28 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1345 [APPERLEY (C. J.)]. SPORTING. Embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British Field Sports . . Edited by Nimrod. Impl. 4to., *with* 38 *plates and vignettes*; A FINE UNSPOTTED COPY; *half red morocco, gilt edges* 1838 2 10 0

1346 BINDLEY (Charles, "Harry Hieover"). Stable Talk and Table Talk, or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1845-6 0 16 0

1347 ——— The Sportsman's Friend in a Frost. By Harry Hieover . . . 8vo., *first edition; cloth* (*worn*) 1857 0 15 0

1348 BLOME. The GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION. In Two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences . . . The Second Part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, with a short treatise of Cock-Fighting . . . Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome . . . 1686

Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 87 *plates, of which* 41 *relate to the Sports part of the work; the first part slightly wormed, otherwise* A FINE AND PERFECT COPY *in old calf;* VERY RARE 1686 17 17 0

BOXING:

1349 BETTINSON (A. F.) and B. Bennison. The Home of Boxing. 8vo., *with* 63 *portraits of famous boxers and sportsmen associated with the National Sporting Club; cloth* (1922) 1 1 0

An account of the National Sporting Club during the last twenty years.

1350 EGAN (Pierce). Boxiana; or Sketches of ancient and modern Pugilism. [First Series.] 3 vols. 1818-1824-1821

Vol. IV. Boxiana . . . containing all the Transactions of Note, connected with the Prize Ring, during the years, 1821, 1822, 1823 [by John Badcock] 1824

—— together 4 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of portraits and plates, including one etched by G. Cruikshank "A Sparring Match at the Fives Court"; original pictorial boards; backs very neatly mended, edges uncut; very scarce* 1818-1824-1821-1824 11 11 0

1351 ——— Lecture on the Art of Self-Defence . . . Embellished with several attitudes of the most accomplished Boxers in the P. R. Cr. 8vo., *with an etched frontispiece by Pierce Egan jun., and* 6 *plates; cloth* 1845 1 0 0

1352 HENNING (F.). Fights for the Championship, the Men and their Times . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of portraits from old prints; cloth* [1900 ?] 1 1 0

Reprinted from the "Licensed Victuallers' Gazette".

1353 PUGILISTS OF AMERICA. The Portrait Gallery of Pugilists of America and their contemporaries from James J. Corbett to Tom Hyer. With biographical sketches and records . . . by BILLY EDWARDS . . Impl. 4to., *with* 96 *portraits; half red morocco* *Philadelphia*, 1894 1 1 0

1354 BRIDGES (J. A.). A Sportsman of Limited Income. Recollections of Fifty Years. 8vo., *with* 19 *plates,* 3 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1910 0 10 0

1355 CAMPBELL (J.). Treatise of Modern Faulconry: to which is prefixed, from authors not generally known, an Introduction shewing the Practice of Faulconry in certain remote Times and Countries. 8vo., *with a plate; half bound;* SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1773 2 16 0

1356 CAXTON (William). The Game of the Chesse . . . Reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the B. M. With a few remarks on Caxton's typographical reproductions. By VINCENT FIGGINS. 4to., *with facsimiles of the woodcuts; half bound* 1860 1 4 0

1357 CHAPMAN (Abel) AND W. J. BUCK. WILD SPAIN: Records of Sport with Rifle, Rod and Gun, Natural History and Exploration. 8vo., *with* 174 *illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1893 3 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

COOKERY:

1358 APPERT. The Art of Preserving all Kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for several years. A work published by order of the French Minister of the Interior, on the Report of the Board of Arts and Manufactures, by M. Appert. Translated from the French. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with folding plate; calf neat* 1812 1 1 0

1359 NOTT (John). The Cook's and Confectioner's Dictionary; or, the Accomplish'd Housewife's Companion. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; old calf* 1723 0 18 0

1360 RAFFALD (Elizabeth). The Experienced English Housekeeper, for the Use and Ease of Ladies, Housekeepers, Cooks, &c. Written purely from Practice . . . consisting of several Hundred Original Receipts, most of which never appeared in print. New Edition. 12mo., *with portrait and 3 plates; old calf* 1798 0 18 0

1361 TRYON (T.). Wisdom's Dictates: or, Aphorisms & Rules, Physical, Moral, and Divine; for Preserving the Health of the Body, and the Peace of the Mind, fit to be regarded and practised by all that would enjoy the Blessings of the present and future World. To which is added, a Bill of Fare of Seventy-five Noble Dishes of Excellent Food, far exceeding those made of Fish or Flesh, which Banquet I present to the Sons of Wisdom, or such as shall decline that depraved Custom of Eating Flesh and Blood. 12mo., *a good copy in the original sheepskin binding;* VERY SCARCE 1691 7 7 0

1362 COTTON (F.). Full Cry. 4to., *large paper, with coloured frontispiece and 7 plates, by Harington Bird; half morocco* 1902 0 12 6

Edition limited to 350 copies.

1363 DANIEL (W. B.). RURAL SPORTS. 3 vols. [1805]—Supplement, 1813; —together 4 vols. Impl. 4to., *large paper, with 75 plates, and 2 frontispieces; old gilt russia, repaired* [1805]-13 4 10 0

1364 ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF SPORT (The). Edited by the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, HEDLEY PEEK, and F. G. AFLALO. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with several hundred illustrations; buckram* 1897-8 0 12 6

1365 FRANCHIERES. La Fauconnerie de F. Ian de Franchieres, Grand Prieur d'Aquitaine: recueillie des livres de M. Martino, Malopin, Michelin & Amé Cassian. Avec, une autre Fauconnerie de Guillaume Tardif, du Puy en Vellay. Plus, la Vollerie de messire Artelouche d'Alagona, seigneur de Maraueques. D'avantage, un Recueil de tous les Oiseaux de Proye, servans a la Fauconnerie & Vollerie [Par Guillaume Bouchet]. 4 parts forming 1 vol.

Poitiers, Enguilbert de Marnef, et les Bouchets, freres, 1567

EXCESSIVELY RARE. "It is still amongst the rarest of French works on the subject."—*Harting.* Turberville was greatly indebted to this work. Each part has a separate title and pagination.

DU FOUILLOUX. La Venerie de Jaques du Foüilloux . . . Avec plusieurs Receptes & Remedes pour guerir les Chiens de diverses maladies. Plus, l'Adolescence de l'Autheur. *The last leaf in facsimile*

Poitiers, par les de Marnef3 et Bouchet3, freres [1567 ?]

No. 3 in Souhart. "Edition assez rare".

—— the two works in 1 vol., 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; newly bound in morocco extra, by Rivière* 1567 130 0 0

A very interesting volume containing two works of great rarity and of paramount interest to the falconer and the lover of the chase.

	£	s.	d.
1366 FENCING: VALVILLE (A. "*Maitre en faits des Armes*"). Traité sur la Contre-Pointe. Oblong 4to., *with* 24 *plates, with descriptive text in French and Russian; calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1817	2	2	0
1367 FLETCHER (J. S.). The History of the St. Leger Stakes, 1776-1901. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates, and* 32 *other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1902	0	7	6
1368 GOODLAKE (Thomas). The Courser's Manual or Stud-Book. 8vo., *with portrait on India Paper, and several illustrations; cloth or boards* *Liverpool*, 1828	0	12	0
1369 GREYHOUNDS. A Treatise on Greyhounds, with Observations on the Treatment and Disorder of them. By a Sportsman. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; calf* 1819	0	10	6
1370 ——— THE GREYHOUND STUD BOOK, established by authority of the National Coursing Club, 1882. Containing the names, colours, ages and pedigrees of Greyhounds registered . . . Vol. I—XXX. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1882-1911	6	6	0
1371 HALFORD (F. M.). Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. Impl. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with frontispiece,* 26 *plates, and numerous vignettes; green morocco extra, top edge gilt, other edges uncut* 1889	4	14	6
Presentation copy "Stuart M. Samuel Esq. with the Author's kind regards." Frederick M. Halford. 1889. This ÉDITION DE LUXE has mounted plates and text-illustrations on India Paper.			
1372 HARTING (J. E.). Bibliotheca Accipitraria. A Catalogue of Books, ancient and modern, relating to Falconry; with critical Notes, Glossary and Polyglot Vocabulary. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates of famous Falconers, the frontispiece in colours; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1891	1	0	0
1373 ——— Hints on the Management of Hawks. Second edition; to which is added Practical Falconry, historical and descriptive. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1898	0	9	0
1374 HAWKER (P.). Instructions to Young Sportsmen, or The Choice, Care, and Management of Guns; Hints for the preservation of Game; Directions for shooting Wildfowl . . . Second Edition, with explanatory plates, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 5 *plates; calf, gilt back, top edge gilt, by Rivière* 1816	2	2	0
1375 HERBERT (R.). When Diamonds were Trumps. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait,* 17 *coloured plates by Finch Mason, and other illustrations; cloth* [1908]	0	14	0
HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP:			
1376 ANDERSON (E. L.). Modern Horsemanship: a new method of Teaching Riding and Training by means of Pictures from the Life. Third edition, revised. 8vo., *with* 6 *diagrams and* 32 *illustrations from instantaneous photographs; a fine clean copy in the original pictorial boards, leather back* *Edinburgh*, 1888	0	10	6
1377 FISHER (A. T.). Through the Stable and Saddle-Room. 8vo., *cloth* 1890	0	7	6
1378 FITZWYGRAM (Lieut. Col.). Notes on Shoeing Horses. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* 1863	0	10	6
1379 ——— (Sir F.). Horses and Stables. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 23 *illustrations; cloth* 1886	0	7	6
1380 HINDS (J.). Conversations on Conditioning. The Groom's Oracle, and Pocket Stable-Directory. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with folding* COLOURED *frontispiece by* ALKIN; *a few margins torn; cloth, uncut* *printed for the Author*, 1830	0	18	0
1381 RICHARDSON (M.). Horsemanship; or, the Art of Riding and Managing a Horse, adapted for the Guidance of Ladies and Gentlemen on the Road and in the Field: with Instructions for Breaking in Colts and young Horses. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and other illustrations; roxburghe* 1853	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1382 INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (a continuation of the Bengal Sporting Magazine). A SERIES from the beginning in 1845 to March 1855, forming 19 vols. 8vo., *with numerous plates, including coloured plates of Indian Game and Wild Animals; the whole uniformly bound in half roan;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1845-55 21 0 0

First Series, 41 nos. wanting nos. II, XVIII and XX.

As usual with Indian magazines, several vols. are slightly imperfect.

1383 JOHNSON (T. B.). The Shooter's Companion; or, a Description of Pointers and Setters . . . of Gunpowder . . . The Game Laws . . . of Wild Fowl and Fen Shooting. Second Edition, enlarged. Cr. 8vo., *with 3 plates engraved by Landseer; half bound* 1823 0 7 6

1384 ——— The Hunting Directory: containing a compendious View of the Chase . . . the Pursuit of the Fox, the Hare, the Stag, &c. 8vo., *the headlines of 1 leaf have been cut away; half calf* 1826 0 18 0

1385 MARKHAM (Gervase). How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet, both Hunting-horses and running Horses. With all the secrets thereto belonging discouered: an Arte neuer heere-to-fore Written by any author. Also, a discourse of horsmanship, wherein the breeding, and ryding of horses for seruice, in a breefe manner, is more methodically sette down then hath beene heeretofore: with a more easie and direct course for the ignorant, to attaine the said Arte or Knowledge. Together with a newe addition for the cure of horses diseases, of what Kinde or nature soeuer . . . At London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Smith, and are to bee solde at his shoppe at the West-doore of Poules. Anno. Dom. 1595. Sm. 4to., *red levant morocco extra, panelled sides, by Rivière* 1595 0 0 0

£400

A REMARKABLY FINE COPY; THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT. The blank top outer margin of title has been restored, as has a small portion of the blank margin of N_3.

FIRST EDITION, EXCEEDINGLY RARE, only two copies are recorded in B. P. C., in 1889 and 1911 respectively, and only one other copy appears to be recorded, that in the Bodleian Library.

It is an enlarged edition of the work published in 1593, as "*A Discourse of Horsemanshippe.* The added matter is "*The approoued cure of Horses*" (M_1 to the end).

Collation: $¶_4$ (the first blank except for signature), A—P_4 (the last blank).

1386 MICHELL (E. B.). The Art and Practice of Hawking. 8vo., *with 13 plates; cloth* 1900 0 10 6

1387 MILLAIS (J. G.). Game Birds and Shooting-Sketches; illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur amongst them. Roy. 4to., *with portrait of Thomas Bewick, 33 plates* (15 COLOURED), *and numerous woodcuts; half morocco* 1892 6 6 0

1388 MOSELEY (W. M.). An Essay on Archery: Describing the Practice of that Art, in all Ages and Nations. 8vo., *with engraved title, frontispiece, and 4 plates; old tree calf* *Worcester*, 1792 1 1 0

1389 REES (A. W.). Creatures of the Night. A Book of Wild Life in Western Britain. 8vo., *with 8 illustrations; cloth* 1905 0 6 0

1390 SELOUS (F. C.). Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with map, plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; newly bound in half calf, gilt edges* 1893 1 16 0

1391 SERRELL (A. F.). With Hound and Terrier in the Field. Hunting Reminiscences . . . edited by Frances Slaughter. 8vo., *with 54 plates; cloth* 1904 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1392 SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE), OR MONTHLY CALENDAR OF THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE TURF, THE CHACE, and every other Diversion interesting to the Man of Pleasure, Enterprize, and Spirit; united with the Sportsman, Sporting Review, and New Sporting Magazines. A COMPLETE SET from the Commencement in 1792 to its close in 1870—GILBEY (W.). Index of Engravings, with the Names of the Artists, in the Sporting Magazine, 1892;—together 157 vols., 8vo., *with numerous beautiful plates (the title-page of vol.* 156 *was never issued)*; A FINE SET, *newly bound in half calf, gilt edges, the backs symbolically tooled, by Rivière* 1792-1892 270 0 0

The plates in this Magazine are by the most eminent artists: Burney, Cooper, Herring, Landseer, etc., and represent scenes of Angling, Coursing, Hunting, Racing, Shooting, etc., portraits of celebrated Dogs, Horses, Hunting Gentlemen, etc., etc.

1393 STRUTT (J.). Sports and Pastimes of the People of England . . . from the earliest period to the present time. New edition . . . by W. HONE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 140 *coloured illustrations; old calf, rebacked* 1831 1 4 0

1394 "THORMANBY". Kings of the Turf: Memoirs and Anecdotes of distinguished Owners, Backers, Trainers, and Jockeys who have figured on the British Turf with Memorable Achievements of Famous Horses. 8vo., *with* 32 *portraits; a clean copy in cloth* 1898 0 12 0

1395 ——— Kings of the Hunting-Field: Memoirs and Anecdotes of distinguished Masters of Hounds and other Celebrities of the Chase, with Histories of Famous Packs, and Hunting Traditions of Great Houses. 8vo., *with* 32 *portraits; a clean copy in cloth* 1899 0 12 0

1396 WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. [Major's first edition]. 12mo., *with* 14 *copper-plates and* 77 *woodcuts; green morocco, fully gilt back and sides, emblematically tooled, gilt edges, by* GOSDEN? 1823 12 12 0

WALES

1397 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. A SET from the beginning in 1846 to 1922 inclusive, with GENERAL INDEXES and supplementary and extra works issued by the Society, as detailed below. 8vo., *with a great number of plates and woodcuts, the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 78 *vols. in half calf, gilt backs;* A FINE SET, VERY SCARCE 1846-1922 84 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; SUPPLEMENT to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54; THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols. 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, 17 vols. 1884-1900; SIXTH SERIES, 20 vols. 1901-1920; SEVENTH SERIES, vols. I—II. 1921-22; Index to Series I—V.

The extra works are: Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan and the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales (issued in the numbers of the Third Series); The Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark; Original Documents (issued in the numbers of the Fourth Series). Skinner (J.). Ten Days' Tour through Anglesea, 1802; Baronio de Kemys.

Vol. XI of Series III has been bound without the title-page and index.

Digitized by Google

ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1398 ——— another set, as detailed below. 74 vols., 8vo., A FINE SET *uniformly bound in half green morocco, the majority of the volumes being newly bound* 1846-1921 80 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols.; THIRD SERIES, 15 vols.; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols.; FIFTH SERIES, 17 vols.; SIXTH SERIES, Vols. 1-14, 18, 20; SEVENTH SERIES, Vol. I.

The extra works are: Morris. Celtic Remains; Original Documents, Vol. I; Skinner. 10 Days' Tour; Parochalia, Parts I, II and III. The two latter works are SUPPLEMENTS and are bound with the volumes of the Sixth Series.

1399 COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 90 *plates of portraits, plans, and views; calf* (*a little worn*) 1801 3 3 0

1400 FENTON (Richard). Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE. 4to., *with portrait, map, and* 30 *plates of Architecture, Views and Antiquities;* A FINE COPY *in half morocco by Leighton* 1810 2 16 0

1401 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *large paper; with portrait, map and* 30 *plates; a fine copy in russia gilt* 1810 4 4 0

1402 MOTLEY (James). Tales of the Cymry; with Notes illustrative and explanatory. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Llanelly*, 1848 0 10 6

1403 ROWLANDS (H.). Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities . . . of the Isle of Anglesey. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; calf gilt, rebacked* *Dublin*, 1723 1 12 0

1404 ——— the same. Second edition, corrected and improved. 4to., *with map and* 12 *plates* 1766 2 16 0

1405 STEPHENS (T.). The Literature of the Kymry: being a critical Essay on the History of the Language and Literature of Wales during the 12th and two succeeding centuries. Second edition, edited by the Rev. D. S. Evans. With a Life of the author by B. T. Williams. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth;* SCARCE 1876 1 16 0

1406 WARRINGTON (William). History of Wales. In nine Books. With an Appendix. 4to., *half russia* 1786 0 15 0

PARRAKEETS

A HANDBOOK TO THE IMPORTED SPECIES

REVISED EDITION

BY

DAVID SETH-SMITH

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 295, *with* 20 COLOURED PLATES *and* 24 *illustrations in the text; cloth, gilt top* 1926

Price £4. 4s.

"It has been the aim of the author to make the present book a complete monograph . . . A few species have been included which probably have never reached this country alive, but which it has been thought well to mention in case they should be brought over.

"The classification adopted is that of Dr. Bowdler Sharpe's *Hand List of Birds.*"—*Extract from the Introduction.*

Digitized by Google

A List of Selected
New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Āhmad-ul-Umri. The Lady of the Lotus. Rup Mati, Queen of Māndu. A strange Tale of Faithfulness. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, together with twenty-six Poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati. Done into Verse by L. M. Crump. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 96, *with* 18 *illustrations* (5 *coloured*); *cloth* 1926	0	18	0
[Apperley (C. J.)]. Nimrod's Hunting Reminiscences. Comprising Memoirs of Masters of Hounds, Notices of the Crack Riders and Characters of the Hunting Countries of England. With an Introduction by W. Shaw Sparrow. 4to., *pp.* xxii *and* 240, *with* 8 *maps*, 6 *coloured* and 55 *other illustrations after James Seymour, Thomas Weaver, T. Woodward, Wildrake, H. Alken, R. B. Davis, etc.; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Architecture. Theory and Elements of Architecture. By Robert Atkinson and Hope Bagenal. VOL. I. Part I. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 402, *with* 174 *illustrations from drawings, plans and photographs; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Art Galleries of Europe:			
The Art of the Belgian Galleries. Being a History of the Flemish School of Painting illuminated and demonstrated by critical Descriptions of the great Paintings in Bruges, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, and other Belgian Cities. By Esther Singleton. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 370, *with* 48 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
The Art of the Berlin Galleries. Giving a History of the Kaiser Friedrich Museum, with a critical description of the Paintings therein contained, together with a brief Account of the National Gallery of XIX. Century Art. By David C. Preyer. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 324, *with* 2 *plans and* 48 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
The Art of the Louvre. Containing a brief History of the Palace and of its Collection of Paintings, as well as Descriptions and Criticisms of many of the principal Pictures and their Artists. By Mary Knight Potter. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 418, *with a plan and* 49 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
The Art of the National Gallery. A critical Survey of the Schools and Painters as represented in the British Collection. By Julia de Wolf Addison. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 390, *with a plan and* 48 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
The Art of the Uffizi Palace and the Florence Academy. Together with that of the minor Museums of Florence, with explanatory and appreciative Comment on the notable Works therein preserved, and their History and Significance, by Charles C. Heyl. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 364, *with* 49 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
The Art of the Vienna Galleries. Giving a brief History of the public and private Galleries of Vienna with a critical Description of the Paintings therein contained. By David C. Preyer. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 332, *with* 48 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Austen-Leigh (James Edward). Memoir of Jane Austen. With Introduction, Notes, and Index, by R. W. Chapman. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 236, *with* 2 *portraits and* 1 *other illustration; boards, with canvas back* *Oxford*, 1926	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Ball (F. Elrington). The Judges in Ireland, 1221-1921. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxii, 365, vi *and* 408, *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	12	0
Ball (J. Dyer). Things Chinese; or, Notes connected with China. FIFTH EDITION. Revised by E. Chalmers Werner. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 766; *cloth* 1926	1	4	0
Barclay (W. S.). The Land of Magellan. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 240, *with* 3 *maps and* 28 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Barnett (T. Ratcliff). Margaret of Scotland: Queen and Saint. Her Influence on the Early Church in Scotland. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 184, *with* 9 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Barns (T. Alexander). An African Eldorado. The Belgian Congo. With an Introduction by SIR LOUIS FRANCK. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 230, *with* 4 *maps and* 32 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Bartlett (John). Familiar Quotations. A Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. Tenth edition, revised and enlarged by Nathan Haskell Dole. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 1454; *half morocco* 1926	1	5	0
Battersea Enamels. Selected and Described, with an Introduction, by EGAN MEW. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 28, *with* 78 *plates, of which* 6 *are in colour; cloth* 1926	0	17	6
Beale (Joseph Henry). A Bibliography of Early English Law Books. Compiled for the Ames Foundation. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 304, *with* 52 *facsimiles of woodcuts; buckram* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1926	1	11	6
Beaufort (T. R.). Pictures and how to clean them: to which are added Notes on things useful in restoration Work. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 202, *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Bell (James). Queen Elizabeth and a Swedish Princess. Being an Account of the visit of Princess Cecilia of Sweden to England in 1565. From the original Manuscript. (Edited by Ethel Seaton). 8vo., *with a vignette on the title-page, a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and a map of London, all reproduced from contemporary engravings, etc.; boards, with cloth back* *Haslewood Book*, 1926	0	15	0
Only 500 numbered copies have been printed.			
Bell (Walter George). Where London Sleeps: Historical Journeyings into the Suburbs. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 248, *with* 26 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Benton (Sarah Henry). From Coronet to Crown. The Life of William the Conqueror from the early Chronicles. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 298, *with* 9 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Blake (William). Songs of Innocence. Sm. 4to., 25 *pages of* COLOURED *reproductions; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
There will be a facsimile of *Songs of Experience*, uniform with this, published in the spring.			
—— All Religions Are One. Sm. 4to., 10 *ll. reproduced in facsimile; boards* *F. Hollyer*, 1926	0	15	0
This is an entirely separate production from *There Is No Natural Religion*, although some confusion has arisen on account of the intermixing of the two title-pages of these works. The only known copy of *All Religions Are One*, from which this facsimile is reproduced, bears the title-page of *There Is No Natural Religion*, which was always thought to be correct until Mr. William Muir some years ago discovered a rough proof of a title-page which Blake evidently intended for *All Religions Are One*. Mr. Muir reproduced this in his facsimile of *There is No Natural Religion*.			
—— Binyon (Laurence). The Engraved Designs of William Blake. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 140, *with* 82 *plates, of which* 20 *are in colour; boards, with buckram back* 1926	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Bernardino (San). Examples of San Bernardino of Sienna. Chosen (and rendered into English, with an Introduction) by Ada Harrison. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 152, *with illustrations, initial letters, etc. by Robert Austin; buckram* 1926	0	10	6
——— the same. 8vo., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with illustrations and decorations as above; vellum* 1926	2	2	0
This special edition is limited to 105 numbered copies, each signed by the artist.			
Blum (André S.). A Short History of Art. From Prehistoric Times to the Present Day. For the Use of Students and General Readers. Translated from the French. Edited and enlarged by R. R. Tatlock. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 292, *with* 128 *plates from photographs reproducing over* 300 *famous pictures, and* 84 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* (1926)	1	1	0
Boccaccio (Giovanni). Amorous Fiametta. Revised from the only English Translation, with an Introduction, by EDWARD HUTTON. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 356, *with a facsimile; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d net*) *Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1926	0	17	6
Bodley (Sir Thomas). Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James, First Keeper of the Bodleian Library. Edited with an Introduction by G. W. Wheeler. 4to., *pp.* xlviii *and* 252, *with a facsimile; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	1	1	0
Boys (Thomas Shotter). Original Views of London as it is, 1842. A Re-issue of the complete Set of these scarce and valuable Delineations of London, with descriptive Notes to each Plate, and a short Introduction by E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 112, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 24 *plates from photographs; boards with cloth back* 1926	1	5	0
Brewster (E. H.). The Life of Gotama the Buddha. Compiled exclusively from the Pali Canon. With an introductory Note by C. A. F. RHYS DAVIDS. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 244, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
British Museum Publications:			
Reproductions of Miniatures from Manuscripts in the British Museum:			
March. From a series of Calendar Miniatures painted by Simon Bening of Bruges about A.D. 1530. ADD. MS. 18855, f. 108. *Reproduced in the colours of the original* (1926)	0	1	0
Scenes from the Life of Christ. From the Psalter of Robert de Lisle, East Anglian Illumination, early 14th Century. Arundel MS. 83, f. 124. *Reproduced in the colours of the original* (1926)	0	1	0
The Last Supper. From a Book of Hours (Paris use) executed in France for John, Duke of Bedford, about A.D. 1423. ADD. MS. 18850. f. 138. *Reproduced in the colours of the original* (1926)	0	1	0
——— **(Natural History) Publications:**			
Catalogue of Cainozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. VOL. I. **The Bembridge Flora.** By E. M. REID and M. E. J. CHANDLER. With a Section on the Charophyta by J. Groves. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 206, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Department of Entomology. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 66, *with* 62 *illustrations; sewed* 1926	0	1	0
Monograph of the Sea-Snakes (Hydrophiidæ). By MALCOLM SMITH. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 130, *with* 2 *plates, and* 35 *figures in the text; cloth* 1926	0	10	0
Pictorial Postcards: SET C, 17. **British Sea Birds. Series No. 1. Gulls.** 5 *cards* IN COLOUR (1926)	0	1	0
——— SET C, 18. ——— the same. **Series No. 2. Auks and Cormorants.** 5 *cards* IN COLOUR (1926)	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Bone (James). The Perambulator in Edinburgh. 4to, *pp.* 180, *with* 16 *plates from drawings by E. S. Lumsden; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Buckley (Wilfred). European Glass. A brief Outline of the History of Glass Making, with Notes on various Methods of Glass Decoration. With a Foreword by Bernard Rackham, and with an Essay on Dutch Glass Engravers by Dr. Ferrand Hudig. 4to., *with about* 208 *illustrations on* 110 *plates, from examples in the collection of the author; cloth* 1926	4	4	0
Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis). The Mummy. A Handbook of Funerary Archaeology. Second Edition. Revised and greatly Enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 514, *with* 38 *plates from photographs and numerous other illustrations in the text; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1925	2	5	0

This work, originally published in 1893, has been out of print for some years. It has been re-written and brought up-to-date; in particular, the section dealing with the history of Egypt incorporates the important discoveries of the last thirty-two years: and many of the sections in which the various classes of antiquities are described have been expanded, and new sections have been added. There is a whole series of new illustrations.

Buddha. The Life of Buddha on the Stūpa of Barabudur, according to the Lalitavistara-Text. Edited by Dr. N. J. Krom. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 132, *with* 120 *illustrations; cloth* *The Hague*, 1926	0	17	6
Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream wherein is discovered, the Manner of his setting out, his dangerous Journey; and safe Arrival at the desired Countrey. With an Introduction by Charles Whibley. 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 334, *with a facsimile of the original title-page; cloth* 1926	0	10	6

This edition of the *Pilgrim's Progress* is reprinted from the facsimile of the First Edition published by Elliot Stock in 1875. A few obvious misprints and mis-spellings have been corrected.

Burkitt (M. C.). Our Early Ancestors. An introductory Study of Mesolithic, Neolithic and Copper Age Cultures in Europe and adjacent Regions. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 244, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926	0	7	6
Burlington Fine Arts Club: Catalogue of an Exhibition of Italian Art of the Seventeenth Century. [With an Introduction by Osbert Sitwell]. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 68, *with* 55 *plates; buckram* 1925	6	6	0
Burnett (Frank). Summer Isles of Eden. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 213, *with a map and* 80 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1923	0	10	0
Burney (Fanny) and the Burneys. Edited, with Introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. 8vo., *pp.* 408, *with* 19 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Butler (Frank Hedges). Wine and the Wine Lands of the World. 8vo., *pp.* 272, *with* 55 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Butt-Thompson (Capt. F. W.). Sierra Leone in History and Tradition. With an Introduction by Sir Alexander R. Slater. 8vo., *pp.* 276, *with a map, and* 22 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Cane (Percy S.). Modern Gardens: British and Foreign. Edited by C. Geoffrey Holme and Shirley B. Wainwright. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 24, *with* 8 *coloured plates and* 87 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* *The Studio*, 1926	0	10	6
Chadwick (Luie M.). Fashion Drawing and Design. A practical Manual for Art Students and others. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 262, *with* 171 *illustrations, many of which are coloured; cloth* 1926	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Chancellor (E. Beresford). Life in Regency and Early Victorian Times. An Account of the Days of Brummell and D'Orsay, 1800 to 1850. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 130, *with* 150 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 1 5 0

Chatterton (E. Keble). Windjammers and Shellbacks. Strange true Stories of the Sea. 8vo., *pp.* 254, *with a coloured frontispiece, and* 33 *black-and-white illustrations; cloth* 1926 0 15 0

Chatterton (Frederick). Houses, Cottages and Bungalows. A Selection of representative Examples designed by Architects and built in various Parts of the United Kingdom. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 104, *with numerous plans and illustrations from photographs; boards, with cloth back* 1926 0 7 5

Chikamatsu. The Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare. Translated by Asataro Miyamori. Revised by Robert Nichols. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 360, *with* 74 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Chinese Art:

Binyon (Laurence). Chinese Paintings in English Collections. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 72, *with* 64 *plates in collotype, reproducing altogether* 85 *Chinese paintings; cloth* *Paris and Brussels*, 1927 4 4 0

This volume is a translation of the ninth volume in the well-known series *Ars Asiatica.*

Exhibition (The) of Chinese Art of the Society of Friends of Asiatic Art, Amsterdam, 1925. Edited by H. F. E. Visser. 2 vols., 4to., and elephant folio, *pp.* 40, *with* 66 *plates of which* 7 *are in colour; in* 2 *portfolios* *The Hague*, 1926 17 17 0

Yûchikusaizô-Kogyokufu, or The Early Chinese Jades in the Collection of the late Rüchi Myeno. Folio, *with* 28 *coloured plates, and numerous photogravure and black-and-white illustrations in text; in a native cloth portfolio* (1926) 5 5 0

CONTENTS

Prefaces. By Dr. Torajtrô Naito and Mr. Lo Chên-yii; General Introduction to the Early Chinese Jades. By Dr. Kôsaku Hamada; Drawings of the Jades in the Collection of Mr. Uyeno. By Messrs. Shimada and S. Umehara; Postscript. By Mr. Seiichi Uyeno.

The text is in Japanese, but descriptions of the plates are given in English.

Clapham (J. H.). An Economic History of Modern Britain. The Early Railway Age, 1820-50. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 622; *cloth* 1926 1 5 0

Cleland (John). Memoirs of a Coxcomb. 8vo., *pp.* 274; *boards, cloth back* *Fortune Press*, 1926 1 1 0

This reprint of the first edition, 1751, is limited to 575 numbered copies.

Colasanti (Arduino). Le Fontane D'Italia. 4to., *pp.* lvi, *with* 306 *full-page plates from photographs; cloth* *Rome*, 1926 3 5 0

This volume contains over 300 magnificent full-page illustrations of all the most famous fountains and wells of Italy.

Collins (William). Odes. 8vo., *pp.* 52; *parchment* *Noel Douglas Replica*, 1926 0 4 0

A facsimile of the first edition of Collins's *Odes*, 1747, taken from the copy in the British Museum.

Cook (E. Thornton). Her Majesty. The Romance of the Queens of England, 1066-1910. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 404, *with* 29 *portraits; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Vivid and accurate, but popularly written sketches of every Queen of England from Matilda of Flanders to Alexandra of Denmark.

Cowper (William). Two Poems, 1798. Reproduced in Type-Facsimile. Post 8vo., *with a facsimile of the original title-page; sewed* *Oxford*, 1926 0 4 6

Only 500 copies have been printed for sale.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Coward (T. A.). The Birds of the British Isles. VOL. III. Comprising their Migrations and Habits, and, Observations on our Rarer Visitants. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 308, *with* 68 *coloured illustrations by Archibald Thorburn and others, reproduced from Lord Lilford's work, and* 68 *photographic illustrations ; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Crascredo. Horse Sense and Sensibility. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 126, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 24 *half-tone plates from drawings by Lionel Edwards ; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Crichton-Browne (Sir James). Victorian Jottings. From an old Commonplace Book. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 344, *with a coloured cartoon by "Spy" ; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Crump (C. G.) and E. F. Jacob. The Legacy of the Middle Ages. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 550, *with* 42 *plates from photographs ; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	10	0
Cumston (C. G.). The History of Medicine, from the time of the Pharaohs to the end of the XVIIIth Century. With an Essay on the relation of History and Philosopy to Medicine. By F. G. Crookshank. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 390, *with* 24 *plates ; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Curzon of Kedleston (Marquess). Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-Book and other Papers. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 414, *with* 39 *illustrations from photographs ; cloth* 1926	1	8	0
Dark (Sidney). Paris. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 140, *with* 56 *plates from drawings by Henry Rushbury ; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Davies (R. Trevor). Documents illustrating the History of Civilization in Medieval England (1066-1500). Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 414, *with* 2 *maps ; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Dawson (William Harbutt). Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy. A Critical Exposition, with special Reference to our Day and its Problems. 8vo., *pp.* 350, *with a portrait ; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Day (L. F.) and M. Buckle. Art in Needlework. A Book about Embroidery. With additional chapters by Mary Hogarth. FIFTH EDITION, revised. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 280, *with* 105 *illustrations ; cloth* (1926)	0	7	6
De Witte (Yoabel). The Romance and Legend of the Riviera. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 172, *with* 24 *plates from photographs ; cloth* (1926)	0	10	6
Ditchfield (P. H.). The Story of the City Companies. 8vo., *pp.* 334, *with* 16 *plates from photographs ; boards, with cloth back* 1926	0	10	6
Dodgson (C. L.). Further Nonsense: Verse and Prose. By Lewis Carroll. Edited by Langford Reed. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 128, *with* 2 *portraits,* 2 *plates, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text by H. M. Bateman ; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Donne (John). The First and Second Anniversaries. 8vo., *pp.* 106 ; *parchment* *Noel Douglas Replica*, 1926	0	6	0
Drinkwater (John). A Book for Bookmen. Being edited Manuscripts and Marginalia with Essays on Several Occasions. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 284 ; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
——— the same. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on special paper ; cloth* 1926	3	3	0
This edition is limited to 50 numbered copies, signed by the author.			
Eberlein (Harold Donaldson) and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. Small Manor Houses and Farmsteads in France. With an Introduction by Leigh French. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 304, *with a frontispiece in colour and* 253 *illustrations from photographs taken by the author ; cloth* 1926	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Eddington (Alexander). Castles and Historic Homes of the Border. Their Traditions and Romance. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 176, *with* 35 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Edwards (Lionel). A Sportsman's Bag. (With an Introduction by Crascredo). Folio, *with* 18 *coloured plates, and several black and white sketches in the text, by Lionel Edwards; cloth* (1926)	4	4	0
Ellison (Bernard C.). H.R.H. The Prince of Wales' Sport in India. Edited by Sir H. Perry Robinson. With an Introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 4to., *pp.* xxx *and* 286, *with* 8 *maps and about* 200 *photographs, as well as line cuts; cloth* 1925	1	12	0
English Association. Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association. VOL. XII. Collected by John Buchan. 8vo., *pp.* 120; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	7	6
CONTRIBUTORS:—H. W. Garrod, Herbert Wright, R. W. Chapman, H. Clement Notcutt, Archibald MacMechan and Alexander Keith.			
Engraving and Etching (The Masters of). Albrecht Dürer. By CAMPBELL DODGSON. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 146, *with* 107 *reproductions from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	2	6
Each volume of this series contains an illustration of every known work of each master together with a catalogue raisonné giving every known state of each print. Engravings on wood are not at present included.			
Erskine (John). The Private Life of Helen of Troy. Post 8vo., *pp.* 304; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Etching (Modern Masters of). No. 12.—F. L. Griggs. With an Introduction by MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. Oblong folio, *pp.* 10, *with* 12 *plates; boards* 1926	0	5	0
Fairfax-Blakeborough (J.). Country Life and Sport. 8vo., *pp.* 274, *with* 14 *illustrations by Lt.-Col. Granville Baker and several other illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Farrer (Reginald). Farrer's Last Journey; Upper Burma, 1919-20. By E. H. M. Cox. Together with a complete List of all Rhododendrons collected by Reginald Farrer and his Field Notes, compiled by Miss Helen T. Maxwell, Assistant in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. 8vo. *pp.* xx *and* 244, *with* 28 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Faure (Gabriel). The Gardens of Rome. Translated by Frank Kemp. 4to., *pp.* 100, *with* 14 *full-page coloured plates by Pierre Vignall and* 118 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (1926)	1	16	0
Fletcher (J. S.). The History of the St. Leger Stakes, 1776-1926. 8vo., *pp.* 420, *with* 25 *plates, of which* 4 *are in colour; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Fleuron (The). A Journal of Typography. Edited by Stanley Morison. NO. V. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 206, *with numerous illustrations in colour and black and white; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Francis (Grant R.). Old English Drinking Glasses. Their Chronology and Sequence. 4to., *pp.* xxxii *and* 214, *with* 72 *plates from photographs illustrating* 385 *glasses, etc.; buckram* 1926	3	3	0
There is an ÉDITION DE LUXE, limited to 100 signed and numbered copies, with eight additional plates, at £6. 6*s* net.			
Fry (Roger). Transformations. Critical and speculative Essays on Art. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 230, *with* 36 *plates, and several illustrations in the text; boards, with cloth back* 1926	1	11	6
Galsworthy (John). Verses New and Old. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 60, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	3	6
This little volume contains some verse selected from *Moods, Songs and Doggerels*, most of it revised; some verse that has appeared in periodicals, and some that has not yet appeared at all. It is issued by request and with every apology.—*Prefatory Note.*			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Gann (Thomas). Ancient Cities and Modern Tribes. Exploration and Adventure in Maya Lands. 8vo., *pp.* 256, *with a map and* 52 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Gask (Norman). Old Silver Spoons of England. A practical Guide for Collectors. 4to., *pp.* 190, *with* 32 *plates illustrating over* 200 *famous spoons; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Giafferri (Paul Louis de). The History of the Feminine Costume of the World. From the Year 5318 B.C. to our Century. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with about* 200 *coloured plates; in* 2 *cloth portfolios* *New York*, (1926)	10	10	0

The first volume is now ready and contains ten parts, each containing ten plates in colour and several pages of letterpress. The contents of this volume are China, Japan, Egypt (2 parts), Assyria, Persia, India, Greece, Rome, Orient.
The second volume will appear shortly.

Giotto. By CARLO CARRA. Impl. 8vo., *with* 192 *collotype reproductions; boards, linen back* 1925	1	5	0

Signor Carra, who is well-known in Italy for his monographs and articles on artists of the advanced schools, has written the text for the present volume, which has been translated into English. The illustrations aim at covering the entire ground of Giotto's achievement. It is believed that the volume will fill a gap in the number of English works on art; apart from Siren's volume, practically nothing has appeared concerning Giotto in English since the days of Ruskin.

Goad (Harold Elsdale). Franciscan Italy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 284, *with* 2 *maps and* 27 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Godley (A. D.). Reliquiae. Edited by C. R. L. Fletcher. 2 vols., post 8vo., *pp.* xx, 362, viii *and* 370, *with a portrait and a facsimile; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	18	0
Golden Treasury (The). Selected from the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and arranged with Notes by F. T. PALGRAVE. With a supplementary Fifth book selected, arranged and annotated by LAURENCE BINYON. 12mo., *pp.* xiv *and* 524; *cloth* 1926	0	3	6

The fifth book contains selections from the poetry of the great Victorian era, from works by poets of the younger generation cut off by the War, and from the works of a few living poets whose career began in the Victorian time.

Goldsmith (O.). The Vicar of Wakefield. With an Introduction by George Saintsbury. 8vo., *with* 24 *coloured designs by Thomas Rowlandson;* 1926	1	11	6
Goldsmiths. The Goldsmiths of Italy. Some Account of their Guilds, Statutes, and Work. Compiled from the published Papers, Notes, and Material collected by the late Sidney J. A. Churchill, by C. G. E. Bunt. Roy. 4to., *with one plate in colour and* 20 *in collotype; cloth* 1927	4	4	0

The edition is limited to 325 copies.

Gordon (Seton). The Immortal Isles. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 228, *with* 6 *coloured plates and* 24 *headpieces by Finlay Mackinnon, and* 32 *plates from photographs by the author; cloth* 1926	0	15	0

A study of the Hebridean Isles, chiefly relating to their flora and fauna, with especial reference to bird life.

Graham (R. B. Cunninghame). Pedro de Valdivia: Conqueror of Chile. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 228, *with a map and a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Graves (Richard). The Spiritual Quixote: or, the Summer's Ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A Comic Romance. With an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 266, xii *and* 285, *with a portrait and* 2 *vignettes; boards, with cloth backs* 1926	1	1	0
Guedalla (Philip). Palmerston. 8vo., *pp.* 502, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Hardy (Thomas). Tess of the D'Urbervilles. A Pure Woman. Faithfully presented by Thomas Hardy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 508, *with a map, and* 41 *wood-engravings by Vivien Gribble; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Haydon (Benjamin Robert). Autobiography and Memoirs. Edited from his Journals by Tom Taylor. A New Edition with an Introduction by ALDOUS HUXLEY. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxxii, 428, x *and* 448, *with* 12 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Hayward (C.). The Courtesan. The Part she has played in Classic and Modern Literature and in Life. 4to., *with* 8 *plates from photographs; boards, with cloth back* *Casanova Society*, 1926	2	2	0
Hebbel (Friedrich). Die Niebelungen. 4to., *pp.* 276, *with* 44 *illustrations from drawings by Von Alois Kolb; half parchment* *Leipzig*, 1924	8	0	0
Henry (Robert L.). Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediaeval England. 8vo., *pp.* 250; *cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Holland (Clive). Unknown Hampshire. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 260, *with* 8 *maps,* 12 *coloured plates and* 34 *half-tone illustrations, by Douglas Snowdon; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Home (Gordon). Roman London. With a Chronology compiled by Edward Foord. 8vo., *pp.* 260, *with a folding map,* 20 *plates, and numerous smaller drawings, maps and plans in the text; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
[Horlock (K. W.)]. Letters on Hunting and the Management of Hounds. By "SCRUTATOR". 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 308, *with a plan and* 4 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
[———] the same. 8vo., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with a plan and* 4 COLOURED *plates; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Of this edition only 50 copies have been printed.			
Hose (Charles). Natural Man: a Record from Borneo. With a Preface by PROFESSOR G. ELLIOT SMITH. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 284, *with a map and* 126 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Huntingdonshire. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Huntingdonshire. 4to., *pp.* xliv *and* 350, *with maps, plans and numerous plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	15	0
Hurlbutt (Frank). Old Derby Porcelain and its Artist-Workmen. Sm. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 59 *half-tone plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1925	0	9	0
——— **Bow Porcelain.** 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 160, *with* 64 *plates of which* 8 *are in colour; cloth* 1926	3	3	0
Hutton (Edward). The Sienese School in the National Gallery. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 86, *with* 35 *plates from photographs and* 1 *smaller figure in the text; cloth* 1925	0	10	6
——— **Cities of Sicily.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 244, *with a map,* 12 *coloured plates by Harry Morley, and* 14 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
——— **The Franciscans in England, 1224-1538.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 326; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Indian Miniatures. Die Indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schönbrunn. Herausgegeben von JOSEF STRZYGOWSKI. I. TAFELBAND. Mit einem beschreibenden Verzeichnis vom Herausgeber und Heinrich Glück. Folio, *with* 39 *plates,* 3 *of which are coloured; in a portfolio* *Vienna*, 1923	6	0	0
The volume of text to accompany the above portfolio of plates will appear in due course.			
Purchasers of the plates must undertake to buy the text-volume when it appears.			
Only 300 numbered copies have been printed.			
James (M. R.). Eton and King's. Recollections mostly Trivial, 1875-1925. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 272, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Jourdain (M.). English Decorative Plasterwork of the Renaissance. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 258, *with* 200 *illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* (1926)	1	10	0
Joyce (Thomas Athol). Maya and Mexican Art. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 192, *with* 61 *plates, of which* 5 *are in colour, and several smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1927	0	10	6
Karsten (Rafael). The Civilization of the South American Indians. With special Reference to Magic and Religion. With a Preface by Dr. Edward Westermarck. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 540; *cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Keats (John). Poems. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by E. de Sélincourt. 8vo., FIFTH EDITION, REVISED, *pp.* lxviii *and* 640, *with a frontispiece; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Kipling (R.). Sea and Sussex from Rudyard Kipling's Verse. With an Introductory Poem by RUDYARD KIPLING. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 94, *with* 24 *coloured plates by* DONALD MAXWELL; *cloth* 1926	0	15	0
——— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with illustrations as above; boards, with parchment backs* 1926	4	4	0
This special edition is limited to 500 copies signed by the author.			
Lalanne (Maxime). A Treatise on Etching. Authorized American Edition, translated, with an introductory Chapter and Notes, from the second French Edition by S. R. Koehler. 4to., *pp.* xxx *and* 80, *with* 13 *plates; cloth* (1926)	0	15	0
Leggatt (Ashley). Still Stalking and Talking. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 88; *cloth* 1926	0	3	6
Longhurst (M. H.). English Ivories. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 124, *with* 6 *coloured plates,* 50 *plates in monochrome, and several illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	2	2	0
Lowndes (H. W. Selby). The Hunting and Sporting Reminiscences of H. W. Selby Lowndes. Edited by J. Fairfax-Blakeborough. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 244, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Lyell (G. P. R.). Early Book Illustration in Spain. With an Introduction by Dr. KONRAD HAEBLER. 4to., *pp.* xxvi *and* 332, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 247 *other reproductions; cloth* 1926	4	4	0
The edition is limited to 500 copies.			
McClelland (Nancy). The Practical Book of Decorative Wall-Treatments. 8vo., *pp.* 274, *with* 8 *illustrations in colour and* 206 *in double-tone; cloth* 1926	2	2	0
This volume deals with tiles used as wall decorations, frescoed and painted walls, stucco and plaster ornamentation, walls with applied hangings, wood-panelling, &c.			
Mack (James Logan). The Border Line. From the Solway Firth to the North Sea along the Marches of Scotland and England. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 334, *with* 4 *maps, and* 112 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	0	0
Manet. Aquafortiste et Lithographe. Par LÉON ROSENTHAL. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 174, *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Paris,* 1925	0	10	0
Maps. Old Decorative Maps and Charts. With an Introduction by A. L. HUMPHREYS. Roy. 4to., *with* 79 *plates,* 19 *of which are coloured, and* 2 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	3	13	6
The reproductions are taken from the Macpherson Collection, which contains what is believed to be the finest assemblage of old atlases, maps and charts now held in private hands. The letterpress gives authoritative information concerning these old maps and their current value.			
——— the same. Roy. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with a duplicate set of the coloured plates, mounted, in a separate portfolio; half vellum* 1926	7	7	0
This special edition is limited to 100 numbered copies.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Masters of Modern Art:
Rodin. By LÉONCE BÉNÉDITE. Translated by Wilfrid Jackson. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 64, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1926 0 5 0

Mawson (Thomas A.) and E. Prentice Mawson. The Art and Craft of Garden Making. Roy. 4to., FIFTH EDITION, *pp.* xii *and* 440, *with* 5 *coloured plates and* 514 *other illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* 1926 3 15 0

Meier-Graefe (Julius). The Spanish Journey. Translated by J. Holroyd-Reece. 8vo., *pp.* 464, *with* 9 *plates after paintings by El Greco and numerous drawings by J. Sima; boards, with cloth back* 1926 1 1 0

Melville (Herman). Benito Cereno. Sm. folio, *pp.* 124, *with* 6 *full-page illustrations and a coloured vignette on the title-page by E. McKnight Kauffer; cloth* *Nonesuch Press*, 1926 3 0 0

Metropolitan Museum of Art Publications:
The Egyptian Expedition. VOL. I. **The Tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht.** By ARTHUR C. MACE and HERBERT E. WINLOCK. 4to., *pp.* xxii *and* 132, *with* 36 *plates, four of which are coloured; boards, leather back* *New York*, 1916 2 5 0

——— VOL. II. **The Monasteries of the Wadi 'h Natrûn.**
PART I. New Coptic Texts from the Monastery of Saint Macarius. Edited with an Introduction on the Library at the Monastery of Saint Macarius by HUGH G. EVELYN WHITE. With an Appendix on a Copto-Arabic MS. by G. P. G. SOBHY. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xlviii *and* 300, *with* 28 *plates of photographic facsimile; boards, with leather back* *ib.*, 1926 3 3 0
This edition is limited to 500 copies.

——— VOL. III. **The Monastery of Epiphanius at Thebes.**
PART I. By H. E. WINLOCK and W. E. CRUM. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxvi *and* 276, *with* 3 *coloured maps*, 32 *plates from photographs and* 51 *smaller figures in the text; boards, with leather back* *ib.*, 1926 3 3 0
This edition is limited to 500 copies.

——— VOL. IV. **The Monastery of Epiphanius at Thebes.**
PART II. Coptic Ostraca and Papyri edited with Translations and Commentaries by W. E. CRUM. Greek Ostraca and Papyri edited with Translations and Commentaries by H. G. EVELYN WHITE. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 386, *with* 17 *plates of photographic facsimile; boards, with leather back* *ib.*, 1926 3 3 0
This edition is limited to 500 copies.
Volumes two to four inclusive are edited by Albert M. Lythgoe.

Milton (John). Minor Poems. 8vo., *pp.* 120; *parchment* *Noel Douglas Replica*, 1926 0 6 0
This is a facsimile of the first edition of Milton's *Minor Poems* published in 1645 but omitting the Latin poems printed in the second half of the original.

Moore (N. Hudson). Old Glass: European and American. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 394, *with* 265 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (1926) 2 2 0

Morison (Stanley). On Type Faces. Examples of the Use of Type for the Printing of Books. With an introductory Essay and Notes. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 103; *boards* 1923 1 10 0

——— **Type Designs of the Past and Present.** 8vo., *pp.* 70, *with over* 60 *illustrations; cloth* *The Fleuron*, 1926 0 6 0

Morris (William). The Life and Death of Jason. A Metrical Romance. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 332, *with* 6 *coloured and* 20 *other illustrations by Maxwell Armfield; cloth* (*pub.* 21*s net*) *n. d.* (1915) 0 7 6

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. Including all British India, the Portuguese and French Possessions, and the Indian States. Twelfth Edition. Post 8vo., *with* 86 *maps and plans; cloth* 1926 1 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Nanteuil. Le Portrait Gravé et des Maitres. Par EUGÈNE BOUVY. 4to., *pp.* 200, *with* 24 *plates reproducing* 25 *portraits; sewed* *Paris*, 1924	0	10	0
Nonesuch Press: The Book of the Bear. Being Twenty-one Tales newly translated from the Russian by Jane Harrison and Hope Mirrlees. With a Preface and Epilogue. 12mo., *pp.* xix *and* 108, *with illustrations by Ray Garnett; boards, with cloth back* 1926	0	6	0
——— *see also under* MELVILLE.			
Northumberland. The Diaries of a Duchess. Extracts from the Diaries of the First Duchess of Northumberland (1716-1776). Edited by James Greig. With a Foreword by the Duke of Northumberland. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 220, *with* 16 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Noyes (Alfred). Robin Hood. A Play in Five Acts. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 124; *cloth* 1926	0	5	0
Oberkampf. Toiles Imprimées de la Perse et de l'Inde. [Avec une Introduction par C. Estrade]. 4to., *pp.* vi, *with* 36 *coloured plates; in a portfolio* *Paris*, (1925)	2	8	6
O'Brien (Conor). Across Three Oceans. A Colonial Voyage in the yacht "Saoirse". [With an Introduction by Claud Worth]. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 296, *with* 4 *maps and* 16 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Oliver (Charles E.). Motor Car and Coach Painting, for private, commercial and mass output. Edited by A. S. Jennings. Second Edition, with special chapter on "Painting with Nitro-Cellulose Products." Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 256, *with* 42 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *cloth* 1926	1	7	6
Orcutt (William Dana). In Quest of the Perfect Book. Reminiscences and Reflections of a Bookman. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 318, *with* 1 *coloured and* 84 *photographic plates; cloth* 1926	1	4	0
Owen (Robert). A Bibliography of Robert Owen, the Socialist, 1771-1858. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 90; *boards, with canvas back* *Aberystwyth*, 1925	0	4	0
Prepared by the staff of the National Library of Wales. The first edition was published in 1914, and contained 467 entries. The new edition has 629.			
Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse (The). Chosen by David Nichol Smith. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 728; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	8	6
——— the same. Post 8vo., INDIA PAPER EDITION, *pp.* xii *and* 728; *cloth* *ib.*, 1926	0	10	0
Pearson (Hugh). The Diamond Trail. An Account of Travel among the little known Bahian Diamond Fields of Brazil. 8vo., *pp.* 230, *with a map, and* 12 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Penzer (N. M.). Nala and Damayanti. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 220, *printed on Japon vellum, with* 10 *miniatures by P. Zenker; boards, with vellum back* 1926	1	11	6
This story dates from the period of the Vedas in India, say B.C. 1000. The text on which it has been chiefly based is that of the *Mahabharata*.			
Pepys. Everybody's Pepys. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660-1669, abridged from the complete copyright text and edited by O. F. Morshead. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 570, *with* 60 *illustrations by* E. H. SHEPARD; *cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Phoenix Nest (The). Reprinted from the original Edition of 1593. [With an Introduction by Hugh Macdonald]. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 118, *with a reproduction of the title-page of the original edition; boards, with linen back* *Haslewood Book*, 1926	0	18	0
Of this edition only 500 copies have been printed.			
——— the same. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 118, ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with a reproduction of the title-page of the original edition; parchment* *ib.*, 1926	2	2	0
Only 55 copies of this special edition have been printed.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Phillips (M.) and W. S. Tomkinson. English Women in Life and Letters. Post 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 408, *with nearly* 400 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	0
Pijoan (Joseph). History of Art. Translated by Ralph L. Roys. With a Foreword by Robert B. Harshe. VOL. I. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 548, *with* 877 *illustrations, of which several are in colour; cloth* *Barcelona*, 1927	2	0	0
——— the same. VOL. II. 8vo., *pp.* ii *and* 564, *with* 858 *illustrations, of which several are in colour; cloth* *ib.*, 1927	2	0	0
Plato. With an English Translation by Harold North Fowler. VOL. I. Euthyphro: Apology: Crito: Phaedo: Phaedrus. 12mo., *with a portrait; cloth* *Loeb Classical Library*, 1926	0	10	0
Pope (Alexander). An Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, 1734. Reproduced in Type-Facsimile. Folio, *with a facsimile of the original title-page; sewed* *Oxford*, 1926	0	7	6
Only 500 copies have been printed for sale.			
Rackham (Bernard). Early Netherlands Maiolica. With special Reference to the Tiles at The Vyne in Hampshire. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 136, *with* 56 *plates, of which* 12 *are in colour; cloth* 1926	3	3	0
Radegunde. The Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde. Edited from the copy in Jesus College Library by F. Brittain. 12mo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 54, *with* 2 *facsimiles; boards, cloth back* *Cambridge*, 1926	0	3	6
This poem is surmised to be the work of Henry Bradshaw and was printed by Pynson probably between 1508 and 1527. Of the original only two copies are known to exist.			
Raffaello Santi da Urbino. His Life and Works. By VILHELM WANSCHER. Sm. folio, *pp.* 184, *with* 2 *plans*, 10 *plates from photographs, and* 34 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Raleigh (Sir Walter). On Writing and Writers. Being Extracts from his Note-Books, selected and edited by George Gordon. Post 8vo., *pp.* 222; *cloth* 1926	0	6	0
Ray (S. H.). A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 598, *with* 6 *maps; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926	1	10	0
Record of Strange Nations, from the Chinese of 1392 A.D. Translated and annotated by HERBERT A. GILES and the HON. MASA. U. HACHISUKA. With a foreword by A. C. Haddon. Roy. 8vo., *pp. about* 392, *with about* 176 *full-page reproductions of woodcuts, including Chinese text, each with accompanying page of letterpress* IN PREPARATION	3	3	0
The aim of this book is to reproduce, with full translation and annotations, the one hundred and eighty-six illustrations and contained text of this early Chinese Block Book of which only the one copy is known.			
The original was discovered in the Chinese Library at Cambridge University in 1897. Its date, as based upon the researches of the Cataloguers of the Imperial Library, drawn up between 1772-1790, is evidently round about 1392.			
Redier (Antoine). The Story of Louise de Bettignies. Translated by O. Hall. 8vo., *pp.* 254, *with a portrait; cloth* (1926)	0	12	6
Rhododendron Society: The Rhododendron Society Notes. Contributed by Members of the Society for the Year 1925. VOL. III. No. 1. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 64; *sewed* 1925	1	10	0
Richardson (Mrs. E. M.). Next Door Neighbours (at 9 and 10 Grafton Street, W.). 8vo., *pp.* 292, *with* 2 *genealogical tables and* 10 *other illustrations; cloth* (1926)	0	18	0
The author's own great-grandmothers were the "Next Door Neighbours," and it is from the diaries of the one and from the letters of the other's sister that she has concocted this very interesting volume. The period covered is from 1810 to 1843, and most of the notabilities of the day are commented upon.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Richmond. The Richmond Papers from the Correspondence and Manuscripts of George Richmond and his son Sir William Richmond. By A. M. W. Stirling 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 444, *with* 33 *plates from photographs and* 8 *smaller illustratrations in the text; cloth* 1926	1	12	6
Ridge (W. Pett). London Types, taken from Life. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 200, *with* 25 *plates by E. O. Hoppé; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Robertson (Field-Marshal Sir William). Soldiers and Statesmen, 1914-1918. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 334, x *and* 328, *with* 8 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	2	10	0
Robinson (W.). The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds. Design and Arrangement followed by a Description of the Plants, Shrubs and Trees for the Open-Air Garden and their Culture. 8vo., FOURTEENTH EDITION, *pp.* xii *and* 710, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1926	1	4	0
Rodd (Francis Rennell). People of the Veil. Being an Account of the Habits, Organisation and History of the Wandering Tuareg Tribes which inhabit the Mountains of Air or Asben in the Central Sahara. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 504, *with* 11 *maps and diagrams and* 51 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Confessions. 8vo., *pp.* 538; *cloth* 1925	0	12	6
Roussel (Theodore). By FRANK RUTTER. With an Introduction by C. Reginald Grundy. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 80, *with* 44 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	2	2	0

This edition is limited to 350 copies.

Russell (Charles E.). English Mezzotint Portraits and their States from the Invention of Mezzotinting until the early part of the Nineteenth Century. One vol. impl. 4to., and one vol. sm. 4to., *with* 64 *hand-printed photogravure plates on India paper; half morocco* 1926	10	10	0

The first volume contains an introduction and the illustrations. The second consists of a catalogue of states omitted or incorrectly described by Chaloner Smith in his *British Mezzotint Portraits*, also a record of plates not included in his book.

The edition is limited to 625 numbered copies.

"Sabretache." Shires and Provinces. Impl. 8vo., *printed on handmade paper, with* 16 *full-page illustrations in colour and numerous black-and-white illustrations by Lionel Edwards; cloth* 1926	5	5	0

This volume consists of fou-teen chapters dealing with the following Hunts:—The Quorn, the Pytchley, the Grafton, the Duke of Beaufort's, the Cottesmore, the Whaddon Chase, the Warwickshire, the North Warwickshire, the Cheshire, the Atherstone, the South Notts, the Old Surrey and Burstow, the Belvoir, the Berkeley and Old Berkeley, the Devon and Somerset.

Schreiber (W. L.). Handbuch der Holz- und Metallschnitte des XV Jahrhunderts. Stark vermehrte und bis zu den neuesten Funden erganzte Umarbeitung des Manuel de l'Amateur de la Graveur sur Bois et sur Métal au XVe Siècle. BAND I. HOLZSCHNITTE: mit Darstellungen aus dem alten und neuen Testament, den Apokryphen Evangelien und Biblischen Legenden. (Nr. 1-735 m). 4to., *pp.* x *and* 240; *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1926	2	12	6
——— the same. BAND II. HOLZSCHNITTE: mit Darstellungen der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit, Gottvaters, Jesu Christi und der Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria. (Nr. 736-1173). 4to., *pp.* x *and* 176; *cloth* *ib.*, 1926	2	10	0

The work will be completed in 6 volumes. The contents of the subsequent volumes will be as follows:—

III. Die männlichen und weiblichen Heiligen. (Nr. 1174-1782a.).

IV. Mystische und allegorisch-religiöse Darstellungen, Profanes und Fälschungen. (Nr. 1783-2170).

V. Metallschnitte, Schrotblätter und Teigdrucke. (Nr. 2171-2879).

VI. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Technik des frühen Holzschnitts und des Metallschnitts, der mittelalterliche Bilderkreis und die Attribute der Heiligen, Monogrammenverzeichnis, Gesamtregister.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Samplers. Selected and described with an Introduction by LEIGH ASHTON. 4to., *pp.* 16, *with* 78 *plates of which* 6 *are in colour; cloth* 1926	0	17	6
Sculpture. Die Deutsche Plastik des elften bis achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 7 vols., 4to., *with* 608 *plates; cloth* *Munich*, 1926	15	0	0

CONTENTS

11th—13th Jahrhunderts. Von Erwin Panofsky. 2 vols., *with* 137 *plates.* £3.
14th Jahrhundert. Von Wilhelm Pinder. *With* 104 *plates.* £2. 10*s.*
15th Jahrhundert. Von Wilhelm Pinder. *With* 105 *plates.* £2. 10*s.*
16th Jahrhundert. Von Adolf Feulner. *With* 91 *plates.* £2.
17th Jahrhundert. Von Adolf Feulner. *With* 63 *plates.* £2.
18th Jahrhundert. Von Max Sauerlandt. *With* 108 *plates.* £3.

The volumes may be had separately at the prices affixed.

Seligman (G. Saville) and Talbot Hughes. Domestic Needlework. Its Origins and Customs throughout the Centuries. Folio, *pp.* 96, *with* 32 *coloured plates and* 100 *illustrations in half-tone depicting altogether about* 500 *items; cloth* 1926	6	6	0

The English edition (including the copies for sale in America) is strictly limited to 500 copies. The need of a comprehensive and critical study of domestic as apart from ecclesiastical needlework has long been felt.

Shakespeare (W.). Works. Edited, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, by Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. Dover Wilson.			
VOL. X. **As You Like it.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 182, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	6	0
——— **The Tempest.** 4to., *pp.* x *and* 186, *with* 20 *coloured plates by* ARTHUR RACKHAM; *cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Shakespeariana: Robertson (J. M.). The Problems of the Shakespeare Sonnets. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 292; *cloth* 1926	0	15	0

This volume offers a critical conspectus of most of the literature devoted to the problem of Shakespeare's Sonnets, a fresh analysis of all the data and some very interesting critical conclusions.

Shapland (H. P.). The Practical Decoration of Furniture. VOL. I. Veneering, Inlay or Marqueterie, Gilding, Painting. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 44, *with* 48 *plates from photographs and* 17 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Shaw (Bernard). Translations and Tomfooleries. Post 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 246; *cloth* 1926	0	6	0

CONTENTS

Jitta's Atonement.
The Admirable Bashville; or Constancy Unrewarded.
Press Cuttings.
The Glimpse of Reality.
Passion, Poison and Petrefaction; or The Fatal Gazogene.
The Fascinating Foundling.
The Music-Cure.

Sherson (Erroll). The Lively Lady Townshend and her Friends. An Effort to set forth the Doings and Surroundings of a typical Lady of Quality of the 18th Century. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 314, *with* 28 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Short (Ernest H.). The House of God. A History of religious Architecture and Symbolism. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 342, *with* 107 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1925	1	10	0
Sieveking (L. de Giberne). Bats in the Belfry. Collected Nonsense Poems. With an Introduction by G. K. CHESTERTON and MAX BEERBOHM. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 116, *with numerous illustrations by* JOHN NASH; *cloth, with leather back* 1926	1	5	0

This edition is limited to 50 numbered copies, signed by the author and artist, of which 45 are for sale.

Step (Edward). Herbs of Healing. A Book of British Simples. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 206, *with* 78 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Sizeranne (Robert De La). Celebrities of the Italian Renaissance in Florence and in the Louvre. Translated by Jeffery E. Jeffery. 8vo., *pp.* 364, *with* 16 *plates from photographs of famous pictures; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Skrine (C. P.). Chinese Central Asia. With an Introduction by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 306, *with a coloured frontispiece,* 2 *maps, and* 56 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Smart (Christopher). A Song to David, 1763. Reproduced in Type-Facsimile. 4to., *with a facsimile of the original title-page; sewed* *Oxford,* 1926	0	5	6
Only 500 copies have been printed for sale.			
Solly (V. N.). Gardens for Town and Suburb. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 112, *with a coloured frontispiece,* 39 *plates from photographs and* 15 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Spiers (R. Phené). The Orders of Architecture: Greek, Roman and Italian. A Selection of Examples from Normand's "Parallel" and other Authorities, with Notes on the Origin and Development of the Classic Orders, and Descriptions of the Plates. Folio, *pp.* 22, *with* 27 *plates; boards, with cloth back* (1926)	0	12	6
Stephens (James). The Crock of Gold. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 228, *with* 12 *coloured plates and numerous headings and tail-pieces by Thomas Mackenzie; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *finely printed on hand-made paper, with illustrations as above; boards, with parchment back* 1926	3	3	0
This edition is limited to 525 copies, signed by the author.			
Stephenson (Russell). Eighty Sketches in Water Colour from Nature. Impl. 4to., *the text printed on hand-made paper, with a coloured portrait and* 80 *coloured illustrations; leather* 1926	10	10	0
The sole object in publishing this volume is to benefit the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll) Kensington Hospital for Children. The sum of ten guineas will be given to the hospital in respect of every copy sold.			
Sterne (Laurence). A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 242, *with a coloured frontispiece and numerous decorations by Norah McGuinness; boards, with cloth back* 1926	0	10	6
Surtees (Robert Smith). Young Tom Hall: His Heartaches and Horses. Edited with an Introduction by E. D. Cuming. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 360, *with* 4 *coloured* 12 *half-tone plates by* G. DENHOLM ARMOUR; *cloth* 1926	1	0	0
This tale ran anonymously for 12 months in the "New Monthly" magazine, of which Harrison Ainsworth was then the editor. Unfortunately Ainsworth issued an advertisement in the magazine mentioning Surtees as the author. This led to a quarrel which ended in Surtees refusing to finish the tale just as it was nearing completion. It has never been reprinted since its appearance in serial form, when it met with the highest approval of the editor.			
Swinburne:			
Welby (T. Earle). A Study of Swinburne. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 274, *with* 12 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Symons (Arthur). Eleonora Duse. 8vo., *pp.* 164, *with* 2 *portraits and* 1 *other illustration; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Thomas (Edward). Chosen Essays. Sm. 4to., *printed on Van Gelder paper; buckram* *Gregynog Press,* 1926	1	5	0
Thomas (H.). Short-title Catalogue of Portuguese Books and of Spanish-American Books printed before 1601 now in the British Museum. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 56; *sewed* 1926	0	5	0
Includes an alphabetical index of the printers as well as the author's list.			
Thomas (Lowell). Beyond Khyber Pass. 8vo., *pp.* 244, *with* 124 *illustrations from photographs by Harry A. Chase and the author; cloth* (1926)	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Thorne (Atwood). Pink Lustre Pottery. A Handbook for Collectors. With a Preface by Martin A. Buckmaster. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 38, *with* 22 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 0 10 6

Toulba (Ali Foad). Ceylon: the Land of eternal Charm. With Foreword by L. E. Blazé. 8vo., *pp.* 352, *with* 87 *illustrations, of which* 4 *are in colours; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Trollope (Anthony). The Warden. 8vo., *pp.* 260, *with an original lithograph and* 8 *plates from drawings, by Ethel Gabain; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Tolstoy. Family Views of Tolstoy. Edited by AYLMER MAUDE. Translated by Louise and Aylmer Maude. 8vo., *pp.* 220, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 0 10 6

Typography:

Documents sur la Typographie et la Gravure en France au Quinzième et au Seizième Siècles réunis par A. Claudin. Publiés et commentés par SEYMOUR DE RICCI. Large 4to., *with* 700 *facsimile reproductions of titles, colophons and specimen pages (mainly of illustrated books); sewed* 1926 6 6 0

Unwin (Stanley). The Truth About Publishing. 8vo., *pp.* 360; *cloth* 1926 0 7 6

Van Marle (R.). The Development of the Italian Schools of Painting. VOL. VII. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x, *with* 6 *collotype plates, and* 275 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *The Hague*, 1926 2 2 0

A continuation of the author's well-known history of Italian Art. The first six volumes, which were issued between 1923 and 1925, dealt with the early periods up to the end of the 14th Century.

The above volume is the first of a new series which will deal with the art of the 15th Century.

Vernet (Carle). Etude sur l'Artiste suivie d'un Catalogue de l'Oeuvre Gravé et Lithographié et du Catalogue de l'Exposition Rétrospective de 1925. Par ARMAND DAYOT. 4to., *pp.* 208, *with numerous illustrations from photographs; sewed* *Paris*, 1925 0 10 0

Verney (Major F. E.). H.R.H. A Character Study of the Prince of Wales. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 286, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 22 *portraits; cloth* (1926) 1 0 0

Vigée-Le Brun. The Memoirs of Mme. Elizabeth Louise Vigée-Le Brun, 1755-1789. Translated by Gerard Shelley. 8vo., *pp.* 218, *with* 69 *illustrations, mostly portraits; cloth* 1926 0 15 0

Voltaire. Zadig, and other Romances. Translated by H. I. Woolf and Wilfrid S. Jackson, with an Introduction and Notes by H. I. Woolf. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 316, *with* 12 *plates by Henry Keen; cloth* 1926 0 16 0

Wagner (Henry R.). Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Its Aims and Achievements. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 544, *with* 4 *portraits and* 70 *other illustrations; cloth* *San Francisco*, 1926 2 5 0

The main object of this work is to bring together in one book the principal narratives and documents bearing on the expedition, and with the aid of these, to rewrite the account of the voyage. Particular attention has been paid to the identification of such places as he visited. An extended examination has been made of some recent theories about the object of the voyage, and it is believed that a correct solution has been found to this much-discussed problem.

Among the illustrations are reproductions of the pen-and-ink drawings in Joseph Conyers' copy of Francis Fletcher's narrative. These, which with one or two exceptions have never been reproduced, are of outstanding interest, furnishing us as they do with the earliest known illustrations of many of the objects of natural history, Indian implements and boats, which Drake encountered during the first part of his voyage. Among the maps reproduced are a number of old ones depicting the course of the voyage and sufficient modern ones to aid in identifying the various places Drake visited. Several portraits of Drake are also included.

Walker (G. Goold). The Honourable Artillery Company, 1537-1926. With a Foreword by the Earl of Denbigh and Desmond. 8vo., *pp* xvi *and* 298, *with* 78 *illustrations, of which* 4 *are in colour; cloth* 1926 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Walpole (Horace). Hieroglyphic Tales. 8vo., *pp.* 88; *boards* 1926	1	11	6

In 1785 Walpole printed six copies of this work at his famous Strawberry Hill Press. To his own copy of the first sheets, now in the British Museum, he added some manuscript notes. The present volume is a reprint of the first edition, and the notes are here reproduced.

The edition is limited to 250 copies.

Walston (Waldstein). (Sir Charles). Alcamenes and the Establishment of the Classical Type in Greek Art. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 254, *with* 205 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926	1	10	0
Ward (J. S. M.). Told through the Ages. A Series of Masonic Stories. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 238, *with* 6 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Waterhouse (P. Leslie). The Story of Architecture throughout the Ages. An Introduction to the Study of the oldest of the Arts for Students and general Readers. 12mo., *pp.* xii *and* 272, *with* 31 *plates from photographs and* 89 *figures in the text; cloth* 1924	0	4	6
Weigall (Arthur). Wanderings in Roman Britain. Post 8vo., *pp.* 342, *with* 17 *illustrations from photographs, and* 60 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1926	0	6	0
Wells (H. G.). The World of William Clissold. A Novel at a new Angle. (Books 5 and 6). Post 8vo., *pp.* 280; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
White (W. A.). Catalogue of Early English Books, chiefly of the Elizabethan Period. Collected by William Augustus White, and catalogued by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 172, *with a facsimile; buckram* *New York, Privately printed*, 1926	1	10	0

The edition is limited to 500 copies.

Williamson (Dr. G. C.). The Book of Famille Rose. 4to., *with* 62 *plates, of which* 19 *are in colour; cloth* 1925	8	8	0

Hitherto there has never been a book dealing exclusively with Chinese porcelain in Famille Rose colouring, and the illustrations are taken, not from pieces available in public museums, but from lesser known examples in the leading private collections.

There will also be an *édition-de-luxe* printed on hand-made paper, and limited to 12 copies, signed by the author, the price of which will be £12. 12*s*.

Wordsworth (William). Lyrical Ballads. 8vo., *parchment* *Noel Douglas Replica*, 1926	0	9	0

This is a facsimile of the British Museum copy of the rare Bristol issue of this famous book by Wordsworth & Coleridge. The interest of this copy is that it includes Coleridge's *Lewti* as well as *The Nightingale, a Conversational Poem* which was substituted in the later London issues.

Workman (Herbert B.). John Wyclif. A Study of the English Medieval Church. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 21 *illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	1	10	0
Ximinez (Saturnino). Asia Minor in Ruins. With a Preface by M. B. Haussoullier. Translated by Arthur Chambers. 8vo., *pp.* 286, *with* 57 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (1926)	0	18	0
Yeats (W. B.). Autobiographies: Reveries over Childhood and Youth, and The Trembling of the Veil. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 478, *with* 4 *portraits and a coloured plate; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
"Yoi Over." Hullo! Is that how you ride? A Discourse for its Votaries on the Pleasures and Problems of the Art, presenting to Novice and Thruster some Nuggets of learning acquired in the Hunting Field. 8vo., *pp.* 218, *with* 9 *plates reproduced from pen-and-ink sketches by the author; cloth* 1925	0	10	0
Zedler (Gottfried). Von Coster zu Gutenburg. Der holländische Frühdruck und die Erfindung des Buchdrucks. 4to., *with* 26 *double-page facsimiles and several smaller figures in the text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1921	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

The British Museum Quarterly

No. 3

4to., *pp.* 30, *with* 15 *plates; sewed* 1926

Price 2s.

CONTENTS:—An English Mediæval Ivory Triptych—Michelangelo, Study for the Sistine "Adam"—Excavations at Lubaantun—Recent Egyptian Accessions—Two Black-figured Greek Vases—A supposed Portrait of Leonidas—A Roman Terracotta Relief—A Silver Tetradrachm of Ptolemy III—An Aztec Stone Mask—Mezzotint by Prince Rupert—Drawings: Recent Acquisitions—Bull of Pope Adrian IV—Spanish Incunabula—Croft Lyons Bequest of Early Mathematical Instruments—European Glass, 17th and 18th centuries—Weightman Collection of English Coins—Medals from the Royal Mint—Memoirs of Wordsworth, by Barron Field—Dr. Wilson's Antarctic Journal—Air Photographs of Ur—Exhibition of Franciscan MSS.—Recent Publications.

THE Trustees of the British Museum propose to issue in future *The British Museum Quarterly*, as a means of making known the principal accessions to the national collections. The first three numbers are now ready, and it is proposed that the subsequent parts shall be of similar size. The price is 2*s* a number (2*s* 3*d* post free), or 8*s* (post free) as the annual subscription for four parts. Subscriptions are invited, and should be addressed to BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD. It would help the Trustees if those intending to subscribe would do so for five-year periods at a cost of £2.

Fascicules I and II are now ready:

PH. RENOUARD

LES MARQUES TYPOGRAPHIQUES PARISIENNES

DES XVE ET XVIE SIÈCLES

Roy. 4to., *with about* 1200 *reproductions; unbound* 1926

To be completed in 5 fascicules

Subscription Price, £2. 2s. 6d.

——— the same. Roy. 4to., A SPECIAL EDITION PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, LIMITED TO 25 COPIES

Subscription Price, £5.

Digitized by Google

ARTHUR ACHESON'S SHAKESPEARE STUDIES:

MISTRESS DAVENANT

THE DARK LADY OF SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS

Demonstrating the identity of the Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and the authorship and satirical intention of *Willobie his Avisa*

BY ARTHUR ACHESON

With a reprint of *Willobie his Avisa* (in Part), *Penelope's Complaint, An Elegie, Constant Susanna, Queen Dido, Pyramus and Thisbe, The Shepherd's Slumber,* and sundry other poems by the same author

8vo., *pp.* v *and* 332 ; *cloth.* **Price 10s. 6d.** 1913

"The only facts that I endeavour to establish in the present volume are, the identity of Matthew Roydon as the author of *Willobie his Avisa;* the satirical intention of that poem regarding Shakespeare, and the identity of Mrs. Davenant at the Crown Inn at Oxford as the Dark Lady of Shakespeare's Sonnets."—*Advertisement.*

SHAKESPEARE'S

LOST YEARS IN LONDON, 1586-1592

Giving new light on the Pre-Sonnet Period; showing the inception of relations between Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton, and displaying

JOHN FLORIO AS SIR JOHN FALSTAFF

BY ARTHUR ACHESON

8vo., *pp.* 261 ; *cloth.* **Price £1. 1s.** 1920

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNET STORY

1592-1598

Restoring the Sonnets written to the Earl of Southampton to their original *books* and correlating them with personal phases of the Plays of the Sonnet period; with documentary evidence identifying Mistress Davenant as the Dark Lady

BY

ARTHUR ACHESON

WITH AN APPENDIX, INCLUDING A MONOGRAPH ON THE CROSSE INN AND THE TAVERN OF OXFORD, BY E. THURLOW LEEDS

8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 676 ; *cloth* 1922

Price £1. 10s.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO THE

PREROGATIVE WILLS OF IRELAND

1536-1810

EDITED BY

SIR ARTHUR VICARS, F.S.A.

ULSTER KING OF ARMS

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 512 ; *buckram* *Dublin*, 1897

Price 9s.

Including an "Index to Alliances and Aliases" and "The Hawkins Collection of Wills 1771-1852."

ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND

Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England based on the Lawson Manuscript.

EDITED BY

J. JACKSON HOWARD, H. FARNHAM BURKE AND H. SEYMOUR HUGHES

4 pts., royal folio, *pp.* 266, *with numerous plates and other illustrations; bds.* (*Subscription price*, £8. 8*s*) *For private circulation*, 1887-92

Price £2. 16s.

PART I. FERMOR family with WAINMAN, PETRE with GULDEFORD. Edited by Stephen Tucker and J. J. Howard.
PART II. HUNLOKE and PHELIPS. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke.
PART III. ARUNDELL. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. S. Hughes.
PART IV. HORNYOLD. Edited by J. J. Howard. *Sold separately*, 16s.

Digitized by Google

To Artists, Architects, Designers, and their Pupils

REDUCTION IN PRICE

OF THE

GREAT PATTERN BOOK OF ORNAMENT AND DECORATION

THE GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT

BY

OWEN JONES

Folio, *with many woodcuts, and* 112 *splendid plates in gold and colours; cloth gilt* (*published* £5. 5*s*)

REDUCED TO £3. 3s

This great and, to practical artists, absolutely necessary work, is now offered at the above extremely moderate price. 112 fine large plates, in gold and colours, with descriptive text! If any work is to spread art taste this valuable production on the higher branches of ornamentation will do it.

At this moderate price "The Grammar of Ornament" is brought within the reach of artists, architects, and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workers, and students of every branch of ornamental art. This work also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The Grammar of Ornament" was not only adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honoured.

"A work already widely known, though not so much as its merits deserve, 'The Grammar of Ornament,' by Owen Jones. It is a magnificent volume, invaluable to the ornamentalist, and should be in every manufacturer's library."—*The Textile Manufacturer.*

Digitized by Google

THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, MANCHESTER

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY AT MANCHESTER

NUMBERS 1 *to* 183

BY MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, LITT.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.

2 vols., roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxv *and* 328, *with* 187 *plates in photogravure, illustrating characteristic pages of text, illuminations, and jewelled bindings; cloth* 1921

Price £4. 4s.

The present volumes represent the first instalment of the *Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts*, and describe the first group of the Latin rolls and codices which are almost exclusively written in the book hand.

THE ELLESMERE CHAUCER

Reproduced in Facsimile

2 vols., folio, *pp.* 7, *with* 477 *pages of facsimile, including* REPRODUCTIONS OF 71 PAGES ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS; *mounted on guards and bound in half morocco, Roxburghe style* *Manchester*, 1911

Price £25.

THE ELLESMERE CHAUCER, as it is usually called, is offered in facsimile to the public by the permission of the Earl of Ellesmere.

There is a supposition that this Chaucer MS. belonged to the Order of Bonshommes at the College of Ashridge. Others are of opinion that its original home was in East Anglia. It has been further conjectured that the MS. was included among "the old conventual treasures" in the MS. Collections of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Egerton, Baron Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley, to whom certain of the lands of the dissolved Monastery at Ashridge were granted by James I.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS:

THE LINDISFARNE GOSPELS

Three Plates in Colour and Thirty-six in Monochrome from the Cotton MS. Nero D. IV in the British Museum. With pages from two related Manuscripts.

WITH INTRODUCTION BY

ERIC GEORGE MILLAR

Folio, *pp.* iv *and* 56, *with* 42 *plates; buckram* 1923

Price £2. 10s.

CATALOGUE

OF

WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

OLD ROYAL AND KING'S COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

BY SIR GEORGE F. WARNER AND J. P. GILSON

4 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 125 *plates* 1921

Buckram, £11. 11s. Half morocco, £13. 13s.

The volume of plates forms a special feature of the Catalogue, which it is hoped will be welcome both to palæographers and to students of art. The 125 plates include representations of 99 manuscripts written (or probably written) in England, and since nearly 50 of these are illuminated they serve to give a good idea of English mediæval art. French art, which alone can rival it, is well represented by 26 plates, 24 of which are illuminated.

The Royal Collection is that portion of the collection of the Department of which the existing catalogue was the most antiquated and inadequate, and of which a full catalogue on modern lines was most urgently needed.

The General Index to both collections (over 300 pages), which follows the description of the King's Manuscripts in this volume, is constructed on the principles familiar to those who have used the department's catalogues published in the last fifty years, but a new departure has been made in the addition of INDEXES OF INITIA, Greek, Latin, English and other modern languages. The Royal collection includes so much of the common stock of a mediæval library that the Latin index will, it is hoped, be found useful by many who may wish to identify unnamed treatises. For this reason it has been thought best to normalize the spelling.

W. CAREW HAZLITT

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS AND NOTES

ON

EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE

1474—1700

[SERIES I]. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 498; *cloth;* SCARCE. **£1.** 1876

——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth.* **£2. 10s** 1876

SERIES II. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* x *and* 717; *cloth;* SCARCE. **£2. 10s** 1882

SERIES III. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xii *and* 315; *cloth;* SCARCE. **£2. 10s** 1887

——— FIRST SUPPLEMENT. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 181; *cloth.* **15s** 1889

——— SECOND SUPPLEMENT. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 106; *cloth.* **15s** 1892

——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth.* **£1.** 1892

GENERAL INDEX. By G. J. GRAY. Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT. 8vo., *pp.* 866; *cloth.* **£1. 16s** 1893

——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth.* **£2. 2s** 1893

MEMOIR OF THE LE FANU FAMILY

BY

T. P. LE FANU

LARGELY FROM MATERIALS COLLECTED BY

W. J. H. LE FANU

4to., *pp.* 80, *with* 21 *portraits and* 2 *folding genealogical tables; buckram* 1924

Price £2. 2s.

Privately printed, but a limited number of the 150 numbered copies have been placed in my hands for sale.

The name of Le Fanu appears to be now extinct in France and is confined in England and Ireland to the descendants of Thomas Philip Le Fanu, sometime Dean of Emly, who died in 1845, and of his first cousin, William Joseph Henry Le Fanu, who was at the time of his death in 1879, and had been since 1834, Rector of St. Paul's, Dublin.

"All living Le Fanus are also of Sheridan blood, being descendants of Swift's Friend, Dr. Thomas Sheridan . . . It may be useful to the genealogist to note that this work contains abundant particulars of the Sheridan family as well as of Le Fanu . . .

"This account of a noteworthy family runs very pleasantly, enlivened with anecdotes and quotations from letters and documents, and illustrated with numerous portraits beautifully reproduced and of great interest . . . Mr. Le Fanu is much to be congratulated upon this memoir—a *monumentum aere perennius.*"—*Notes and Queries.*

A bibliography of the works of the members of the Le Fanu family is given in an appendix.

Digitized by Google

Now offered at a greatly reduced price.

MEMOIRS OF THE BINGHAMS

By ROSE E. McCALMONT

EDITED BY

C. R. B. BARRETT

4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 185 ; *with* 2 *folding pedigrees*, 2 COLOURED *plates*, 29 *plain plates*, *and* 25 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1915

Price 15s.

"I have endeavoured to compile a record of the Bingham family from the earliest known date of its existence down to the present day, in the hope that it may be of interest to members of all branches of the family. Traces of families are so often lost in oblivion unless recorded, and the longer they are left the more difficult it becomes to collect them."—*Preface.*

"In the pages of the book will be found recorded how cadets of the family migrated to Ireland as far back as the sixteenth century, took root there, flourished and still flourish . . ."

"Glancing through the pedigrees one cannot but note what a large proportion of the daughters of the house, whether belonging to the English or to the Irish branches, married."

"In conclusion, may I be permitted to express a hope that these pages concerning the Binghams—the Earls of Lucan and the Barons Clanmorris—as here presented, may not, despite their comparative brevity, be deemed a record quite unworthy of the ancient family of which they treat."—*Foreword.*

Digitized by Google

WORKS BY JAMES ROXBURGH McCLYMONT, M.A.

AUTHOR OF "PROBLEMATICAL FEATURES IN MAPS DESIGNED BY MERCATOR AND DESCELIERS"

PEDRALUAREZ CABRAL

(PEDRO ALLUAREZ DE GOUVEA)

HIS PROGENITORS, HIS LIFE, AND HIS VOYAGE TO AMERICA AND INDIA

Sm. 4to., *pp.* 72; *roxburghe* 1914

Price 7s 6d

VICENTE AÑES PINÇON

Sm. 4to., *pp.* 82; *roxburghe* 1916

Price 10s 6d

ESSAYS IN EARLY ORNITHOLOGY

AND KINDRED SUBJECTS

Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii, 35; *half buckram* 1920

Price 6s

ESSAYS IN HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

AND ON KINDRED SUBJECTS

Sm. 4to., *pp.* vi, 51; *half buckram* 1921

Price 10s 6d

THE LAND OF FALSE DELIGHT

AND OTHER POEMS

Post 8vo., *pp.* 119; *cloth* 1913

Price 2s

METRICAL ROMANCES AND BALLADS

AND OTHER POEMS

Post 8vo., *pp.* 119; *cloth* *n. d.*

Price 2s

CHARACTERS IN OUTLINE

Post 8vo., *pp.* viii, 120; *cloth* *n. d.*

Price 2s

Digitized by Google

THE CONSTITUTIONS OF FREEMASONS 1723:

REPRODUCED IN FACSIMILE FROM THE ORIGINAL EDITION

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

LIONEL VIBERT, I.C.S. (RETD),

PAST MASTER OF THE LODGE OF THE QUATUOR CORONATI

Roy. 4to., *pp.* lii, *with frontispiece and* 98 *pages of* FACSIMILE; *bds., linen back* 1923

Price £1. 1s.

"This year of Grace 1923 being the bi-centenary of the publication of the first edition of 'The Constitutions of the Freemasons,' it has been deemed advisable to commemorate the occasion by reproducing the work in absolute facsimile for the first time. Since Benjamin Franklin reprinted the book at Philadelphia in 1734 it has been reprinted many times, some of the modern editions purporting to be facsimile reprints. Inasmuch as these editions were all printed from type and no attempt made to reproduce the text 'line by line,' even the most aspiring of these facsimiles only succeeded in printing a good readable text . . . The basis of the present facsimile is photography, and it is as perfect as present methods are capable of executing.

"It is extremely fortunate that Lionel Vibert, a Past Master of the Lodge of the Quatuor Coronati, has been induced to write the Introduction. He has made a special study of Dr. James Anderson and his works, and whether he has been successful in throwing new light on the subject must be left to the reader."—*Foreword.*

Digitized by Google

OLD LATIN BIBLICAL TEXTS

r_2

New and Complete Edition of the Irish Latin Gospel Codex

USSER. 2 OR r_2

OTHERWISE KNOWN AS

'THE GARLAND OF HOWTH'

IN TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, DUBLIN

BY H. C. HOSKIER

8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 218 ; *sewed* 1919

Price 10s.

"The MS. r_2 is far too important to have any ambiguity overlie any of its readings. I have already called attention to some of its neglected lections in my book '*Concerning the Genesis of the Versions*,' and now exhibit the whole text."—*Extract from the Preface.*

WORKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

CONCERNING THE GENESIS OF THE VERSIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT (GOSPELS)

2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 469, viii, 423 ; *sewed.* **Price 12s.** 1910-11

CONCERNING THE DATE OF THE BOHAIRIC VERSION

Covering a detailed Examination of the Text of the Apocalypse, and a Review of some of the Writings of the Egyptian Monks

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 203 ; *cloth.* **Price 7s. 6d.** 1911

CODEX B AND ITS ALLIES

A STUDY AND AN INDICTMENT

8vo., *pp.* xvi, 497, 412 ; *sewed.* **Price £1. 10s.** 1914

A sequel to *Genesis of the Versions of the New Testament.*

Digitized by Google

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

EXHIBITION OF

CARVINGS IN IVORY

Roy. 4to., *pp.* 126, *with* 54 *plates ; buckram* 1923

Price £6. 6s

THE exhibits were mainly but not entirely confined to ivories of European origin Chinese and Japanese ivories of recent date were deliberately excluded; since the ideals which they express seemed so largely different from those which have moved the artists of earlier periods throughout the world that it is, in practice, difficult to show them satisfactorily in the same place.

THE HOLFORD COLLECTION

ILLUSTRATED WITH

ONE HUNDRED AND ONE PLATES

SELECTED FROM TWELVE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS AT DORCHESTER HOUSE, AND ONE HUNDRED AND SEVEN PICTURES AT WESTONBIRT IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Roy. 4to., *pp.* 89, i-iv, *with* 101 *fine plates; buckram, gilt top* 1924

Price £4. 4s

——— the same. Roy. 4to., *strongly bound in half vellum, blue cloth sides, gilt top*

Price £5. 5s

THIS edition, privately printed for Subscribers, contains 113 photographic illustrations. Twenty plates, containing thirty-two subjects, are reproduced from these Twelve Manuscripts in the size of the originals, and reproductions of Pictures cover eighty-one plates. The copies are numbered 1 to 300.

Writing in 1853 of the "Treasures of Art in Great Britain" and contemporary collectors, Dr. Waagen records that "Among collections of pictures, that of the Marquis of Hertford unquestionably takes first place. Next in order may be taken Mr. Holford's gallery, in the collection of which a far greater universality of taste has been displayed, consisting as it does not only of the favourite Netherlandish and Italian pictures of the seventeenth century, but also of Italian pictures of the golden age of Art".

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

has been appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society, publisher of

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

containing hand-coloured figures, with descriptions and observations on the botany, history, and culture, of new and rare plants from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and other botanical establishments and private gardens.

EDITED BY

O. STAPF, PH.D., F.R.S.

Annual Subscription (4 quarterly numbers), £3. 3s

EACH PART CONTAINS 12 PLATES COLOURED BY HAND.

The Latin descriptions are now abbreviated and the space saved is devoted to a more complete description in English. It is also intended to give notes on cultivation.

With these improvements it is thought that the magazine will make a wider appeal to the horticulturist.

Digitized by Google

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments in England:

INVENTORY OF THE HISTORICAL MONUMENTS IN LONDON

VOL. II. WEST LONDON

4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 429, *with* 235 *full-page illustrations; cloth* 1926

Price £1. 1s.

This Volume contains (in addition to the Terms of Appointment and official Report) a Sectional Preface, which, under subject headings, calls attention to any particularly interesting examples mentioned in the Inventory; an illustrated Inventory, with a concise account of the monuments visited; a list of monuments that the Commissioners have selected as especially worthy of preservation; a glossary of architectural, heraldic and archæological terms; a map showing the topographical distribution of the scheduled monuments and an index.

The boundaries adopted are those of the Metropolitan boroughs instead of the civil parishes as heretofore. The choice of this arrangement was dictated partly by the indefinite nature of the parish boundary in towns and partly with a view to allocating the monuments inventoried to districts corresponding with the areas of local government.

The descriptions of all monuments are of necessity much compressed, but the underlying principle on which accounts of any importance are based is the same throughout.

In the first place, the Borough is located by reference to the Ordnance sheets (scale 6 inches to the mile), and by small letters in front of the number of each monument indicating the individual sheets when the borough extends over more than one sheet. In the case of churches, the description begins with a few words on the situation and material of the monument, together with a statement as to the development of its various parts. A second paragraph calls attention, when necessary, to its more remarkable features. This is followed by a concise description, mainly architectural, of its details. A fourth paragraph deals with the fittings in alphabetical order, while the concluding sentence gives a general statement as to the structural condition. The accounts of less important buildings, whether secular or ecclesiastical, are still further compressed, and, in the case of secular monuments, consist of a single paragraph, or of a mere mention of their situation if they belong to a group with certain characteristics described in a covering paragraph.

The illustrations are derived from photographs taken expressly for the Commission, and reproduced by H.M. Stationery Office, whose work deserves special recognition. They have been chosen both for their educational and for their æsthetic value.

The map at the end of the volume shows the distribution of the monuments.

VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES ALREADY PUBLISHED

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. VOL. I.: SOUTH	*Cloth*, 15*s* 6*d*
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. VOL. II.: NORTH	*Cloth*, 16*s* 6*d*
HERTFORDSHIRE	*Cloth*, 13*s* 6*d*. *Sewed*, 11*s* 6*d*
ESSEX. VOL. I.: NORTH-WEST	*Cloth*, 33*s* 6*d*. *Sewed*, 30*s*
ESSEX. VOL. II.: CENTRAL AND SOUTH-WEST	*Cloth*, 40*s*
ESSEX. VOL. III.: NORTH-EAST	*Cloth*, 40*s*
ESSEX. VOL. IV.: SOUTH-EAST (completing the County)	*Cloth*, 25*s*
LONDON. VOL. I.: WESTMINSTER ABBEY	*Cloth*, 21*s*

VOLUMES TO FOLLOW.

LONDON. VOL. III. (including the City). HUNTINGDONSHIRE. MIDDLESEX.

Digitized by Google

ARTHUR ACHESON'S SHAKESPEARE STUDIES:

MISTRESS DAVENANT

THE DARK LADY OF SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS

Demonstrating the identity of the Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and the authorship and satirical intention of *Willobie his Avisa*

BY A. ACHESON

With a reprint of *Willobie his Avisa* (in Part), *Penelope's Complaint, An Elegie, Constant Susanna, Queen Dido, Pyramus and Thisbe, The Shepherd's Slumber,* and sundry other poems by the same author

8vo., *pp.* v *and* 332 ; *cloth.* **Price 10s. 6d.** 1913

"The only facts that I endeavour to establish in the present volume are, the identity of Matthew Roydon as the author of *Willobie his Avisa;* the satirical intention of that poem regarding Shakespeare, and the identity of Mrs. Davenant at the Crown Inn at Oxford as the Dark Lady of Shakespeare's Sonnets."—*Advertisement.*

SHAKESPEARE'S

LOST YEARS IN LONDON, 1586-1592

Giving new light on the Pre-Sonnet Period; showing the inception of relations between Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton, and displaying

JOHN FLORIO AS SIR JOHN FALSTAFF

BY ARTHUR ACHESON

8vo., *pp.* 261 ; *cloth.* **Price £1. 1s.** 1920

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNET STORY

1592-1598

Restoring the Sonnets written to the Earl of Southampton to their original *books* and correlating them with personal phases of the Plays of the Sonnet period ; with documentary evidence identifying Mistress Davenant as the Dark Lady

BY

ARTHUR ACHESON

WITH AN APPENDIX, INCLUDING A MONOGRAPH ON THE CROSSE INN AND THE TAVERN OF OXFORD, BY E. THURLOW LEEDS

8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 676 ; *cloth* 1922

Price £1. 10s.

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE

QUARTO FACSIMILES

WITH

INTRODUCTIONS, LINE-NUMBERS, ETC.

BY

SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARS

Issued under the superintendence of DR. F. J. FURNIVALL. 43 vols., sm. 4to., *half bound* *W. Griggs, and C. Praetorius*, 1885-91

Price £15. 15s. net

Every student of Shakespeare has always desired to own these Quartos of his Master's Plays and Poems which are the necessary foundations of the Text of so many of his greatest productions, but this was practically impossible until these facsimiles were made. A set of these facsimiles should be in every public Library.

Many Volumes are sold separately at prices ranging from 5s. to 10s. 6d. each. A list will be sent on application.

THE WORKS OF BEN JONSON

EDITED BY

C. H. HERFORD AND PERCY SIMPSON

VOLS. I and II. 2 vols. 8vo., *pp.* xxii, 442, viii *and* 482, *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth* 1925

Price £2. 2s.

"The present two volumes are the first instalment of an edition of Jonson's entire Works, which will eventually extend to ten. They are occupied in the main with editorial matter. This comprises: the Life; Introductions to the several Plays, to the Masques, the Poems, and the Prose Works; and a series of Appendices, in which the whole of the extant and accessible documents bearing upon Jonson are reproduced *in extenso*. These comprise the Drummond *Conversations*, now reprinted in a critical text with full commentary; the authentic letters of Jonson, including several hitherto unknown or unpublished; a catalogue of the books which can be shown to have been in Jonson's library; and a number of extracts from public records, furnishing evidence for conclusions advanced, or new facts embodied, in the text. The illustrations include, besides the well-known portrait at Knole, reproduced by the kind permission of Lord Sackville, five of Inigo Jones's designs, hitherto unpublished, for the Masques of *Oberon* and *Chloridia*. The originals are in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, and we are deeply indebted to His Grace for the privilege of reproducing them.

"The remaining volumes will contain, together with the text of the works, a complete critical apparatus with a full commentary."—*Extract from the Preface.*

Digitized by Google

A NEW SHAKESPEARE QUARTO

THE

TRAGEDY OF KING RICHARD II

Printed for the third time by Valentine Simmes in 1598
Reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the library of

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WHITE

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ALFRED W. POLLARD

Small 4to., *boards.* **Price 15s** 1916

This edition differs throughout from that with a similar imprint and the same date of which as many as eight copies are known to exist, four in England and four in the United States.

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A

DICTIONARY

OF

ENGLISH BOOK-COLLECTORS

As also of some Foreign Collectors whose Libraries were incorporated in English Collections, or whose Books are chiefly met with in England

BY

EDWARD BURBIDGE, FREDERICK CLARKE, F. S. ELLIS, RUSH C. HAWKINS,
W. CAREW HAZLITT, ALFRED H. HUTH, HERBERT JONES,
MICHAEL KERNEY, ROBERT G. C. PROCTOR, ROBERT F. RODEN,
ALBERT FORBES SIEVEKING, THE EDITOR, and others.

EDITED BY BERNARD QUARITCH

Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *portraits and* 20 *facsimiles* (*some coloured*); *cloth, wrappers bound in* 1892-1921

Price £1. 16s

The edition has been limited to 500 copies.
Part 14 (the completion), containing half title, title, index, and portrait, 1s

---

FACSIMILES OF SOME EXAMPLES OF
THE ART OF

BOOK-ORNAMENTATION

DURING THE MIDDLE AGES

Folio, *with* 10 *superb plates in coloured facsimile by Griggs ; sd.* (£1. 5s) 1900

Price 16s

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO THE

PREROGATIVE WILLS OF IRELAND

1536-1810

EDITED BY

SIR ARTHUR VICARS, F.S.A.

ULSTER KING OF ARMS

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 512 ; *buckram* *Dublin*, 1897

Price 9s.

Including an "Index to Alliances and Aliases" and "The Hawkins Collection of Wills 1771-1852."

ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND

Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England based on the Lawson Manuscript.

EDITED BY

J. JACKSON HOWARD, H. FARNHAM BURKE AND H. SEYMOUR HUGHES

4 pts., royal folio, *pp.* 266, *with numerous plates and other illustrations; bds.* (*Subscription price*, £8. 8*s*) *For private circulation*, 1887-92

Price £2. 16s.

PART I. FERMOR family with WAINMAN, PETRE with GULDEFORD. Edited by Stephen Tucker and J. J. Howard.
PART II. HUNLOKE and PHELIPS. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke.
PART III. ARUNDELL. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. S. Hughes.
PART IV. HORNYOLD. Edited by J. J. Howard. *Sold separately*, 16s.

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH LIMITED has recently bought a few copies of O'CONOR'S celebrated book "RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES," and offers them at the nominal price of £9. the set of 4 vols.

The copies are in the original boards, uncut edges, unopened, as new.

RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES

QUIBUS EDITOR PRÆFIXIT

DE FONTIBUS HISTORIÆ GENUINÆ HIBERNORUM EORUMQUE CHRONOLOGIA, ETC.

4 vols., 4to., *pp.* cclxxvi, clxxxiv, ccviii, xxxii, 317, 156, xii, 84, 48, xxv, 840, 406, *and* 25, *with* 14 *facsimiles from Irish MSS.; boards, uncut* *Buckingham*, 1814-26

Price £9.

CONTENTS:

TOM. I. continens EPISTOLAM NUNCUPATORIAM quæ Codicum vetustissimorum Hibernensium Notitiam, et Regum Chronologiam complectitur, item PROLEGOMENA AD ANNALES, partibus II., quarum prima vetustissimorum de Hibernia testimonia historica, secunda Annalium et Carminum Hibernensium Catalogos comprehendit. Auctore CAROLO O'CONOR, S.T.D.

TOM. II. complectens ANNALES TIGERNACHI, *Ex Codice Bodleiano, Rawlinson, No.* 488. ANNALES INISFALENSES, *Ex duobus Codicibus, Dubliniense et Bodleiano*, itemque ANNALES BUELLIANOS, *ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus, A.* xxv. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. III. complectens ANNALES IV MAGISTRORUM, *Ex ipso O'Clerii Autographo in Bibliotheca Stowense.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. IV. complectens ANNALES ULTONIENSES, ab anno D. CCCCXXXI, ad annum D. MCXXXI, Ex Codice Bodleiano: itemque INDICEM GENERALEM. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

Only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes exceeded the sum of £3000.

These volumes consist of Latin translations of Hiberno-Celtic MSS. . . . Dr. O'Conor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and indeed the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE BOOKS EVER WRITTEN ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO THE IRISH STUDENT OR COLLECTOR.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4361

Digitized by Google